



(72)	가 .		
		01752	112
		01702	4
		01520	406
		01581	722
		02460	30
		01581	216
		02464	27

(74)  
:

---

(54)

---

/ (I) ( , G, R<sub>a</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> R<sub>3</sub> )

,

ATP 400 가

가 ( )

(PTK)

( : Schlessinger and Ulrich, 1992, Neuron 9:383 - 391). PTK

( , 가 ), 가

PTK( , KDR Tie - 2)

( , )

- ( 가 ) - ( )

(RTK). RTK

19 RTK 가 (RTK)

(Yarden and Ullrich, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 57:433 - 478, 1988; Ullrich and Schlessinger, Cell 61:243 - 254, 1990). RTK

가

(Ullrich & Schlessinger, 1990, Cell 61:

203 - 212).

( )

가

가

( , , , )

)

( : Schlessinger

and Ullrich, 1992, Neuron 9:1 - 20).

SH2(src - 2) (PTB)

가

(Fantl et

al., 1992, Cell 69:413 - 423; Songyang et al., 1994, Mol. Cell. Biol. 14:2777 - 2785; Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767 - 778; Koch et al., 1991, Science 252:668 - 678; Shoelson, Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. (1997), 1(2), 227 - 234; Cowburn, Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. (1997), 7(6), 835 - 838).

(RTK)

가

: (1)

(2)

(Song

yang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767 - 778).

SH2 PTB

, SH2

(Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767 - 778).

FGFR - 1, PDGFR, TIE - 2 c - Met

가

(Mustonen and Alita

lo, J. Cell Biol. 129:895 - 898, 1995). (FLK - 1)

가

가 RTK III FLK - 1

(KDR) (

Terman et al., Oncogene 6:1677 - 83, 1991). FLK - 1/KDR

VE

GF 2 FLK - 1/VEGFR - 2 NYK (O

elrichs et al., Oncogene 8(1):11 - 15, 1993).

FLK - 1 DNA가

(Matthews et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88:9026 - 30, 1991; Terman et al., 1991; Terman et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 187:1579 - 86, 1992; S arzani et al.; Millauer et al., Cell 72:835 - 846, 1993). Millauer VEGF FLK - 1/KDR/VEGFR - 2가 ( )

fms - - 1(Flt - 1) II RTK가 FLK - 1/KDR (DeVries et al., Science 255; 989 - 991, 1992; Shibuya et al., Oncogene 5:519 - 524, 1990). Flt - 1 1(VEGFR - 1) , FLK - 1/KDR/VEGFR - 2 Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1

(VEGF) (Klagsburn and D' Amore, Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews 7: 259 - 270, 1996). (VEGF) FLK - 1/KDR Flt - 1 ( Terman et al., 1992; Mustonen et al.; DeVries et al.). Flt - 1 . Flt - 1 ( Mustonen and Alitalo). , 가 ( Mustonen and Alitalo).

akeman et al., Endocrinology 133:848 - 859, 1993; Kolch et al., Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 36 :139 - 155, 1995; Ferrara et al., Endocrine Reviews 18(1); 4 - 25, 1997; Ferrara et al., Regulation of Angi ogenesis (ed. L. D. Goldberg and E.M. Rosen), 209 - 232, 1997). , VEGF (Connolly, et al., J. Biol. Chem. 264: 20017 - 20024, 1989; Brown et al., Regulation of Angiog enesis (ed. L.D. Goldberg and E.M. Rosen), 233 - 269, 1997). mRNA VEG F 가 [Ferrara et al., J. Cell. Biochem. 47:211 - 218, 1991] 4 VEGF 가

VEGF 가 가 , VEGF VEGF VEGF 가 (Korpelainen and Alitalo, Curr. Opin. C ell Biol., 159 - 164, 1998 ).

(PlGF) VEGF (Park et al., J. Biol. C hem. 269:25646 - 54, 1994; Maglione et al., Oncogene 8:925 - 31, 1993). VEGF 가 , PlGF mRNA ( Park et al.). PlGF - 1 PlGF F - 2 Flt - 1 PlGF - 2 - 1 (Migdal et al., J. B iol. Chem. 273 (35): 22272 - 22278) FLK - 1/KDR ( Park et al.). PlGF VEGF가 VEGF ( Park et al.).

VEGF - B (167 185 ) Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1 . V  
 EGF - B 1  
 (Pepper et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.  
 (1998), 95(20): 11709 - 11714).

VEGF - C VEGFR - 3/Flt - 4 .  
 VEGF - C KDR/VEGFR - 2  
 (Lymboussaki et al., Am. J. Pathol. (1988), 153(2): 395 -  
 403; Witzenbichler et al., Am. J. Pathol. (1998), 153(2), 381 - 394). VEGF - C  
 . VEGF , VEGF - C  
 (Ristimaki et al., J. Biol. Chem. (1998), 273(14), 8413 - 8418).

가 VEGF - D VEGF - C . VEGF - D VEGFR, VEGFR  
 - 3/Flt - 4 KDR/VEGFR - 2 . VEGF - D c -  
 가 (Achen et al., Proc. Na  
 tl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1998), 95(2), 548 - 553 ).

VEGF, VEGF - C VEGF - D 가  
 (PCT/US97/14696; WO98/07832, Witzenbichler et al.).

KDR/Fik - 1 -  
 VEGF - E(NZ - 7 VEGF)가 (Meyer et al, EMBO J. (19  
 99), 18(2), 363 - 374; Ogawa et al., J. Biol. Chem. (1998), 273(47), 31273 - 31282). VEGF - E  
 VEGF 25% Orf (OV)  
 . VEGF - E

20 kDa VEGF  
 가 VEGF - A - VEGF165  
 (TF) ,  
 . VEGF165 가 , VEGF - E VEGF - 2(KDR)  
 가 Ca2+ 가 VEGF16 VEGF - E VEGF  
 - 1(Flt - 1)

VEGF VEGFR VEGF / VEGF  
 VEGFR ( Witzenbichler et al.) , - 1( Migdal et  
 al.) VEGFR - 3/Flt - 4( Witzenbichler et al.) KDR/VEGFR - 2 가  
 (Stacker, S.A., Vitali, A., Domagala, T., Nice, E., and Wilks, A.F., " Angiogenesis and Cancer" Conference, Amer. Assoc. Cancer Res., Jan. 1998, Orlando, FL; Williams, Diabetologia 40: S118 - 120 (1997)).

Tie - 2(TEK) , , , . Tie - 2 ( , 가

1(Ang1) ( , 2(Ang2)) 가  
 . Tie - 2 Tie - 2  
 Ang1

Tie - 2 ,  
 Tie - 2 Ang1 Ang2 Tie - 2 가  
 / 가 Tie - 2 (Ang3 Ang4)가  
 , Tie - 2 -

Tie - 2 가 (ExTek) - mg/ml  
 ExTek 7 10  
 Tie - 2 가 . ExTek Tie - 2  
 / Tie - 2

Tie - 2 Tie - 2가 . T  
 ie - 2 가  
 , Tie - 2

, 11 (Src, Frk, Btk, Csk, Ab1, Zap70, Fes/Fps, Fak, Jak, Ack LIMK) 24  
 - 가 Src PTK  
 Src, Yes, Fyn, Lyn, Lck, Blk, Hck, Fgr Yrk Src  
 [Bohlen, 1993, Oncogene 8:2025 - 2031]

TRK - 가 , -

PTK PTK  
 ( 4,966,849 ), 가 (WO94/10202; Kendall & Thom  
 as, 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 90:10705 - 09; Kim et al., 1993, Nature 362:841 - 844), RNA (Jellin  
 ek et al., Biochemistry 33:10450 - 56; Takano, et al., 1993, Mol. Bio. Cell 4:358A; Kinsella, et al., 1992,  
 Exp. Cell Res. 199:56 - 62; Wright, et al., 1992, J. Cellular Phys. 152:448 - 57) (WO  
 94/03427; WO92/21660; WO91/15495; WO94/14808; 5,330,992 ; Mariani et al., 1994, Proc. A  
 m. Assoc. Cancer Res. 35:2268)  
 가

가  
 (WO92/20642) - (WO94/14808)가  
 ( 5,217,999 ),  
 ( 5,302,606 ), (EP 0 566 266 A1; Expert Opin. Ther. Pat. (1998), 8(4)  
 : 475 - 478), (WO94/03427), (WO92/21660)  
 (WO91/15495)가  
 (WO97/34876) (WO97/22595; WO97/42187)

/ 가 ( PKC /  
 ) VEGF -

PIk - 1 / . PIk - 1  
 . PIk - 1  
 . PIk - 1 PIk - 1  
 . PIk - 1

(Cdc2 cdk1 )  
 Cdc2/ B - (cdk) / 가  
 cdk . cdc2/ B 가 cdk

CDK CDK (Draetta, Trends  
 in Cell Biology, 3:287 - 289 (1993)); Murray and Kirschner, Nature, 339:275 - 280 (1989); Solomon et al.,  
 Molecular Biology of the Cell, 3:13 - 27 (1992)). 가 CDK  
 (Draetta, Trends in Cell Biology, 3:287 - 289 (1993); Murray and Kirschner, Nature, 3  
 39:275 - 280 (1989); Solomon et al., Molecular Biology of the Cell, 3:13 - 27 (1992); Ducommun et al., EM  
 BO Journal, 10:3311 - 3319 (1991); Gautier et al., Nature 339:626 - 629 (1989); Gould and Nurse, Nature,  
 342:39 - 45 (1989); Krek Nigg, EMBO Journal, 10:3331 - 3341 (1991); Solomon et al., Cell, 63:1013 - 1  
 024 (1990)). /CDK  
 (Pines, Trends in Biochemical Sciences, 18:195 - 197 (1993); Sherr, Cell, 73:1059 - 1065 (1993)).  
 G1 - S G2 - M /CDK . G1 , D/CDK4  
 E/CDK2 S- (Matsushima et al., Molecular & Cellular  
 Biology, 14:2066 - 2076 (1994); Ohtsubo and Roberts, Science, 259:1908 - 1912 (1993); Quelle et al., Ge  
 nes & Development, 7:1559 - 1571 (1993); Resnitzky et al., Molecular & Cellular Biology, 14:1669 - 1679  
 (1994)). S- A/CDK2 (Girard et al., Cell, 67:1169 - 1179 (19  
 91); Pagano et al., EMBO Journal, 11:961 - 971 (1992); Rosenblatt et al., Proceedings of the National Aca  
 demy of Science USA, 89:2824 - 2828 (1992); Walker and Maller, Nature, 354:314 - 317 (1991); Zindy et  
 al., Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications, 182:1144 - 1154 (1992)), A  
 /cdc2(CDK1) B/cdc2 (Draetta, Trends in Cell Biology, 3:2

87 - 289 (1993); Murray and Kirschner, *Nature*, 339:275 - 280 (1989); Solomon et al., *Molecular Biology of the Cell*, 3:13 - 27 (1992); Girard et al., *Cell*, 67:1169 - 1179 (1991); Pagano et al., *EMBO Journal*, 11: 961 - 971 (1992); Rosenblatt et al., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, 89:2824 - 2828 (1992); Walker and Maller, *Nature*, 354:314 - 317 (1991); Zindy et al., *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications*, 182:1144 - 1154 (1992)). , CDK

(Pines, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 4:144 - 148 (1992); Lees, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 7:773 - 780 (1995); Hunter and Pines, *Cell*, 79:573 - 582 (1994)).

(1) c - Src(Brickell, *Critical Reviews in Oncogenesis*, 3:401 - 406 (1992); Courtneidge, *Seminars in Cancer Biology*, 5:236 - 246 (1994), raf(Powis, *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 62:57 - 95 (1994)) - (CDK) 1, 2 4(Pines, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 4:144 - 148 (1992); Lees, *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 7:773 - 780 (1995); Hunter and Pines, *Cell*, 79:573 - 582 (1994)) , (2) CDK2 PDGF - R (Buchdunger et al., *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, 92:2258 - 2262 (1995)), (3) CDK5 GSK3 (Hosoi et al., *Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)*, 117:741 - 749 (1995); Aplin et al., *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 67:699 - 707 (1996), (4) c - Src (Tanaka et al., *Nature*, 383:528 - 531 (1996)), (5) 2 GSK - 3 (Borthwick et al., *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications*, 210:738 - 745 (1995)), (6) p38 (Badger et al., *The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 279:1453 - 1461 (1996)), (7) VEGF - R 1 - 3 TIE - 1 - 2 (Shawver et al., *Drug Discovery Today*, 2:50 - 63 (1997)), (8) UL97 (He et al., *Journal of Virology*, 71:405 - 411 (1997)), (9) CSF - 1R (Myers et al., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 7:421 - 424 (1997)) (10) 가 Lck (Myers et al., *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 7:417 - 420 (1997)).

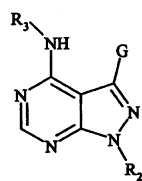
가 , 가 가  
가

(Vousden, *FASEB Journal*, 7:8720879 (1993)). 가 CDK2 S -  
DNA

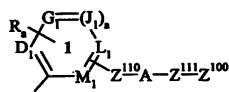
(Stone et al., *Cancer Research*, 56:3199 - 3202 (1996); Kohn et al., *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 54:44 - 452 (1994)). CDK 2 4 S - , G2  
가, CDK2/ E NF - kB  
CDK2 p300 NF - kB -  
(Perkins et al., *Science*, 275:523 - 527 (1997)). NF - kB ( ,  
) (Baeuerle and Henkel, *Annual Review of Immunology*, 12:141 - 179 (1994)) (Beg and Baltimore, *Science*, 274:787 - 789 (1996)). , CDK2 NF - kB가  
CDK2 가 NF0kB  
가  
(Armstrong, *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 16:1 - 7 (1993)). Cdc2/CDC28  
Nim A(Osmani et al., *EMBO Journal*, 10:2669 - 2679 (1991); Osmani et al., *Cell*, 67:283 - 291 (1991))



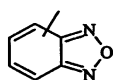
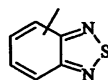
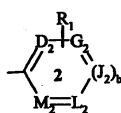
(I)



G



, Z<sup>100</sup>



, 2,3 -

R<sub>1</sub> ;

Z<sup>110</sup> , CN, OH, NO<sub>2</sub>, COOH, (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ;

Z<sup>111</sup> , CN, OH, NO<sub>2</sub>, COOH, (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - ;

R<sub>a</sub> R<sub>1</sub> , -CN, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)OH, -C(O)H, -OH, -C(O)O - ,

, -Z<sup>105</sup> -C(O)N(R)<sub>2</sub>, -Z<sup>105</sup> -N(R) -C(O) -Z<sup>200</sup> , -Z<sup>105</sup> -N(R) -S(O)<sub>2</sub> -Z<sup>200</sup> , -Z<sup>105</sup> -N(R) -C(O) -N(R) -Z<sup>200</sup> , R<sub>c</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>c</sub> ;

, R<sub>c</sub> , -CH<sub>2</sub> -NR<sub>d</sub>R<sub>e</sub>, -W - (C H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>t</sub> -NR<sub>d</sub>R<sub>e</sub>, -W(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>t</sub> -O , -W - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>t</sub> -S - -W - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>t</sub> -OH ;

Z<sup>105</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ;

Z<sup>200</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>), - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - ;

R<sub>d</sub> R<sub>e</sub> H, SO<sub>2</sub> - 5  
 6 ; t 2 6 ; W  
 O, S, S(O), S(O)<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>f</sub> , R<sub>f</sub> H ;

R<sub>1</sub> 2 ;

R<sub>3</sub> ;

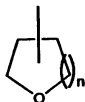
A -O-, -S-, -S(O)<sub>p</sub>, -N(R), -N(C(O)OR)-, -N(CO)R-, -N(SO<sub>2</sub>R)-, -CH<sub>2</sub>O-, -CH<sub>2</sub>S-, -CH<sub>2</sub>N(R)-, -CH(NR)-, -CH<sub>2</sub>N(C(O)R)-, -CH<sub>2</sub>N(C(O)OR)-, -CH<sub>2</sub>N(SO<sub>2</sub>R)-, -CH(NHR)-, -CH(NHC(O)R)-, -CH(NHSO<sub>2</sub>R)-, -CH(NHC(O)OR)-, -CH(OC(O)R)-, -CH(OC(O)NHR)-, -CH=CH-, -C(=NOR)-, -C(O)-, -CH(OR)-, -C(O)N(R)-, -N(R)C(O)-, -N(R)S(O)<sub>p</sub>, -OC(O)N(R)-, -N(R) -C(O) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> -N(R)-, -N(R)C(O)O-, -N(R) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n+1</sub> -C(O)-, -S(O)<sub>p</sub>N(R)-, -O - (CR<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n+1</sub> -C(O)-, -O - (CR<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n+1</sub> -O-, -N(C(O)R)S(O)<sub>p</sub>-, -N(R)S(O)<sub>p</sub>N(R)-, -N(R) -C(O) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> -O-, -C(O)N(R)C(O)-, -S(O)<sub>p</sub>N(R)C(O)-, -OS(O)<sub>p</sub>N(R)-, -N(R)S(O)<sub>p</sub>O-, -N(R)S(O)<sub>p</sub>C(O)-; -SO<sub>p</sub>N(C(O)R)-, -N(R)SO<sub>p</sub>N(R)-, -C(O)O-, -N(R)P(OR<sub>b</sub>)O-, -N(R)P(OR<sub>b</sub>)-, -N(R)P(O)(OR<sub>b</sub>)O-, -N(R)P(O)(OR<sub>b</sub>)-, -N(C(O)R)P(O)R<sub>b</sub>O-, -N(C(O)R)P(OR<sub>b</sub>)-, -N(C(O)R)P(O)(OR<sub>b</sub>)O- -N(C(O)R)P(OR<sub>b</sub>)- ;

, R H,  
 ; R<sub>b</sub> H,



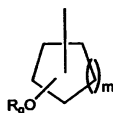
(I)  $R_3$  H,  $R_a$  F, Cl, Br, I,  $CH_3$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $OCF_3$ ,  $OCH_3$ , C  
 N,  $CO_2CH_3$ ,  $CF_3$ , t-

(I)  $R_3$  H  $R_2$  :



n 1, 2 3

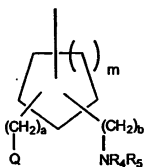
(I)  $R_3$  H  $R_2$  :



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

$R_g$  H  $-(CH_2)_p N(R_4)R_5$  ( , p 2 6 ,  $R_4$   $R_5$  H,  
 Y-Z , Y -C(O)-,  $-(CH_2)_q-$ ,  $-S(O)_2-$ ,  $-C(O)O-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-CONH-$ ,  $(CH_2)_q$   
 O-,  $-(CH_2)_q NH-$   $-(CH_2)_q S(O)_r$  , q 0 6 , r 0, 1  
 2 , Z , ;  $R_4$   $R_5$  3, 4, 5, 6 7 -  
 ) .

(I)  $R_3$  H  $R_2$  :



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

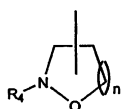
a b 0 6 ;

Q -OR<sub>6</sub> -NR<sub>4</sub>R<sub>5</sub> ;

R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-,  
 -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-  
 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,  
 ; R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> , 3, 4, 5, 6  
 7-

R<sub>6</sub>

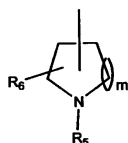
(I) R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub> :



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

R<sub>4</sub> H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-,  
 -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>- , q 0 6  
 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,

(I) R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub> :

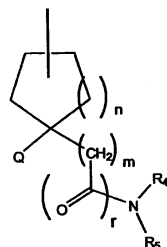


m 0, 1, 2 3 ;



$R_4$   $R_5$  H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, -(C  
 $H_2)_q$  -, -S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-  
 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z  
 ;  $R_4$   $R_5$  , 3, 4, 5, 6 7-

(I)  $R_3$  H  $R_2$  :



n 1 4 ;

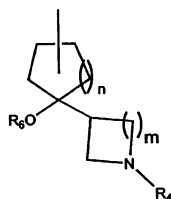
r 0 m 1 6 ;

r 1 m 0 6 ;

Q -OR<sub>6</sub> -NR<sub>4</sub>R<sub>5</sub> ;

$R_4$   $R_5$  H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, -(C  
 $H_2)_q$  -, -S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-  
 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z  
 ;  $R_4$   $R_5$  , 3, 4, 5, 6 7-

$R_6$   
 (I)  $R_3$  H  $R_2$  :



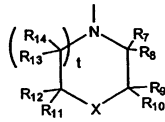
n 0 4 ;

m 0 6 ;

R<sub>4</sub> H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-,  
 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z , ;

R<sub>6</sub>

(I) : R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> 가

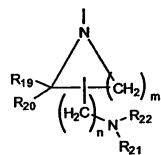


R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>8</sub>, R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub>, R<sub>12</sub>, R<sub>13</sub> R<sub>14</sub> ; R<sub>7</sub> R<sub>8</sub>, R<sub>9</sub>  
 R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub> R<sub>12</sub> R<sub>13</sub> R<sub>14</sub> ; R<sub>7</sub> R<sub>9</sub> , CO  
 NHR<sub>15</sub>, COOR<sub>15</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>15</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>15</sub> (R<sub>16</sub>) , R<sub>15</sub> R<sub>16</sub> H,  
 V-L, V -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-  
 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-, , p 0 6 , q 0 6 ,  
 r 0, 1 2 , L , ; R<sub>15</sub> R<sub>16</sub> ;  
 3, 4, 5, 6 7 - ;

X O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHOR<sub>17</sub> NR<sub>17</sub> , R<sub>17</sub> ,  
 , -C(NH)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)R<sub>17</sub> -C(O)OR<sub>18</sub> , R<sub>18</sub> , ;

t 0 1 .

(I) : R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> 가



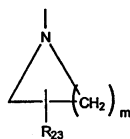


$R_{19}$   $R_{20}$  ;  $R_{19}$   $R_{20}$  ;  
 $R_{21}$   $R_{22}$  H, V-L, V -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)  
 $q$  -, -S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-  
 , p 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L  
 ;  $R_{21}$ ,  $R_{22}$  3, 4, 5 6-  
 ;

$m$  1 6 ;

$n$  0 6 .

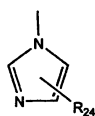
(I)  $R_4, R_5$  가



$m$  1 6 ;

$R_{23}$  CH<sub>2</sub>OH, NRR', C(O)NRR', COOR, R, R'  
 , .

(I)  $R_4, R_5$  가

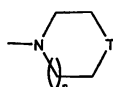


$R_{24}$ ,  $(O)OR_{25}$ ,  $CH_2OR_{25}$ ,  $CH_2NR_{26}$ ,  $R_{27}$ ,  $C(O)NHR_{26}$ ,  $R_{25}$ , C

;  $R_{26}$ ,  $R_{27}$ , H, V-L,  $-C(O)-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_p-$ ,  $-S(O)_2-$ ,  $-C(O)O-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-CONH-$ ,  $(CH_2)_qO-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_qNH-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$ , p 0 6, q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, L

;  $R_{26}$ ,  $R_{27}$ , 3, 4, 5 6

(I)  $Z$  :  $R_4$ ,  $R_5$ , Y-Z

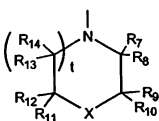


T C(O), S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CHOR NR, R

n 0, 1 2

(I)  $Z$  -  $N(R_{28})R_{29}$ ,  $R_{28}$ ,  $R_{29}$ ,  $R_4$ ,  $R_5$ , Y-Z,  $R_{28}$ ,  $R_{29}$ , 5 6-

(I)  $R_4$ ,  $R_5$  가



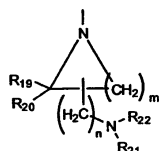
$R_7, R_8, R_9, R_{10}, R_{11}, R_{12}, R_{13}, R_{14}$  ;  $R_7, R_8, R_9$   
 $R_{10}, R_{11}, R_{12}, R_{13}, R_{14}$  ;  $R_7, R_9$  , CO  
 $NHR_{15}, COOR_{15}, CH_2OR_{15}, CH_2NR_{15} (R_{16})$  ,  $R_{15}, R_{16}$  H,  
 $V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH_2)_p-, -S(O)_2-, -C(O)O-, -SO_2NH-, -CONH$   
 $-, (CH_2)_qO-, -(CH_2)_qNH-, -(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$  , p 0 6 , q  
 $0 6$  , r 0, 1 2 , L , ;  $R_{15}, R_{16}$   
 $3, 4, 5, 6 7-$

$X O, S, SO, SO_2, CH_2, CHOR_{17}$   $NR_{17}$  ,  $R_{17}$  ,  
 $-, C(NH)NH_2, -C(O)R_{18} -C(O)OR_{18}$  ,  $R_{18}$  ,

t 0 1 .

(I)  $R_4, R_5$  가

:



$R_{19}, R_{20}$  ;  $R_{19}, R_{20}$  ;

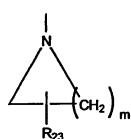
$R_{21}, R_{22}$  H,  $V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH_2)$   
 $q-, -S(O)_2-, -C(O)O-, -SO_2NH-, -CONH-, (CH_2)_qO-, -(CH_2)_qNH-, -(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$   
 $, p 0 6$  , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L  
 $;$   $R_{21}, R_{22}$  , 3, 4, 5 6-

m 1 6 ;

n 0 6 .

(I)  $R_4, R_5$  가

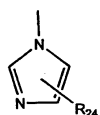
:



m 1 6 ;

R<sub>23</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>OH, NRR', C(O)NRR' COOR, R R'

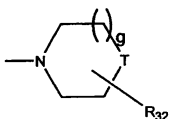
(I) R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> 가



R<sub>24</sub> (O)OR<sub>25</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>25</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>26</sub> R<sub>27</sub> C(O)NHR<sub>26</sub>, R<sub>25</sub>, C

V - C(O) -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub> -, - S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, - C(O)O -, - SO<sub>2</sub>NH -, - CONH -, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH - V - L  
 ; R<sub>26</sub> R<sub>27</sub> H, ; p 0 6, q 0 6, r 0, 1 2  
 ; R<sub>26</sub>, R<sub>27</sub> 3, 4, 5 6 -

(I) Z R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> Y - Z



g 0 1 ;

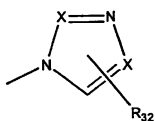
T C(O), S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHOR<sub>17</sub> NR<sub>17</sub>, R<sub>17</sub>, - C(NH)NH<sub>2</sub>, - C(O)R<sub>18</sub>, - C(O)OR<sub>18</sub>, R<sub>18</sub>

R<sub>32</sub>

(I)  
 $Z - N(R_{28})R_{29}$ ,  $R_{28}$ ,  $R_{29}$ ,  $R_4$ ,  $R_5$ ,  $Y-Z$ ,  
 ;  $R_{28}$ ,  $R_{29}$ , 5, 6-

(I)  
 $R_{31}$ ,  $R_{30}$ ,  $R_{31}$ ,  $R_5$ 가,  $Y-Z$ ,  $Z$ ,  $N(R_{30})$

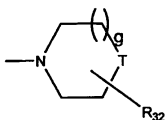
(I)  
 :  $R_5$ 가,  $Y-Z$ ,  $Z$



X, CH, N ;

R<sub>32</sub>, , , , , ,

(I)  
 :  $R_5$ 가,  $Y-Z$ ,  $Z$

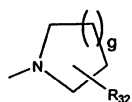


g 0 1 ;

T O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHOR<sub>17</sub>, NR<sub>17</sub>, R<sub>17</sub>, C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(NH)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)R<sub>17</sub>, -C(O)OR<sub>18</sub>, R<sub>1</sub>

R<sub>32</sub>, , , , , ,

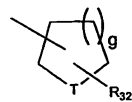
(I) : R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z , Z



g 0, 1, 2 ;

R<sub>32</sub> , , , , ,

(I) : R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z , Z

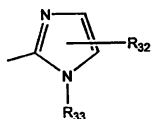


T C(O), O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHOR<sub>17</sub>, NR<sub>17</sub>, R<sub>17</sub>, , , ,  
, -C(NH)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)R<sub>18</sub>, -C(O)OR<sub>18</sub>, R<sub>18</sub>, , ,

g 0 1 ;

R<sub>32</sub> , , , , ,

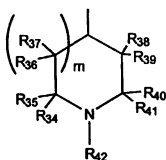
(I) : R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z , Z



R<sub>32</sub>, , , , , ;

R<sub>33</sub>, , , , ,

(I) R<sub>3</sub> H , R<sub>2</sub>가 :

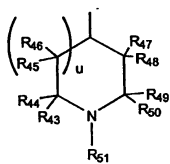


m 0 1 ;

R<sub>34</sub>, R<sub>35</sub>, R<sub>36</sub>, R<sub>37</sub>, R<sub>38</sub>, R<sub>39</sub>, R<sub>40</sub> R<sub>41</sub> ; R<sub>34</sub> R<sub>35</sub>, R<sub>36</sub>  
R<sub>37</sub>, R<sub>38</sub> R<sub>39</sub> R<sub>40</sub> R<sub>41</sub> ;

R<sub>42</sub> H, Y-Z , Y -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)  
O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>- , p  
0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,

R<sub>42</sub>

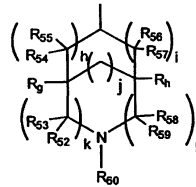


u 0 1 ;

R<sub>43</sub>, R<sub>44</sub>, R<sub>45</sub>, R<sub>46</sub>, R<sub>47</sub>, R<sub>48</sub>, R<sub>49</sub> R<sub>50</sub> ; R<sub>43</sub> R<sub>44</sub>, R<sub>45</sub> R  
46, R<sub>47</sub> R<sub>48</sub> R<sub>49</sub> R<sub>50</sub> ;

$R_{51}$  H,  $V-L$ ,  $V-C(O)-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_p-$ ,  $-S(O)_2-$ ,  $-C(O)$   
 $O-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-CONH-$ ,  $(CH_2)_qO-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_qNH-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$ ,  $p$   
 $0$ ,  $6$ ,  $q$ ,  $0$ ,  $6$ ,  $r$ ,  $0, 1$ ,  $2$ ,  $L$ ,

(I)  $R_3$  H,  $R_2$ 가 :

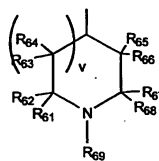


$h, i, j, k$  0 1 ;

$R_{52}, R_{53}, R_{54}, R_{55}, R_{56}, R_{57}, R_{58}, R_{59}, R_g, R_h$  ;  $R_{52}$   
 $R_{53}, R_{54}, R_{55}, R_{56}, R_{57}, R_{58}, R_{59}$  ;

$R_{60}$  H,  $Y-Z$ ,  $Y-C(O)-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_p-$ ,  $-S(O)_2-$ ,  $-C(O)$   
 $O-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-CONH-$ ,  $(CH_2)_qO-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_qNH-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_qS(O)_r-$ ,  $p$   
 $0$ ,  $6$ ,  $q$ ,  $0$ ,  $6$ ,  $r$ ,  $0, 1$ ,  $2$ ,  $Z$ ,

$R_{60}$



$v$  0 1 ;

$R_{61}, R_{62}, R_{63}, R_{64}, R_{65}, R_{66}, R_{67}, R_{68}$  ;  $R_{61}, R_{62}, R_{63}$   
 $R_{64}, R_{65}, R_{66}, R_{67}, R_{68}$  ;



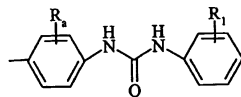
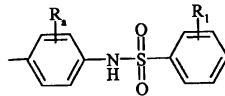
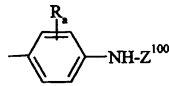
$R_{69}$  H, V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)  
 O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-, , p  
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L ,

(I)  $R_3$  H,  $R_2$ 가 -Z<sup>101</sup> - Z<sup>102</sup>, Z<sup>101</sup>, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)  
 -, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)-O-, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)-C(O)-, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)-C(O)O-, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)-C(O)O-, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)-C(O)-NH  
 -, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)-C(O)-N((C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>))-

(I) Z<sup>101</sup> CH<sub>2</sub>-C(O)O-, CH<sub>2</sub>-C(O)-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-C  
 (O)-NH-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-C(O)-N(Me)-, -CH(Me)-C(O)O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-C(O)O-, -CH(Me)-C(O)-NH- (CH  
 2)<sub>3</sub>-C(O)-NH- ; Z<sup>102</sup>, , , N,N- , N,N-  
 , 2- -2- , , , N- 2-

(I)

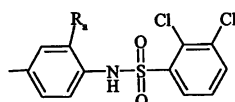
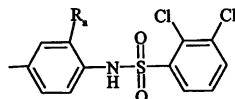
G가

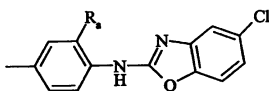
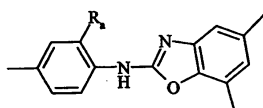


Z<sup>100</sup>

(I)

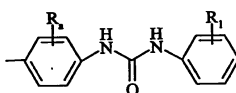
G가



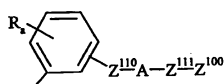


(I)  $R_a$  H F  $Z^{101}$   $Z^{102}$  가

(I) G가



(I)  $R_3$  H ,  $R_2$  가 , G가



(I)  $Z^{100}$   $Z^{110}$  ; A가 O ;  $Z^{100}$  F, COOH, NO<sub>2</sub>, OMe, -COOMe, OCF<sub>3</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>

(I) C(O) - -O - (CR<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - O - ; n 0 3 ;  $Z^{100}$   $Z^{110}$  ; A가 -O-, -O(CR<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>- ,  $Z^{100}$

(I)  $R_2$  가

(I) R<sub>2</sub>가 , , , .

(I) G가 4 - .

(I) m 2 , a가 0 , R<sub>6</sub> H , b가  
1 2 , R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> .

(I) m 0, 1 2 ; R<sub>6</sub> ; R<sub>5</sub>  
가 H Y-Z , Y , -C(O)- , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O- , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>- , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>C(O)- -C(O)(C  
H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O- , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>- , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>C(O)- -C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>- ,  
, Z , , , , , .

(I) Z가 , , , , , .

, N- - , (t- ) ( ) - , , ( ,  
) , ( ) ( ) - , , ( ) , 4-  
, N- , N,N- , N- , N,N-  
, 2,3- , , 2- , 3- ,  
, N- - N- ,



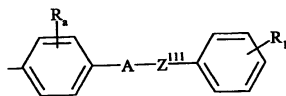
, N- , -N-(N- , N-(2-N,N- ) -N- , 2-N,N-  
3- , N- -N-(N- 3-(2- -4- ) , 2- - , 3- - ,

(I) m 2 ; R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z , Y -C(O)-  
, Z



( , n 0, 1, 2 3 ) .

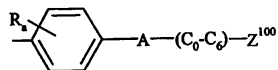
(I) R<sub>4</sub>가 ; G가



; A O, -N(R) - -N(R)C(O) - ; Z <sup>111</sup> - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - ; R ; n 0 5 ; R<sub>a</sub> H, OH, F, Cl, ; R<sub>1</sub> H, CN, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, , , , , , .

(I) R<sub>1</sub> 4 - 2 -

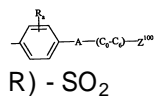
(I) G가



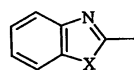
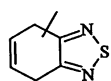
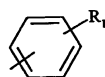
Z<sup>100</sup> [b]

A Z<sup>100</sup> (I) R<sub>a</sub>가 , A가 -NH-C(O) - ,

(I) G가



A -N(R) - C(O) - N(R) - , - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - N(R)C(O)N(R) - , -N(R) - -N(R) - N(R) - N(R)C(O)N(R) - , Z<sup>100</sup> , R

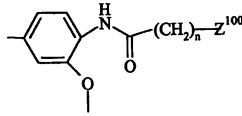


Me ) , R<sub>a</sub> H F

, X S, O NR<sub>1</sub>( , R<sub>1</sub> H , R<sub>1</sub> H, F, Cl, Br, NO<sub>2</sub>, CF

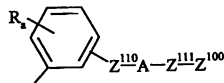
(I) Y-Z, Y -C(O)O-, -C(O)- -C(O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-  
 Z, m 1, 2, 3, R<sub>5</sub>가, N-, N,N-

(I) R<sub>4</sub>가, G가



, n 0 3 Z<sup>100</sup>, , , , , ,

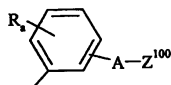
(I) G가



Z<sup>100</sup>, F, Cl, CN, -O- (2,3-), -COOH, -Z<sup>105</sup>-C(O)N(R)<sub>2</sub>, -Z<sup>105</sup>-N(R)-C(O)-Z<sup>200</sup>, -Z<sup>105</sup>-N(R)-S(O)<sub>2</sub>-Z<sup>200</sup>; Z<sup>105</sup>-Z<sup>105</sup>-N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-Z<sup>200</sup> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>); Z<sup>200</sup> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>), -N(R)-C(O)-O-, -N(R)-COOH, CN (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>); A O, -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-, R H

(I) R<sub>4</sub>가

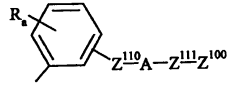
(I) G가



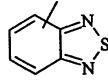
Z<sup>100</sup>, ,

(I) H F, Z<sup>100</sup>, CF<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>4</sub>가, A가 -NH, R<sub>a</sub>

(I) G가



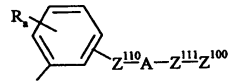
; Z<sup>100</sup>



F, Cl, Br, NO<sub>2</sub>, N-, N,N-, CN, ; Z<sup>110</sup>  
 Z<sup>111</sup> -O- ( ) (C<sub>0</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>) ; A -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-, -N(R)-S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -N(R)-C(O)-, -N(R)- -N(R)-C(O)-O-

(I) R<sub>4</sub>가 R<sub>a</sub> F

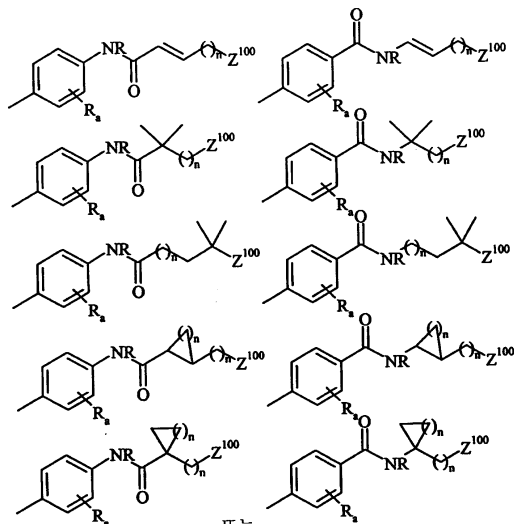
(I) G가



; Z<sup>100</sup>  
 F, CN, NO<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)H, -CONH<sub>2</sub>, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, -O-  
 ( ) ; Z<sup>110</sup> Z<sup>111</sup>  
 (C<sub>0</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>) ; A O, -N(R)-C(O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-N(R)-, -C(O)-N(R)-, -N(R)-C(O)-O-,  
 -N(R)-C(O)- -N(R)-

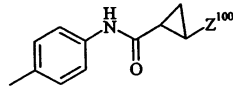
(I) R<sub>4</sub>가 , R<sub>a</sub>가 H ,  
 Z<sup>110</sup> Z<sup>111</sup>

(I) G가



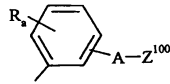
, R H n 1 6 .

(I) G가



(I) Z<sup>100</sup>

(I) G가



, Z<sup>100</sup> ,

(I) n 2 , R<sub>6</sub> H , m 1 , r 1  
 , R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> .

(I) G가 4 -

(I)

가 KDR, FGFR - 1, PDGFR , PDGFR , IGF - IR, c - Met,  
 Flt - 1, Flt - 4, TIE - 1, Lck, Src, fyn, Lyn, Blk, hck, fgr yes

가 TIE - 2 T , B

(I)

(I)

가 , , , ,

(I)

(I)

(POEMS)

가

(optic pits),

가

가

(I)

(I)

가 VEGF, VEGF - B, VEGF - C, VEGF - D, VEGF - E, HGF, FGF - 1, FGF - 2,

가

(I)

(I)

R<sub>1</sub>

F, Cl, Br, I, CH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, OCH<sub>3</sub>, CN, CO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>, t-

; W - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>t</sub> - NR<sub>d</sub>R<sub>e</sub>(  
 , R<sub>f</sub> H  
 5 - 6 - )

; CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>c</sub>(

, R<sub>c</sub>

6

, W

H,

)

, O, S, S(O), S(O)<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>f</sub>(  
 SO<sub>2</sub> - R<sub>d</sub>, R<sub>c</sub>)



$R_a$  F, Cl, Br, I,  $CH_3$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $OCF_3$ ,  $OCH_3$ , CN,  $CO_2CH_3$ ,  $CF_3$ , t-  
 ;  $CH_2OR_c$  ( ,  $R_c$   
 ) ; W -  $(CH_2)_t$  -  $NR_dR_e$  ( , t 1 6 , W  
 O, S, S(O), S(O)<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>f</sub>( , R<sub>f</sub> H ) , R<sub>d</sub> R<sub>e</sub> H, S  
 O<sub>2</sub> - R<sub>d</sub>, R<sub>c</sub> 5- 6- ) .

(I)

[ , (+) - , (-) - ] ,

(I)

(I)

(I)

(I)

l) ( , ) , - ( , )  
 가 가 가  
 가

(I)

(I)

(I)

(I) /

(I)

가

(I)

(I)

(I)

(b) N-가  
 -O-C(O)-, [2,3-d] [3,4-d]

( )

1 6

1 6

3 8

(C<sub>0</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)

가 C<sub>0</sub> 가

1,2,3,4-

( )

( , )

( , )

Arg, Asn, Asp, Cys, Cys - Cys, Glu, Gln, Gly, His, Hyl, Hyp, Ile, Leu, Lys, Met, Phe, Pro, Ser, Thr, Trp, Tyr, Val. 23 가 : Ala,  
 NH<sub>2</sub> - (C(X)<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - COOH 가 , n 1  
 X 가  
 , 4- - (2- )  
 , N,N- - (3- ) , - (4- ) ,  
 , 3 - , N- - , N- - , 3 -  
 , 12- , 2- - 2- , 5- 가

" " " . 가

, 가

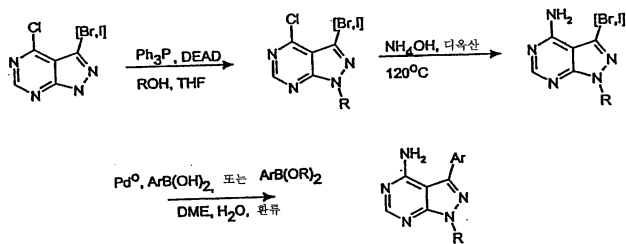
$\text{CF}_3$ , (OCF<sub>3</sub>),  
 (F, Cl, Br, I), , , CN, COH, COOH,  
 N- N,N- ( ), (-C(O)-OR, R  
 ( ) (가 )  
 ( ).

(I) I - XII . I 3- -4-  
 N1- 3- -4- II 3- -4-  
 N-1 III 3- -4-  
 N-1 IV 1- 3-  
 -4- V  
 VI 3- -4- VII N-1 가  
 P VIII I  
 IX X N-1 XI 3- I-XI  
 /

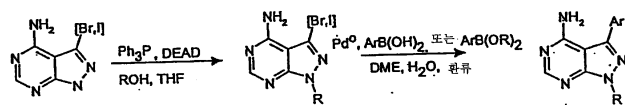
, , , , , / , , ,  
 , , , , , (POEMS),  
 - ) ( , , )  
 , ( , - ) ( , ) ( , )

, , , , , , , , , ,  
 , , , , , , , , , ,  
 , , , , , , , , , ,  
 가 VEGF ( , , )  
 (IBD)

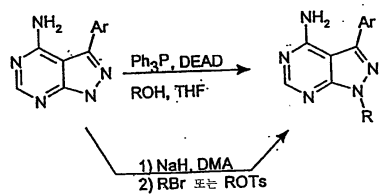
1



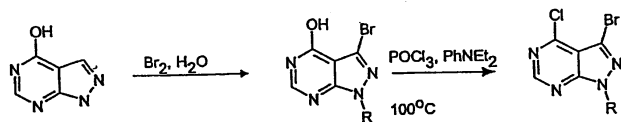
2



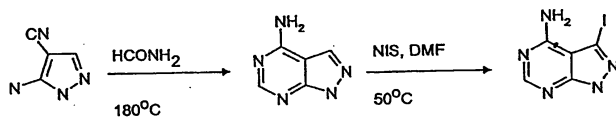
3



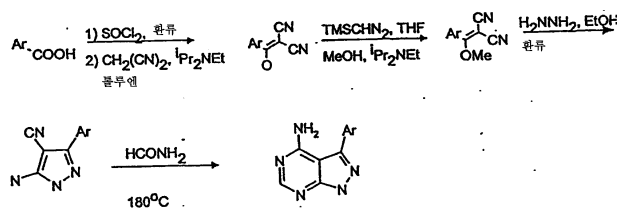
4



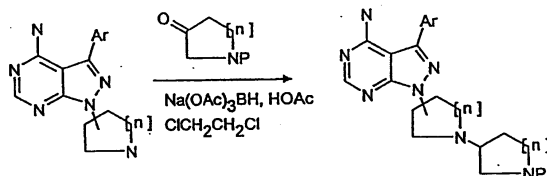
5



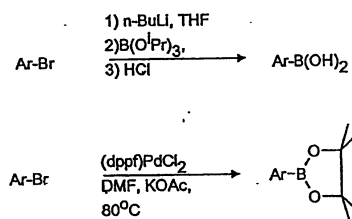
6



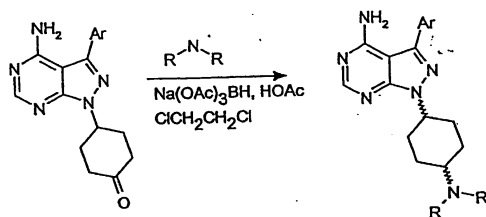
7



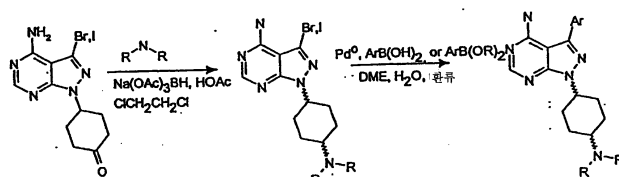
8



9



10



11



VEGF

VEGF

VEGF  
VEGF/VPF

, VEGF -

KDR/VEGFR - 2 / Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1 / TIE - 2

가

가  
FGFR, PDGFR, c - Met IGF

- 1 - R

KDR/FL - 1/VEGFR - 2

- 1, Flt - 4, Tie - 1, Tie - 2, FGFR, PDGFR, IGF - 1R, c - Met, Src - yes, ) 가

Flt - 1/VEGFR  
( , Lck, Src, hck, fgr, fyn,

PKC, MAP , erk, CDKs, P1k - 1 Raf - 1 /

( , R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>3</sub>,

A 1)

. KDR  
EGF - C, VEGF - D, VEGf - E  
. KDR  
HIV Tat  
KDR

FLK - 1  
)가

KDR  
, NYK  
(VEGF)

VEGFR - 2  
( , V  
KDR

( , )  
 KDR  
 KDR  
 KDR  
 KDR  
 KDR  
 ( , )  
 (D. Mukhopedhyay et al., Cancer Res. 58:1278 - 1284 (1998))

가 Flt - 1 KDR VEGFR - 1 KDR  
 (Flt - 1 KDR Flt - 1)  
 VEGF Flt - 1 VEGF - (KDR) Flt - 1

가 (I)

" - " " /

가 , 가

" (I)

가

(optic pits),

가

(POEMS)

Src, Tec, Jak, Map, Csk, NFkB Syk Src  
 Fyn, Lck, Fgr, Lyn, Src, Yrk, Fyk, Yes, Hck Blk . Syk Zap Syk . T  
 EC Tec, Btk, Rlk I Janus  
 Tec BTK ITK가 . Csk Csk C  
 hk RIP, IRAK - 1, IRAK - 2, NIK, p38 MAP , Jnk, IKK - 1 IK  
 K - 2 TNF IL - 1 - 가 , 가 (I)  
 가 T , B- ,

Src (I) Src

( , Met) Abl , c - Kit ( 5 Itk ), BCR(  
 가 / src -

/ PDGF - FGFR, PDGFR, IGF1 - R c - Met FGF  
 PDGFR, c - Met IGF1 - R c - Met FGFr,  
 IGF1 - R c - kit, c - met, c - fms, src - , EGFr, erbB2, erbB4, BCR - Ab1, PDGFR, FGFr, (I)

( , ) ( , KD  
 R/VEGFR - 2, Flt - 1/VEGFR - 1, Flt - 4, Tie - 2/Tek Tie) , , VEGF  
 VEGFR VEGF - , (AR  
 DS), -





VEGF - / VEGF -  
가  
k Publishing Co., Easton, PA, ]

[Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" Mac

가,

/

가

)

(

가

가

가

가

가

가

(PVP)

,가

, 가

(

)

가

가

가

가

(

)

/

가 가

( , )

(

가 가 ( , 1 )

/

가 ,

가 ( , 가 )

( , - )

( , )

( , ) 가

, 8% w/v VPD:5W) VPD 5% VPD 80 65% w/v 가 1:1 VPD 300 3% w/v VPD (

가 80 가, ) 가

가

. 가 ,  
가  
100  
가

가

가

가

IC<sub>50</sub> ( ,

IC<sub>50</sub>

, 3 5%

가,

가

가

(MTD) ED<sub>50</sub> (50%

)

가

MTD

ED<sub>50</sub>

ED<sub>50</sub>

( : Fingl et al., 1975, " The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics" , Ch. 1

pl).

MTD

(MEC)

. MEC  
50 - 90%

( ,  
. MEC

, HPLC

MEC

가

10

90%,

30

90%, 가

50

90%

MEC

가

가

a)

10

240

b)

10

190

22

10

3

c)

b)

3%

:

(1:1)

20%

d)

, 100

1300

가

VEGF , VEGF  
 가  
 가  
 COX - 1 , COX - 2 , NSAIDS, ras , - TNF , - IL1 , PAF -  
 , NO , Akt/PTB , IGF - 1R , PKC ?? PI3  
 가 가  
 /

(I)

( )

( )

( , (Z. Songyang et al., Nature. 373 :536 - 539)

KDR	(aa789 - 1354)	HUVEC	cDNA	PCR
- His6		N -		qprxjpVL1393
Xba 1	Not 1	BaculoGold Transfection	(PharMingen)	-
	(BV)	BV		
	SF - 9	SF - 900 - II	2x106/mL	0.5
	48			

KDR

Triton X - 100 (20mM Tris, H 8.0, 137mM NaCl, 10% , 1% Triton X - 100, 1mM PM  
 SF, 10µg/mL , 1µg/mL ) 50mL 1 가 (His)6KDR(aa  
 789 - 1354) SF - 9 Sorval SS - 34 4 30 19,000  
 rmp . 50 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 0.3M NaCl 5mL NiCl<sub>2</sub>  
 . KDR 0.25M SD  
 S - PAGE ELISA KDR 25mM HEPES, pH 7.5,  
 25mM NaCl, 5mM DTT , - 80

Tie - 2

Tie - 2	(aa775 - 1124)	cDNA	P
CR	- His6	N -	pVL1939 Xba 1
Not 1	BV	BaculoGold	(PharMingen)

SF - 900 - II BV , SF - 9  
 2x10<sup>6</sup>/mL , MOI 0.5 His -  
 KDR

Flt - 1

pVL1393(PharMingen, ) - His6  
 Flt - 1 5'  
 ( 786 - 1338). HUVEC  
 cDNA PCR KDR ZAP70  
 가 SF - 9 0.5 , 48

EGFR

EGFR Sigma(Cat # E - 3641; 500 /50 $\mu$ l) , EGF Oncogene Research Products/C  
 albiochem(Cat # PF011 - 100)

ZAP70

pVL1393 (PharMingen, ) M(H)6 L  
 VPR<sub>9</sub>S ZAP70 ( 1 - 619) 5'  
 ZAP70 Jurkat T - cDNA  
 PCR 가 LVPR9S 가  
 SF - 9 0.5 , 48

ZAP70

SF - 9 20mM Tris, pH 8.0, 137mM NaCl, 10% , 1% Triton X - 100, 1mM PMSF, 1 $\mu$ g/mL  
 , 10 $\mu$ g/mL 1mM 가  
 50mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 0.3M NaCl HiTrap (Pharmacia)  
 250mM 50mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 50mM NaCl 5mM DTT

Lck, Fyn, Src, Blk, Csk Lyn, ( , Upstate Biotechnology Inc.(  
 ) Santa Cruz Biotechnology Inc.( Santa Cruz)),

(ELISA) . ELISA  
 , [Voller, et al., 1980, " Enzyme - Linked Immunosorbent Assay," In: Manual of Clinical Immunology  
 y, 2d ed., edited by Rose and Friedman, pp 359 - 371 Am. Soc. of Microbiology, Washington, D.C.]

PTK , ELISA  
 QNs , PTK  
 가  
 PTK ( , (Glu<sub>4</sub>Tyr) , 20,000 - 50,000 ) ATP( 5 μ M)  
 Km

KDR, Flt - 1, Flt - 4/VEGFR - 3, Tie - 1, Tie - 2, EGFR, FGFR, PDGF  
 R, IGF - 1 - R, c - Met, Lck, Btk, C , Src, Lyn, Fyn Zap70

PGTPoly(Glu, Tyr) 4:1

- 20 (PBS) 50 mg/mL . 1mL - 20  
 Gibco PBS 250μg/mL

: 100mM Hepes, 20mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 4mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 5mM DTT, 0.02%BSA, 200 μ M NaVO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.10

ATP: 100mM - 20 . 20 μ M . : 0.1% Tween 20 PBS

: PBS 0.1% (BSA)

TMB : TMB 9:1 Neogen K - Blue

: 1M

1. :

PGT (50mg/ml, ) PBS 250μg/mL . Corning ELISA  
 (Corning #25805 - 96) 125μℓ 가 . 125μℓ PBS 가 . 37  
 . 250μℓ 1 , 37 2  
 , 4 .

2. :

- 20% DMSO 4x .

- .

- 가 50μℓ, , KDR 50 ng 1ng/μℓ

- 100mM 20 μ M 4x ATP .

- 50μℓ 가 ( 5 50 ng)



- 25 $\mu$ l 4x 가 .
- 25 $\mu$ l 4xATP 가 .
- 10 .
- 0.05N HCl 50 $\mu$ l 가 .

\*\* : 5  $\mu$  M ATP, 5% DMSO

3.

- PY20 - HRP(Pierce) ( ) 1mg/mL 2 PBS 0.1 BSA 50ng/mL  
(100x, 200x).
- 100 $\mu$ l Ab 가 . 1 . 4 1 .
- 4x .

4.

- TMB , 100 $\mu$ l 가 .
- 650nm OD가 0.6 .
- 1M .
- 450nm OD .

TT, 0.2% BSA, 200 mM NaVO<sub>4</sub> . LcK  
100mM MOPSO, pH 6.5, 4mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 20mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 5mM D

50  $\mu$  M 가 가 .  
cdc2(cdk1) FGFR, PDGFR, KDR, Tie - 2, Lck, Fyn, Blk, Lyn / Src

Cdc2

가 (New England Biolabs, )

Cdc2

300 μ M ATP(31 μ Ci/mL)  
 30μg/mL IIIss 50mM Tris pH 7.5, 100mM NaCl, 1mM EGTA, 2mM DTT, 0.01%  
 Brij, 5% DMSO 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> ( )  
 80μℓ 20 25 10% 120μℓ 가  
 , 75mM 5 3  
 50 μ M  
 cdc2

PKC

PKC (Calbiochem).

PKC

(Yasuda, I., Kirshimoto, A., Tanaka, S., Tominaga, M., Sakurai, A., Nishizuka, Y. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication 3:166, 1220 - 1227(1990)).

50mM Tris - HCl pH7.5, 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2mM DTT, 1mM EGTA, 100 μ M ATP, 8 μ M  
 5% DMSO <sup>33</sup> P ATP(8Ci/mM)  
 , ATP 가 . 10μℓ (75mM 5mM ATP)  
 가 5 1  
 5 75mM 3

Erk2

(New England Biolabs, )

Erk2

가 100 μ M ATP(31 μ Ci/mL) 30 μ M  
 50mM Tris pH 7.5, 1mM EGTA, 2mM DTT, 0.01% Brij, 5% DMSO 10mM MGCl<sub>2</sub> ( )  
 PKC ( )  
 ).

T -

, T - 가 IL - 2  
 , T - T - T - IL - 2  
 (Current Protocols in Immunology, Vol 2, 7.10.1 - 7.11.2).

, T - 1  
 Ficoll - Hypaque (Pharmacia)  
 C(Sigma) 10<sup>5</sup> 5x10<sup>4</sup>  
 2:1  
 U (Costar Scientific) (200μℓ ). (Hy  
 clone Laboratories) AB , 5x10<sup>-5</sup> M 2 0.5% DMSO  
 RPMI 1640 ( 3 ) <sup>3</sup>H 0.5 μ Ci 가  
 (Betaplate , Wallac) (Betaplate, Wallac).

IL - 2 T - 가 18 24  
 , IL - 2 ELISA(R D ) .

T -

T - T - 가  
 . T - - CD3 (Ab) T -  
 . , BALB/c 10µg - CD3A b 2  
 - CD3 Ab 1 1  
 - (IFN - ) - (TNF - ), T - ELISA  
 (KLH) T -  
 2 .  
 가 , C57BL/6 (CFA) 100µg KLH  
 , 1, 2 3 4  
 (Hyclone Laboratories) 5x10<sup>-5</sup> M 2 -  
 0.5% DMSO RPMI 1640) 6x10<sup>6</sup>/mL 24 48 T -  
 -2(IL - 2) ( ) IFN - ELISA 가 .

(CIA) . (EAE) - (FASEB  
 J. 5:2560 - 2566, 1991; murine model: Lab. Invest. 4(3):278, 1981; rodent model: J. Immunol 146(4): 11  
 63 - 8, 1991). (MBP) CFA  
 . Bordetella pertussis 가 . MBP/  
 T - / .

II DBA/1 CIA (J. Immunol:142(7):2237 - 2243).  
 10 90 가 . EAE CIA ,  
 ( )  
 lck PTK, ( )

가 , (Ann. Rev. Immunol., 10:333 - 58, 1992; Transplantation: 57(12):1  
 701 - 17D6, 1994) (Am. J. Anat.:113:273, 1963) . ,  
 C57B L/6 BALB/c 6  
 . C57B> /6 CBA/J  
 4 7  
 가 .

PTK 가

KDR/VEGFR2 .

PTK .

(HUVEC) VEGF - KDR :

1. HUVEC ( ) Clonetics( ) EBM (Clonetics) 100mm  
 ( (3 - 8) ; Becton Dickinson; )

2. 가 , 6 - (Costar;  
 ) 0.5 - 1.0x10<sup>5</sup> /

3. 3 - 4 , 90 - 100% , PBS 5 - 10mL  
 가 EBM 5mL 18 - 24 ( , ).

4. EBM ( 25 μ M, 5 μ M 1 μ M) 1mL 가 , 37  
 1 VEGF<sub>165</sub> (R& D Systems) 50ng/mL  
 EBM 2mL 가 , 37 10 VEGF  
 VEGF 가 .

1mM (Sigma) 가 PBS 5 - 10mL ,  
 (PMSF 1mM, 1 μ g/ml, 1 μ g/ml, 1 μ g/ml, Na 1mM, Na 1mM) D  
 nase(Sigma Chemical Company, ) 1 μ g/mL RIPA (50mM Tris - HCl) pH7,  
 150mM NaCl, 1% NP - 40, 0.25% , 1mM EDTA) 200 μ l .  
 14,000 rpm 30

, 가 ( - 20 ) (2 ) 1 가  
 . 5% (BioRad; ) Laemli , 5  
 , Novex (6%, 1.5 mM Novex, )  
 (C20, Santa Cruz Biotechnology; ) (3%) , - KDR  
 10, Upstate Biotechnology, ) 4 (4G  
 - - IgG HRP - F(ab)<sub>2</sub> 1 (ECL) (Am  
 ersham Life Science, ) VEG  
 F - KDR 50 μ M .

가 가  
 Cullinan - Bove Koss(Endocrinology(1993), 133:829 - 837) 가 VEGF  
 mRNA 가가 VEGF (WO 97/42187). ,  
 VEGF .

: Sigma( ) Cal Biochem( La Jolla)  
 (DMSO, Cremaphor EL) Sigma( )  
 (Balb/c, 8 - 12 ) Taconic( ) Animal Care and Use Committee Guideline

1 : Balb/c 12.5 (PMSG).

3 : (hCG) 15 .

4 : 5 - 10 , 1 - 100mg/kg

30 , CO<sub>2</sub> , 17 - (500g/kg) . 2 - 3 , ( ) .

1 ( ) . Student

(Passaniti, A., et al, Lab. Investig. (1992), 67(4), 519 - 528; Anat. Rec. (1997), 249(1), 63 - 73; Int. J. Cancer(1995), 63(5), 694 - 701; Vasc. Biol. (1995), 15(11), 1857 - 6).

(Drabkin ) bFGF HGF . PTK

1

1(1 - 4 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 1)

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( A)

1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 73.5mmol) 700mL . (10mL, 194mmol) 가

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 1.508g .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 8.06 (s 1H), 12.25 (bs, 1H), 14.06 (bs, 1H).

3 - 4 - 1H - [3,4 - d] ( B)

3- (1H) [3,4-d] (19mL, 119.4mmol) 가 (A) (15.08g, 70.5mmol) 189mL  
 Lx4) , , 300mL 106 2 가 (500m  
 [3,4-d] 6.87g , , 20 , - 4 - 1H -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 8.857 (s, 1H), 14.84 (bs, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> = 233).

1- (1- 4- ) - 3- 4- 1H- [3,4-d] (C)

3- 4- 1H- [3,4-d] (B) (5.0g, 21.42mmol), 1- 4- (8.2  
 g, 42.83mmol) (11.23g, 42.83mmol) 250mL  
 (6.8mL, 42.83mmol) 가 .10 ,  
 가 .2 , , / (90:10) Biotage  
 1- (1- 4- ) - 3- 4- 1H- [3,4-d] 10.56g  
 61% , HPLC 12.46 (HPLC : 20 0.1N  
 5 95% CH<sub>3</sub>CN , 3.9x150mm, 300A).

1- (1- 4- ) - 3- 4- 1H- [3,4-d] 4- (D)

1- (1- 4- ) - 3- 4- 1H- [3,4-d] (C) (9g, 61% )  
 가 (100mL) (100mL) . 120 가 .  
 4- ) - 3- 4- 1H- [3,4-d] 4- 1- (1-

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.94 (d, J=11.23 Hz, 2H), 2.21 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 3.04 (d, J=11.48Hz), 3.57 (s, 2H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 5.98 (s, 2H), 7.34 (m, 5H), 8.33 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> = 389).

1- (1- 4- ) - 3- (4- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] 4-

1- (1- 4- ) - 3- 4- 1H- [3,4-d] 4- (D) (4.3g, 11.  
 10mmol), 4- (V) (2.61g, 12.21 mmol), (0.77g, 0.67m  
 mol) (2.82g, 26.65mmol) (100mL) (50mL)  
 가 , , / (98:2)  
 1- (1- 4- ) - 3- (4- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] 4-  
 2.65g .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.99 (d, J=11.02 Hz, 2H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.47 (m, 2H), 3.07 (d, J=11.12Hz), 3.59 (s, 2H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 5.52 (s, 2H), 7.07 (d, J=0.67, 1H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.37 (m, 6H), 7.66 (d, J=8.51, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> = 477).

2

3- (4- ) - 1- (4- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] 4-

1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 1)(1.244g, 2.57mmol), 10% (1.22g) (0.81g, 12.84mmol) 21mL .  
6 , , , 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.77g .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.05 (d, J=12.17 Hz, 2H), 2.26 (m, 2H), 2.87 (m, 2H), 3.29 (d, J=12.76Hz), 4.89 (m, 1H), 5.54 (s, 2H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=9.39Hz, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H); LCM S (MH<sup>+</sup> =387).

3

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , ( 3)

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( E)

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 2)(199mg, 0.515mmol), 1 - 4 - (70μl, 0.566mmol), (163mg, 0.772mmol) (3 4mg, 0.566mmol) 1,2 - 3mL . , 2mL 가 , pH 8 가 .

4 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 92mg .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.72 (d, J=11.75Hz, 2H), 1.88 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.35 (m, 5H), 2.81 (d, J=11.32Hz, 2H), 3.01 (d, J=11.26Hz, 2H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.69Hz, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> =484).

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ,

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 92mg, 0.190mmol) 25mL , 5mL (66mg, 0.571mmol) 가 . 2 , 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , 135mg .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 1.87 (m, 2H), 2.22 (m, 4), 2.45 (m, 2H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.18 (bm, 9H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 6.11 (s, 6H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.51Hz, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> =484).

4

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , ( 4)

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( F)

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 2)(221mg, 0.572mmol),  
 1 - - 4 - (89mg, 0.63mmol), (182mg, 0.86mmol)  
 (40 $\mu$ l, 0.63mmol) 1,2 - 3mL , 2mL 가 ,  
 pH 8 가 . ,  
 ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 132mg .  
 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 0.99 (d, J=6.54Hz, 6H), 1.42 (m, 2H), 1.72 (d, J=11.41 Hz, 2H), 1.88 (d, J=9.61Hz, 2 H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.16 (m, 6H) 2.66 (m, 2H), 2.83 (d, J=10.98Hz, 2H), 2.98 (d, J=8.25Hz, 2H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.69Hz, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> =512).

1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 ,  
 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 ( F)(132mg, 0.258mmol) 30mL , 5mL  
 (90mg, 0.774mmol) 가 . 2 , , 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 205mg

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 1.26 (d, J=6.34Hz, 6H), 1.90 (m, 2H), 2.23 (m, 4H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 3.53 (bm, 9H), 5.0 8 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.30Hz, 2H), 8.28 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> =512)

5

1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - , ( 5)  
 1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - ( G)

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 2)(350mg, 0.906mmol),  
 1 - 3 - - 4 - (198mg, 0.996mmol), (288mg, 1.358m  
 mol) (60 $\mu$ l, 0.996mmol) 1,2 - 5mL , 2mL  
 가 , pH 8 가 . ,  
 , , . 1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 2  
 54mg .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 1.39 (m, 13H), 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.91 (m, 2H), 2.17 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.72 (m, 2H), 3.0 (m, 2H) 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.98 (m, 2H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.60Hz, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> =484).

1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - ,



1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - ) - 4 - ] - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] (254mg, 0.446mmol) 10% 25mL 가 , 30 1 - [1 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 108mg, 0.230mmol) 25mL , 5mL (80mg, 0.690mmol) 가 . 2 , 1 - [1 - (1 - 3 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , 155mg .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO) 1.80 (m, 2H), 2.42 (m, 4), 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.95 (m, 3H), 3.44 (bm, 7H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 6.10 (s, 6H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J=8.51Hz, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> = 484).

6

1 - ( - 4 - (4 - ) ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , ( 6)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 9)( l)

3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 15)(3.36g, 11.1mmol), 1,4 - [ 4.5] - 8 - ( M)(5.26g, 33.3mmol), (5.81g, 22.2mmol) 130mL (3.9mL, 22.2mmol) 가 . 10 , 가 . 2 , / (5 0:50 10:90) Biotage 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 3.829g .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.945 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 2H), 2.45 (m, 2H), 3.99 (s, 4H), 4.86 (m, 1H), 5.74 (bs, 2H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H); LCMS (MH<sup>+</sup> = 444).

4 - (4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - ( 10)( J)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 9)( 3.80g, 8.57mmol) 190mL , 0 . 5.0N 48mL 가 . 1.0N pH 10 , 4 - (4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - 2.926g .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.62 (m, 6H), 5.30 (m, 1H), 6.08 (bs, 2H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d,  $J=8.70\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.39 (s, 1H); LCMS ( $\text{MH}^+ = 400$ ).

1 - ( - 4 - (4 - ) ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( K) 1 - ( - 4 - (4 - ) ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( L)

4 - (4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - ( 10)(2.91 6g, 7.30mmol), 4 - (2.4mL, 21.90mmol), (2.01mg, 9.49mmol) (1.31g, 21.90mmol) 1,2 - 147mL 6 , 57m L 가 , 3.8g 가 , (90/10/0.2 80/20/0.5) (A) - 1 - (4 - (4 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.47g,  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO) 1.49 (m, 2H), 2.00 (m, 6H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.59 (m, 9H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d,  $J=8.69\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS ( $\text{MH}^+ = 484$ ).

(B) 1 - ( - 4 - (4 - ) ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 2.582g,  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO) 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 1H), 4.79 (m, 1H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d,  $J=8.69\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H); LCMS ( $\text{MH}^+ = 484$ )

1 - ( - 4 - (4 - ) ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ,

- 1 - (4 - (4 - ) ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 0.47g, 0.972mmol) 140mL , 10mL (0.40g, 2.47mmol) 가 2 , - 1 - (4 - (4 - ) ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - , 0.62g

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO) 1.58 (m, 2H), 2.04 (m, 6), 2.67 (m, 3H), 2.79 (vbm, 9H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 7.41 (s, 4H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d,  $J=8.63\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H); LCMS ( $\text{MH}^+ = 484$ ).

7

1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 7)

300mL 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ( 10)( J)(4.45 g) , N - 3.72mL 1.92mL 가 .30 , (3.40g) 가 , , N - 2mL, 1.2mL 1.85g 가 , . N - 2mL, 1.2mL 1.85g 가 , . 250mL 6M 100mL , . , 2 ( ), . 3.5 : : 8 :1:1 1.2g . , 0.9g , .80 /20mbar 0.8 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 1.9g ( 169 - 170 ).

$C_{43.2} H_{51.4} N_7 O_{14.6}$  :

: C 57.5, H 5.7, N 10.9.

: C 57.7, H 5.7, N 10.9.

8

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - - 1 - ( 8)

(140mL) 3 - - 4 - (26.85g, 0.248mmol) 4  
180 가 .  
1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (87%, 29.25g, 0.217mmol) .

$^1H$  NMR (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 13.34 (br s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.56 (br s, 2H); TLC ( / =9:1)  $R_f$ 0.16.

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( LA)

(300mL) 4 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( KA)(11.75g, 0.087mmo  
l) N - (25.45g, 0.113mmol) 50 24 가 . 가 N -  
(3.92g, 0.017mmol) 가 , 50 24 가 .  
, 1/3 . (500mL) 가  
3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (97%, 22g, 0.084mmol) :

$^1H$  NMR (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 13.81 (s, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 2.73 (s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 1H); TLC ( / =9:1)  $R_f$ 0.4.

1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ( M)

(2l) 1,4 - (125g, 0.8mol) 0 ,  
(30.3g, 0.8mol) 30 가 . 0 3 ,  
/ (3:1, .5l) , 2N (1L)  
/ (3:1) 가 ,  
, 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - (65%, 82.4g, 0.65mmol)  
:

$^1H$  NMR ( $CDCl_3$ , 400MHz) 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.79 (m, 1H), 1.84 (m, 4H), 1.60 (m, 4H). TLC ( / =1:1)  $R_f$ 0.16.

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( N)

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( LA) (11g, 0.042mmol)  
 (500mL) (50mL) 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ( M) (19.98g, 0.126mol) (22.1g, 0.084mol) 가 0  
 (14.67g, 0.084mol) 가 0 15  
 , 1 가 . (300 - 400 mL) , 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (54%, 9.12g, 0.023mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 3.90 (m, 4H), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 6H). T  
 LC ( / =9:1) R<sub>f</sub>0.61.

3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( P)  
 (250mL) ( ) ( 1.0M , 270mL, 0.27mol)  
 4 - - 2 - (24.78g, 0.130mol) 15 가 . 15  
 , - 3 - (34.12g, 0.156mol) 가 ( ), 4  
 . (300mL) (150mL)  
 . (2x200mL) 가 ,  
 . 10% 15% /  
 ( O) (79%, 30.0g) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz) 1.51 (9H, s), 7.22 (1H, m) 7.24 (2H, m).

(1L) ( O) (54.0g, 0.186mol), - (56.8g, 0.  
 223mol), (54.7g, 0.558mol) [1,1' ] - ( ) ] (II) (4.65g,  
 5.58mol) 16 80 가 . ,  
 (500mL) .  
 10% 15% /  
 (92%, 56.5g) ( ) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz) 1.33 (12H, s), 1.53 (9H, s), 6.82 (1H, br s), 7.46 (1H, d), 7.55 (1H, br d),  
 and 8.12 (1H, br t).

3 - - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - }  
 ( Q)  
 (50mL) (300mL) 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 4 - ( N) (6.5g, 0.016mol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,  
 2 - - 2 - ) ] ( P) (24.3, 0.024mol), ( ) (O) (7  
 49mg, 0.648mmol) (4.29g, 0.04mol) 18 80 가 .  
 (500mL) (500mL) ,  
 , 3 - - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1,4 - [4.

5] - 8 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } (81%, 6.38g, 0.013mol)  
:

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.19 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.83 (t, 1H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.91 (m, 4H), 2.24 (m, 2H), 1.79 (m, 6H), 1.49 (s, 9H). TLC ( / ) = 95:5 R<sub>f</sub> 0.42.

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (R)

3 - - N - { 4 - [4 - - 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } (Q) (6.38g, 0.013mol) (400mL)  
5M (96mL) 가 , 3 60 가 ,  
pH 8 ,  
4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (91%, 4.1g, 0.012mol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 5.48 (s, 1H), 5.21 (m, 1H), 2.69 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 4H), 2.20 (m, 2H); TLC ( / ) = 4:1; MH<sup>+</sup> 341.

- - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (S T)

N - (3.6g, 0.036mol) (2.17g, 0.036mol) (200mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (R) (4.1g, 0.012mol) 가 , (3.32g, 0.016mol)  
가 , 18 가 (100 mL)  
1.79g, 0.084mol 1.28g, 0.06mol) 5 2 가 ,  
( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (14.5g, 0.034mol) .  
(93:5:2)  
[3,4 - d] - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - (115mg, 0.27mmol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.18 (m, 2H), 6.88 (m, 1H), 5.46 (s, 2H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 2.35 (br m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.95 (br m, 6H), 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.26 (m, 4H), 0.86 (m, 2H). TLC ( / / ) = 95:5 R<sub>f</sub> 0.31.

[3,4 - d] - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - (1.1g, 2.59mmol) . <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.90 (m, 1H), 5.47 (s, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 4H), 2.23 (m, 6H), 2.17 (m, 2H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.61 (m, 4H); TLC ( / / ) = 95:5 R<sub>f</sub> 0.37.

N1 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - - 1 -

(2.5mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3, 4 - d] - 4 - ( T)(107mg, 0.252mmol) 4 - (49mg, 0.252mmol) 20 40 가 . 가 4 - (15mg, 0.063mmol 10 mg, 0.051mmol) 24 가 . (220mg, 0.378mmol) RP - HPLC(Gilson C18) / ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - ( U)(220mg) . ( 55mg, 0.474mmol) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3, 4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - - 1 - (92mg, 0.158mmol) (3 mL) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - - 1 - (100mg, 0.172mmol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.42 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.41 (m, 5H), 6.16 (s, 4H), 4.67 (br m, 1H), 2.62 (br m, 6H), 2.01 (br m, 6H), 1.56 (br m, 2H); MH<sup>+</sup> 583.6.

9

( I)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 9)( I)

4 - ( V)

- 78 THF(800mL) 4 - (98.2g, 0.39mol) n - BuLi( 2. 5M ) (172mL, 0.43mol) 가 . 가 - 65 . 가가 , - 78 15 . (109.2mL, 0.473mol) 30 가 . 가가 , 1 0 가 , 0 4 . (300mL) 가 , 20 (600mL) , HCl 가 . 가 , , 45 , (40 - 60 ) , 4 - (68.8g, 83%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (250MHz,  $d_6$  - DMSO): 7.99 (1H, m), 7.91 (1H, t), 7.83 (1H, d), 7.4 (2H, m), 7.14 (1H, m), 6.92 - 7.07 (5H, m).

:

: C (71.4%), H (5.45%).

: C (70.25%), H (4.7%).

1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ( M)

1,4- [4.5] - 8- (150g, 0.96mol) MeOH(1200mL)  
 / - 5 , 2 NaBH<sub>4</sub> (72.6g, 1.82mol) 가  
 (T < 10 ). 가가 , - 10 ,  
 : (2x250mL) , 5N NaOH(400mL) , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2x500mL) , 4:1  
 4), (2x200mL) , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>  
 93%) 가 1,4- [4.5] - 8- (141.8g,

<sup>1</sup>H NMR: CDCl<sub>3</sub> (250MHz) 3.91 (4H, m), 3.81 (1H, m), 1.21 - 1.88 (8H, m, H's).

3- - 4- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] ( W)  
 0 THF(275mL) 3- - 4- [3,4-d] ( B)(7.5g, 32mmol),  
 1,4- [4.5] - 8- ( M)(15.17g, 96mmol), (16.86g, 64mmol)  
 0 THF(50mL) (11.14g, 64mmol) 가 . 1  
 0 가 , 가 , 3 ,  
 /EtOAc/DCM(5:1:5) , /EtOAc(5/1) /EtOAc(4/1)

3- - 4- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] 8.2g (69%)  
 [1:1 ; EtOAc R<sub>f</sub>=0.5].

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 8.89 (1H, s), 4.92 (1H, m), 3.90 (4H, m), 2.16 (2H, m), 1.96 (2H, m), 1.81 (6H, m) HPLC: Tr=17.11 , 96.6%

3- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4- ( X)  
 3- - 4- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] ( W)(8.2g, 2  
 1mmol), (100mL) (100mL) 20 Parr 120 가 .  
 , EtOAc . EtOAc Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> , ,  
 3- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4- (4.7g, 61%)  
 가 .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 8.21 (1H, s), 4.71 (1H, m), 3.90 (4H, m), 2.11 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.88 (6H, m) HPLC: Tr=11.84 , 92.1%

1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 3- (4- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4-  
 (120mL)/ (60mL) 3- - 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 1H- [3,  
 4-d] - 4- ( X)(4.0g, 11.3mmol), 4- ( V)(2.66g, 12mmol),  
 (2.87g, 27mmol), ( ) (0.78g, 0.6mmol) 4 85  
 가 . 72 , ( 100mL)  
 . 3 1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 3- (4-  
 ) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4- 4.2g(87%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO) 8.24 (1H, s), 7.67 (2H, m), 7.45 (2H, m), 7.19 (5H, m), 4.78 (1H, m), 3.90 (4H, m), 2.25 (2H, m), 1.71 - 1.84 (6H, m) : MH<sup>+</sup>=444.2

1- (1,4- [4.5] - 8- ) - 3- (4- ) - 1H- [3,4-d] - 4-

(4.9g) 200mL 4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] ( 15)  
 60% (2.0g) , 30 . 1,4 - [4.5] - 8 -  
 4 - - 1 - ( Y)(15g) 가 , 42 105 가 .  
 (6x120mL) , .

d] - 4 - 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 -  
 ( 200 - 202.5 ).

C<sub>25</sub> H<sub>25</sub> N<sub>5</sub> O<sub>3</sub> :

: C 67.7, H 5.6, N 15.8.

: C 67.6, H 5.8, N 15.4.

10

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ( 10)(  
 J)

(200mL) 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - ( 9)(4.2g, 95mmol) (5N, 50mL) 가 . 24 .  
 (5N, 60mL) . EtAC(3 x 200mL)  
 EtOAc:Et2O(1:20) , 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -  
 ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (3.4g, 90%) ( 203 - 205  
 ).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400MHz, d<sub>6</sub> - DMSO) 8.28 (1H, s), 7.66 (2H, m), 7.44 (2H, m), 7.08 - 7.20 (5H, m), 6.1 - 7.3 (2H, bs), 5.26 (1H, m), 2.71 (2H, m), 2.41 (4H, m), 2.24 (2H, m) HPLC: Tr=15.43 , 95%

11

3 - 4 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - - 1 -  
 ( 11 12)

(200mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 ( 10)(2.0g, 5mmol) 3 - (2.8g, 15mmol) (0.9g, 15m  
 mol) (1.59g, 7.5mmol) 가 . 20  
 . NaOH (2.5N, 200mL) , (2x100mL)  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 , 10% / 2.5% 가 가 .  
 가 (9:1 EtOAc: MeOH Rf=0.27) 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 -  
 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - - 1 - (1.48g,  
 53%) ( 170 - 172 , , 11).



$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400MHz,  $d_6$  - DMSO) 8.23 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d,  $J=8.8\text{Hz}$ ), 7.43 (2H, m), 7.12 - 7.20 (5H, m), 4.82 (1H, m), 3.34 (4H, m), 2.40 (4H, m), 2.30 (3H, m), 2.04 (2H, m), 1.60 - 1.72 (4H, m), 1.39 (9H, s).  
HPLC: Tr=15.74, 98.16%. :  $\text{MH}^+ = 570.1$ .

(9:1 EtOAc: MeOH Rf=0.18) 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 -  
- 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - - 1 - (0.5, 18  
%) ( 178 - 179 , , 12).

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400MHz,  $d_6$  - DMSO) 8.23 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d,  $J=8.4\text{Hz}$ ), 7.42 (2H, m), 7.11 - 7.20 (5H, m), 4.63 (1H, m), 3.34 (4H, m), 2.47 (5H, m), 1.89 - 2.06 (6H, m), 1.34 - 1.55 (11H, m) HPLC:Tr=15.29, 98.15% : $\text{MH}^+ = 570.1$

12

- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
( 13)  
(35mL) - 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
1 - ] - - 1 - ( 11)((1.4g, 2.46mmol) TFA(6mL) 0  
가 . 48 , NaOH(5N , 50mL) , (3  
x50mL) . , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), , (1.23g)  
EtOAc(40mL) . EtOAc(10mL) (913mg) 가 .  
4 - , 2 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (  
( 173 - 175 ). 1.8g(90%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (400MHz,  $d_6$  - DMSO) 8.26 (1H, s), 7.67 (2H, d,  $J=8.8\text{Hz}$ ), 7.42 (2H, m), 7.12 - 7.21 (5H, m), 6.19 (6H, s), 4.86 (1H, m), 3.18 (4H, m), 2.89 (4H, m), 2.67 (1H, m), 2.28 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, m), 1.74 - 1.80 (4H, m) HPLC: Tr=12.52, 100% : $\text{MH}^+ = 470.3$

C<sub>39</sub> H<sub>43</sub> N<sub>7</sub> O<sub>13</sub>

: C: 57.3% H:5.3% N:12.0%.

: C:57.0% H:5.3% N:11.97%.

13

- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
( 14)  
(15mL) - 3 - 4 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 1 - ] - - 1 - ( 12)(0.5g, 0.88mmol) TFA(4mL) 0  
가 . 48 . NaOH (5N, 25mL) ,  
(3x25mL) . , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), , (0.39g)  
EtOAc(20mL) . EtOAc(5mL) (290mg) 가 .  
1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - - 3 - (4 - ) -  
( 153 - 155 ). 0.6g(83%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (400MHz, d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO) 8.25 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, m), 7.43 (2H, m), 7.11 - 7.21 (5H, m), 6.17 (6H, s), 4.69 (1H, m), 3.20 (4H, m), 2.97 (4H, m), 2.84 (1H, m), 2.04 - 2.09 (6H, m), 1.59 (2H, m). HPLC: T<sub>r</sub>=12.65, 100%

:MH<sup>+</sup> =470.1

C<sub>39</sub> H<sub>43</sub> N<sub>7</sub> O<sub>13</sub>

:C: 57.3% H:5.3% N:12.0%.

: C:57.1% H:5.4% N:12.10%.

14

4-3-(4-)-1H-[3,4-d] (15)

1,4-[4.5]-8-(M)

1,4-[4.5]-8-(150g, 0.96mol) MeOH(1200mL)  
 가 (T < 10). 가가, -5, 2 NaBH<sub>4</sub> (72.6g, 1.82mol)  
 , -10, 5N NaOH(400mL), CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2x500mL),  
 4:1 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), (2x250mL) 가 (2x200mL),  
 (141.8g, 93%), 1,4-[4.5]-8-

<sup>1</sup>H NMR:CDCl<sub>3</sub> (250MHz):3.91 (4H, m), 3.81 (1H, m), 1.21 - 1.88 (8H, m, H's).

1,4-[4.5]-8-4-1-(Y)

0 (450mL) 1,4-[4.5]-8-(M) (99.8g, 0.63mol)  
 , (132.4g, 0.69mol) 가 2 가,  
 가, (750mL), EtOAc(500mL 2x250mL)  
 . 3N HCl(3x300mL) (300mL), Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>,  
 (200g) (40-60)(200mL),  
 (40-60)(200mL), 1,4-[4.5]-8-4-1-  
 (=181.0g, 92%).

1,1-2-2-(4-)(Z)

4-(48g) 100mL 가, 1 가.  
 , 80 /20mbar .  
 200mL 35mL 14.8g 가,  
 -10 150mL 57.9g 0 가 0  
 1, 20, ,  
 , 1.25M ,  
 (160-162). 4.1g  
 -2-2-(4-) 56.5g(96%) 1,1-

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (broad s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.07 (d, 2H), 6.94 (d, 2H).

1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 - ) ( AA)

0 780mL 85mL 1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 - ) ( Z)(56.5g)  
 52.5mL THF 2M - 150mL  
 가 .20 2 , 가 ,  
 , , (3x250mL) , ,  
 , (t.l.c. 3:2 : ) 1,1 - 2 -  
 - 2 - (4 - ) 22.5g .  
 15.0g 63% .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 4H), 3.93 (s, 3H).

3 - 4 - 5 - (4 - ) ( AB)

1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 - ) ( AA)(22.5g) 1,1 - 2 - 2 - (4 -  
 ) (15g) 25mL 18mL , 1  
 가 , 15mL 가 , 10mL 가 . , 4:1 : ,  
 3 - 4 - 5 - (4 - ) 30.0g(80%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 12.11 (broad s, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.09 (m, 4 H), 6.47 (broad s, 2H).

$\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_4\text{O}$  :

: C 69.6, H 4.3, N 20.3.

: C 69.5, H 4.4, N 20.2.

4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]

3 - 4 - 5 - (4 - ) ( AB)(29.5g) 300mL , 4  
 180 가 , 30 , 300mL 가 ,  
 , 4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4  
 - d] 24.6g(80%)( 267 - 269 ) .

$\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_5\text{O}$  :

: C 67.3, H 4.3, N 23.1.

: C 67.0, H 4.4, N 23.1.

15

4 - 1 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] ( 16)

(0.91g) 25 (0.8mL) 가 , 50mL 4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] ( 15)  
 60% (0.20g) 가 . 30 ,  
 (3:2 : ) 1 -  
 - 4 - ( ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] 0.36g .

<sup>1</sup>H n.m.r (DMSO) 8.319 (s, 1H), 7.65 - 7.69 (m, 2H), 7.40 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.09 - 7.23 (m, 5H), 5.926/5.955 (d, 1H), 5.17 - 5.29 (quin, 1H), 4.44 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 1.86 - 2.12 (m, 8H), 1.39 - 1.72 (m, 8H).

가 4 - 1 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 3 - (0.2g, 18%) ( 134.7 - 135.  
 6 ).

<sup>1</sup>H n.m.r. (DMSO) 8.237 (s, 1H), 7.64 - 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.40 - 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.10 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 6.85 (very broad s, 2H), 5.17 - 5.30 (quin, 1H), 1.67 - 2.09 (m, 8H).

16

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 17)

(0.97g) 33mL 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 15)  
 60% (0.22g) 가 . 30 ,  
 - 4 - (1.0g) 가 , 105 4 가 , 135 3.5 가  
 (19:1 : ) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (  
 - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.22g(18%) ( 187 - 187.5 ).

C<sub>22</sub> H<sub>21</sub> N<sub>5</sub> O<sub>2</sub> :

: C 68.2, H 5.4, N 18.1.

: C 68.1, H 5.5, N 18.0.

17

- (4 - { 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )( )  
 ( 18) - (4 - { 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )( ) ( 19)  
 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( AL)

N,N - (65mL) 4 - (2.97g, 0.011mol), (3.47g, 0.014mol), (3.34g, 0.034mol) [1,1' ] - ( ) ] (II)  
 (1:1) (0.28g, 0.00034mol) 16 80 가 .  
 (50mL) 가 ,  
 /n - (5:95)  
 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 - ) ] (2.0  
 1g, 0.0065mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.71 (m, 5H), 7.56 (d, 2H), 1.32 (s, 12H);

TLC ( / 1:9) R<sub>f</sub> 0.36.

4 - (4 - -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -1 - ) -1 - ( AK)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] -8 - ) -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -4 - ( N) (13.12g, 32.7mmol) (240mL) , 0 .5N HCl (200mL) 가  
 4 가 , 18 .  
 , 4 - (4 - -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -1 - ) -1 - (8.20  
 g, 32.8mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 5.18 (m, 1H), 2.64 - 2.73 (m, 2H), 2.26 - 2.37 (m, 4H), 2.17 - 2.30 (m, 2H).

- 3 - -1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] -1H - [3,4 - d] -4 - ( AC AD)

1,2 - (50mL) 4 - (4 - -3 - -1H - [3,4 - d] -1 - ) -1 - ( AK) (1.32g, 0.0037mol), N - (1.11g, 0.011mol) (0.66g, 0.011mol) 가 .  
 10 40 , (1.09g, 0.0052mol) 가 .  
 mol) 가 . 가 24 , (0.25g, 0.0012  
 (80mL) (50mL) , (3x50mL) 가  
 / / (88:11:1)  
 -3 - -1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] -1H - [3,4 - d]  
 -4 - (0.93g, 0.0021mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 2.38 - 1.9 (m, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.63 - 1.5 (m, 4H); TLC ( / =9:1) R<sub>f</sub> 0.24.

- 3 - -1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] -1H - [3,4 - d] -4 - (0.38g, 0.00086mol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 2.38 - 1.9 (m, 15H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.42 (m, 2H); TLC ( / =9:1) R<sub>f</sub> 0.11

- (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( )

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( AL)(0.241g, 0.00078mol),  
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AC)(0.30g, 0.00068mol),  
 ( - ) (0.047g, 0.000041mol) (0.18g, 0.0017mol)  
 ol) (10mL) (5mL) 80 16 가 .  
 (50mL)

(95:4:1) - {4 - [4 - -  
 1 - (4 - (4 - ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - - ] - } ( ) (0.195g,  
 0.0004mol) . (17mL) , 가 (0.137g, 0.0018mol)  
 가 . 10 , 가  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } } ( ) - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 (0.221g, 0.0003mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, 2H), 7.83 (m, 4H), 7.73 (t, 1H), 7.61 (m, 2H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 4.88 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 12.63 . MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 496.

- (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( )  
 ( )  
 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( ) (0.155g, 0.0002mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, 2H), 7.83 (m, 4H), 7.73 (t, 1H), 7.61 (m, 2H), 6.17 (s, 4H), 4.77 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.05 (br, 6H), 1.61 (br, 2H) RP - HPLC (Hypersil C18, 5m, 100A, 25cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 12.59 . MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 496.

18

- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 ( 20)

N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( AE)

N,N - (25mL) N,N - (4 - ) - (0.60g, 0.0024mol),  
 (0.74g, 0.0029mol), (0.71g, 0.0073mol) [1.1' ] - ( ) ]  
 (II) (1:1)(0.059g, 0.000073mol) 16 80 가  
 . (50mL) 가 ,  
 /n - (2:98) N - - N - [4 - (4,4,

5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (0.33g, 0.0011mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.01 (d, 2H), 6.83 (t, 1H), 1.27 (s, 12H);

TLC ( / 1:9) R<sub>f</sub>0.54.

-3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] ( AE)(0.33g, 0.0011mol),  
 -3 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AC)  
 (0.43g, 0.00097mol), ( ) (0.0067g, 0.000058mol) (0.26g, 0.002  
 4mol) (16mL) (8mL) 80 16 가 .  
 (50mL) , , 2 (50mL)

(92:7:1) , , / /  
 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.400g, 0.00074mol) ) -  
 가 . (17mL) , 가 (8mL) (0.342g, 0.003mol)  
 가 . 10 , 가  
 4 - d] - 4 - -3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
 (0.44g, 0.00053mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, 2H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.89 (t, 1H), 6.19 (s, 6H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/  
 ) R<sub>t</sub>13.12 . MH<sup>+</sup> 483.

19

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (6 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 ( 21) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (6 - 3 - ) -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 22)

5 - 2 - ( AF)

N,N - (60mL) (1.99g, 0.021mol) 0 , (0.89g, 0.022mol)  
 60% 가 10 , , 2,4 -  
 가 가 72 가 , 70 24  
 가 . (150mL) ,  
 (100mL) , (80mL) , RP - LCM  
 S(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5m, 130A, 21cm, 9 0% - 100% - 0.1M ,  
 25mL/min) 2 - 5 - (1.40g, 0.0056mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.28 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.16 (d, 2H), 7.04 (d, 1H); MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 250.

2- -5- (4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ( AG)

N,N- (50mL) 5- -2- (1.40g, 0.0056mol), ( AF)(1.71g, 0.0067mol), (1.65g, 0.0168mol) [1.1' ] - ( ) - ]  
(II) (1:1)(0.137g, 0.00017mol) 16 80  
가 , (40mL) 가  
, /n- (1:9)  
2- -5- (4,4,5,5- -1,  
3,2- -2- ) - ( 93%(HPLC), 1.20g, 0.004mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.16 (d, 2H), 7.01 (d, 1H), 1.30 (s, 12H); MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 298

1- (1,4- [4.5] - -8- ) -3- (6- -3- ) -1H- [3,4-d] -4- ( AH)

2- -5- (4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ( AG)(1.1g, 0.0037mol), 1- (1,4  
- [4.5] -8- ) -3- -1H- [3,4-d] -4- ( N)(1.29g, 0.0032mo  
l), ( ) (0.22g, 0.00019mol) (0.85g, 0.008mol)  
(40mL) (20mL) 16 80 가  
, 1  
, 2 , 2 1- (1,4- [4.5] - -8- ) -  
3- (6- -3- ) -1H- [3,4-d] -4- (1.03g, 0.0023mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, 1H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 4H), 2.24 (m, 2H), 1.88 (m, 6H); MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 445.

4- [4- -3- (6- -3- ) -1H- [3,4-d] -1- ] -1- ( AI)

1- (1,4- [4.5] - -8- ) -3- (6- -3- ) -1H- [3,4-d] -4- ( AH)(1.00g, 0.0022mol) (20mL) , 5N 가  
20 , 2  
, 4- [4- -3- (6- -3- ) -1H- [3,4-d] -1- ] -1-  
- ( 94%(HPLC), 0.90g, 0.0022mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, 1H), 5.27 (m, 1H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 6H); RP - HPLC (C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%  
-0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 14.29 .



- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (6 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (6 - - 3 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 -

1,2 - (40mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (6 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] -  
 1 - ( AI) (0.90g, 0.0022mol), N - (0.676g, 0.0067mol) (0.62g, 0.0029mol) (0.405g,  
 0.0067mol) 10 , 24 , 가  
 (0.30g, 0.0014mol) 가 가 48 , , (50mL) 2  
 (80mL) (50mL) , , (50mL) 2  
 가 . / / (89:10:1)

3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AJ): TLC( / =9:1) R<sub>f</sub> 0.29 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ]  
 ) ] - 3 - (6 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - :TLC(  
 / =9:1) R<sub>f</sub> 0.14 .

(25mL) (4mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (6 -  
 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AJ) (0.53g, 0.0011mol) 가 가 10  
 , (15mL) 가 (0.51g, 0.0044mol) 가 .  
 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (6 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (0.61g, 0.00084mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 7.46 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.04 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 11.93 . MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 485.

- - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (6 -  
 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.049g, 0.00008mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 7.46 (t, 2H), 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.21 (s, 4H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.69 (s, 3H), 2.05 (br, 6H), 1.61 (br, 2H): RP - HPLC (Hypersil C18, 5m, 100A, 25cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 12.40 . MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 485.

20

- - N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } - 2 - } ( 23)  
 N - (4 - - 2 - ) ( AM)

(35mL) (3.12g, 0.0371mol) (50mL) 4 - - 2 - (3.00g,  
 0.0148mol) 가 . 5 , (3.8g, 0.022mol)  
 3 가 . 2 , , ,

( 100mL) 2 .  
 /n - (5:95)  
 N - (4 - - 2 - ) (3.75g, 0.011mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.72 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 5H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H)

TLC ( / 1:9) R<sub>f</sub>0.21.

N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( AN)

N,N - (70mL) N - (4 - - 2 - ) ( AM)(3.0g, 0.0089mol),  
 (2.72g, 0.017mol), (2.65g, 0.027mol) [1.1'] - ( )  
 ) ] - (II) (1:1)(0.219g, 0.00027mol)  
 16 80 가 ,  
 (70mL) 가 ,  
 , /n - (1:9)  
 N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (1.6g, 0.0042mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.66 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.38 (m, 5H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H);

TLC ( / 1:9) R<sub>f</sub>0.13

- N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - }

N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( AD)(1.26g, 0.0033mol),  
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (1.21g, 0.0027mol), ( ) (0.19g, 0.00016mol) (0.726g, 0.00685mol)  
 ol) (40mL) (20mL) 16 80 가 (100mL)  
 (100mL) , (600mL) 1 가  
 / (94:5:1) - N  
 - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - }  
 } ( AO)(1.29g, 0.0023mol) - N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -  
 ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } ( AO)  
 (0.222g, 0.00039mol) (17mL) , (8mL) 가 (0.135g, 0.00117mol) 가 10 ,  
 , - N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } (0.250g, 0.00031mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  13.86 . MS:  $\text{MH}^+$  570.

21

- N - { 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 -  
- }

3 - ( 4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -  
( AP)

(35mL) - N - { 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - ( AO) (0.95g, 0.00167mol) , 10%  
(0.33g) 가 , 18  
, 3 - ( 4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - (0.71g, 0.00164mol) .

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL / )  $R_t$  8.81 . MS:  $\text{MH}^+$  437.

- N - ( 4 - 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - - 2 - )

(10mL) 3 - ( 4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - ( AP) (0.31g, 0.00071mol) (0.105g, 0.00075mol)  
I) , N - - N,N - (0.11g, 0.00085mol) 5 가 .  
4 , (30mL) (25mL) .  
/ (94:5:1) - N - ( 4 - 4 - )  
- 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - )  
(0.250g, 0.00045mol) (17mL) , (8mL) 가  
(0.155g, 0.00133mol) 가 10 ,  
(0.196g, 0.000254mol) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - - N - ( 4 - 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - ) (0.196g, 0.000254mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.49 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H), 7.98 (d, 2H), 7.62 (m, 3H), 7.29 (m, 2H), 6.16 (s, 4H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.58 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  12.20 . MS:  $\text{MH}^+$  571.

22

N - { 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - } - N' - ( 25)

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 ( AP)(0.37g, 0.00085mol) (0.086g, 0.00085mol) 0 (15mL)  
 (15mL) N - (0.88g, 0.0046mol) 5  
 가 . 가 , 2 .  
 RP - HPLC(Rainin, Hypersil C18, 8m, 100A, 25cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1%  
 , 21mL/min) N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - } -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } - N' - (0.1g, 0.00017mol) ] -  
 (17mL) , (8mL) 가 (0.155g, 0.00133mol) 가  
 . 10  
 N - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - } - N' - (0.89g, 0.00011mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.12 (s, 1H), 9.31 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, 1H), 7.19 (m, 6H), 6.9  
 9 (m, 1H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m,  
 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 ,  
 1mL/ ) R<sub>f</sub>11.83 . MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 592.

23

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -  
 ( ) O - ( 27) - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - } -  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - ( ) O - ( 26)  
 (4 - ) ( ) O - ( AQ)

4 - (3.02g, 0.0116mol) (4.83g, 0.0578mol)  
 (90mL) (18mL) 2 가 .  
 , (150mL) (100mL) (80mL) 2 ,  
 - (2:98) (4 - ) ( ) /n  
 O - (3.13g, 0.0108mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.67 (d, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.26 (m, 2H), 3.9  
 3 (s, 3H). TLC ( / 1:9) R<sub>f</sub>0.44.

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] O - ( AR)

N,N - (65mL) (4 - ) ( ) O - ( AQ)(2.41g, 0.0083mol),  
 (2.53g, 0.010mol), (2.44g, 0.025mol) [1,1' ] - ( )  
 ] (II) (1:1)(0.203g, 0.00025mol) 16  
 80 가 . (40mL)  
 가 ,  
 /n - (2:8) - [4  
 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] O - (1.9g, 0.0056mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.67 (d, 1H), 7.41 (m, 5H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H) 1.30 (s, 12H); TLC ( / 1:9)  $R_f$  0.27.

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -  
( ) O -

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] O - ( AR)(0.701g, 0.00  
21mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( (c)  
AC)(0.80g, 0.0018mol), ( ) (0.125g, 0.00011mol) (0.48g, 0.  
0045mol) (40mL) (20mL) 80 16 가  
(100mL) (70mL) 2 (100mL)

/ / (96:3:1)  
- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -  
( ) O - (0.700g, 0.00133mol)

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -  
( ) O - (0.201g, 0.00039mol) (17mL) , (8mL) 가  
(0.178g, 0.0015mol) 가 10  
) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - ( ) O -  
0.212g, 0.00028mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.33 (m, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 4 H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_f$  14.25 . MS:  $\text{MH}^+$  525.

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -  
} - ( ) O -

3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AD)  
(c)  
) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - ( ) O -  
0.225, 0.00037mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 6.17 (s, 4H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (br, 6H), 1.59 (br, 2H) RP - HPLC (Hypersil C18, 5m, 100A, 25cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_f$  14.10 . MS:  $\text{MH}^+$  525.

24

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } -  
) ( ) ( 28)

(4- ) ( ) ( AS)

4- (10.0g, 0.0383mol) (13.3g, 0.192mol)  
 (250mL) (50mL) 2 가 .  
 , (300mL) (300mL) (180mL) 2  
 ,  
 /n- (1:9) (4- ) ( )  
 (9.93g, 0.036mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H), 7.33 (m, 7H). TLC ( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub> 0.38

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( AT)

N,N- (30mL) (4- ) ( AS) (1.02g, 0.0037mol),  
 (1.13g, 0.0044mol), (1.09g, 0.011mol) [1,1' ] - ( )  
 ] (II) (1:1) (0.09g, 0.00011mol) 16 80  
 가 . (50mL)  
 가 ,  
 /n- (1:7) - [4 - (4,  
 4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.82g, 0.00254mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.40 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H), 7.41 (m, 5H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 1.32 (s, 12H); TLC ( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub> 0.22.

- {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - ( )

- [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( AT) (0.357g, 0.0011mol),  
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AD)  
 (0.80g, 0.00096mol), ( ) (0.067g, 0.00006mol) (0.26g, 0.0024m  
 ol) (22mL) (11mL) 80 16 가 .  
 (50mL) , , (40mL) 2 (50mL)

/ (93:6:1)  
 - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - } - ( )  
 (0.211g, 0.00041mol)

가 (17mL) , (4mL) 가 , (8mL)  
 가 (0.096g, 0.00082mol) 가 , 10 , ,  
 , - {4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4

- d] - 3 - } - } - ( ) (0.295g, 0.0004mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.60 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>f</sub> 11.82 . MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 511.

25

- 1 - { 4 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ( 1 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] } - 4 - [(Z) - 3 - - 2 - ] ( 29 )

- 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - ( AD )  
(0.33g, 0.00075mol) 20 - 1 - { 4 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ( 1 - ) ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] } - 4 - [(Z) - 3 - - 2 - ] (0.245g, 0.00034mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.89 (t, 1H), 6.17 (s, 6H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 2.08 (m, 6H), 1.56 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>f</sub> 12.63 . MH<sup>+</sup> 483.

26

1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 3 - ( 2 - - 5 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - ( 30 )

5 - - 2 - ( AU )

(75mL) 5 - - 2 - (5.00g, 0.0259mol), (3.16g, 0.0336mol), - 18 -  
- 6(0.47g, 0.0013mol) (3.51g, 0.0626mol) 5  
가 . , .  
3 . , .  
n - / (98:2)  
5 - - 2 - (3.55g, 0.141mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.80 (s, 2H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 7.22 (d, 2H); TLC (n - / =95:5) R<sub>f</sub> 0.20

2 - - 5 - [ 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ( AV )

N,N - (70mL) 5 - - 2 - ( AU ) (3.00g, 0.0119mol),  
(3.64g, 0.143mol), (3.52g, 0.0358mol) [ 1,1' ] - ( ) ]  
(II) (1:1) (0.29g, 0.00036mol) 80 가  
(70mL) 가 ,

(5mL) , (75mL) 가 . (75mL) 17  
 - 2 - ) (2.95g, 0.00989mol) 2 - - 5 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.75 (s, 2H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 1.31 (s, 12H)

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (2 - - 5 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - ( AW)

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AC)  
 (0.297g, 0.000674mol), 2 - - 5 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ( AV)(0.221g, 0.00074mol), (0.179g, 0.001684mol) 1,2 - (10mL) ( 20mL) ( O)(0.047g, 0.000040mol) 가 (50mL)  
 80 18 (50mL) (3x25mL) / / (95:5  
 :05)

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (2 - - 5 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (0.185g, 0.000381mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.79 (s, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.48 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.27 (d, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 1.55 - 2.56 (m, 20H); TLC ( / / =90:10:0.5) R<sub>f</sub> 0.23.

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (2 - - 5 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 -

(15mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (2 - - 5 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( AW)(0.193g, 0.00040mol) 가 . 78 가  
 (10mL) (0.184g, 0.00159mol) 가 , 10 (2x10mL)  
 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (2 - - 5 - ) - 1H -  
 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.254g, 0.00035mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.81 (s, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.49 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 1.60 - 2.85 (m, 20H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 11.12 .MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

27

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (2 - - 5 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - ( 31)

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - (2 - - 5 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - ( AX)



$\text{-3-}$   $\text{-1-[4-(4- )]}$   $\text{-1H-}$   $\text{[3,4-d]}$   $\text{-4-}$   $\text{( AD)}$   
 $\text{(0.300g, 0.00068mol), 2-}$   $\text{-5-[4-(4,4,5,5-}$   $\text{-1,3,2-}$   $\text{-2-)}$   $\text{( A}$   
 $\text{V)(0.304g, 0.00102mol),}$   $\text{(0.180g, 0.00170mol)}$   $\text{1,2-}$   $\text{(10mL)}$   $\text{(20m}$   
 $\text{L)}$   $\text{( O)(0.047g, 0.000040mol)}$   $\text{가}$   $\text{.}$   
 $\text{80}$   $\text{18}$   $\text{(50mL)}$   $\text{(3x25mL)}$   $\text{(95:5:0.}$   
 $\text{5)}$   
 $\text{-1-[4-(4- )]}$   $\text{]-3-(2-}$   $\text{-5-}$   $\text{-1H-}$   $\text{[3,4-d]}$   $\text{-4-}$   
 $\text{(0.155g, 0.00032mol)}$

$^1\text{H NMR (DMSO-}d_6, 400\text{MHz)}$  8.78 (s, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.48 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.27 (d, 2H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 1.44 - 2.36 (m, 20H); TLC( / / =90:10:0.5)  $R_t$  0.33.

$\text{-1-[4-(4- )]}$   $\text{]-3-(2-}$   $\text{-5-}$   $\text{-1H-}$   $\text{[3,4-d]}$   
 $\text{-4-}$   $\text{( 31)}$   
 $\text{(15mL)}$   $\text{-1-[4-(4- )]}$   $\text{]-3-(2-}$   $\text{-5-}$   $\text{-1H-}$   
 $\text{[3,4-d]}$   $\text{-4-}$   $\text{( AX)(0.155g, 0.00032mol)}$   $\text{가}$   $\text{.78}$   $\text{가}$   
 $\text{(10mL)}$   $\text{(0.148g, 0.00128mol)}$   $\text{가}$   $\text{,}$   $\text{10}$   $\text{.}$   
 $\text{(2x10mL)}$   
 $\text{H-}$   $\text{[3,4-d]}$   $\text{-1-[4-(4- )]}$   $\text{]-3-(2-}$   $\text{-5-}$   $\text{-1}$   
 $\text{-4-}$   $\text{(0.082g, 0.00011mol)}$

$^1\text{H NMR (DMSO-}d_6, 400\text{MHz)}$  8.78 (s, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.48 (t, 2H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 1.50 - 3.00 (m, 20H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  10.83 .MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

28

$\text{-1-[4-(4- )]}$   $\text{]-3-[4-(2-}$   $\text{-5-}$   $\text{)]-1H-}$   $\text{[3,4}$   
 $\text{-d]}$   $\text{-4-}$   $\text{( 32)}$   
 $\text{2-}$   $\text{( AY)}$   
 $\text{(75mL)}$   $\text{5-}$   $\text{(5.00g, 0.0437mol),}$   $\text{(5.38g, 57.2mmol),}$   $\text{-18-}$   $\text{-6(0.84}$   
 $\text{g, 0.0023mol)}$   $\text{(5.92g, 0.1055mol)}$   $\text{3}$   $\text{가}$   
 $\text{.}$   $\text{3}$   $\text{.}$   
 $\text{2-}$   $\text{( 95%, 4.56g, 0.0265mol)}$

$^1\text{H NMR (CDCl}_3, 400\text{MHz)}$  8.57 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.20 (d 2H); TLC (n- / = 1:1)  $R_t$  0.42.

2 - (4 - ) ( AZ)

(40mL) 2 - ( AY)(4.03g, 0.0234mol) N - (10.  
52g, 0.0468mol) (8mL) 4 가 .  
(75mL) 가 . 50mL 3 .  
(50mL) 2 , 10% (50mL) (50mL) 2 .  
, , . n - / (3:1)  
2 - (4 - ) (3.49g,  
0.0117mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz) 8.57 (d, 2H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 7.07 (t, 1H), 6.98 (d 2H); TLC (n - /  
= 1:1) R<sub>t</sub>0.45

2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( BA)

N,N - (70mL) 2 - (4 - ) ( AZ)(3.58g, 0.0141mol),  
(3.58g, 0.0141mol), (3.46g, 0.00346mol) [1,1' ] - ( ) ]  
(II) (1:1)(0.29g, 0.00035mol) 80 가  
, (70mL) 가  
, . n - / (2:1) 2 -  
[4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (2.95g, 0.00989mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.65 (d, 2H), 7.74 (d, 2H), 7.29 (t, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 1.31 (s, 12H)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
( BB)

1,2 - 40mL 20mL 1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4  
- d] - 4 - ( N)(1.50g, 0.0374mol), 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - )  
] ( BA)(1.23g, 0.00412mol), ( ) (O)(0.26g, 0.00022mol)  
(0.993g, 0.00937mol) 18 80 가 , 가 1 - (1,4 - [4.  
5] - 8 - ) - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.15g, 0.00037mol) 가 .  
1 , 1,2 -  
1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (1.26g, 0.00283mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.254 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.3  
0 - 7.20 (bs, 2H), 4.78 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 4H), 2.22 - 2.30 (m, 2H), 1.73 - 1.92 (m, 6H).

4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - ( BC)

1 - (1,4 - [4.5] - 8 - ) - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - ( BB)(1.22g, 0.000274mol) 0 , 5N (15mL) 가 ,  
 5 , . 가가 , 3 .  
 , 4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } -  
 (0.937g, 0.00243mol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d, 2H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.30  
 - 7.20 (bs, 2H), 5.25 - 5.30 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.75 (m, 2H), 2.24 - 2.43 (m, 6H)

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - ( BD)

4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - ( )  
 BC)(0.925g, 0.0024mol), N - (0.721g, 0.0072mol) (0.432g, 0.0072mol)  
 (40mL) , (0.661g, 0.00312mol) 30  
 가 . 18 가  
 (0.300g, 0.00142mol) 가 , 가 1 .  
 , (25mL) .  
 3 (25mL) .  
 / / (87:10:3) .  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (TLC( / / =90:  
 8:2) Rf 0.45) , 1.0M 2 .  
 ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.272g, 0.00056mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 7.39 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.30  
 - 6.20 (bs, 2H), 4.79 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 2.06 - 2.75 (m, 12H), 2.24 - 2.43 (m, 4H);

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -

(15mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( BD)(0.193g, 0.00040mol) 가 . 78 가  
 (10mL) (0.184g, 0.00159mol) 가 , 10 .  
 , (2x10mL) .  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.222g, 0.00027mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, 2H), 7.39 (d, 2H), 7.32 (t, 1H), 6.17  
 (s, 6H), 4.85 - 4.87 (m, 1H), 3.85 - 2.85 (br, 9H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.23 - 2.43 (bs, 2H), 2.03 - 2.18 (bs, 2H),  
 1.71 - 2.89 (bs, 4H) RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 9.56 . MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - ( BE)

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.06g, 0.000124mol)  
 ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ]  
 ( 33)(0.06g, 0.000084mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.68 (d, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 6.18 (s, 4H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H) 2.06 (m, 6H) 1.58 (m, 2H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub> 9.45 . MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

29

5mL 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [4 - d] - 4 -  
 (300mg, 0.776mmol), (247mg, 1.16mmol)  
 (0.85mmol) (5mL) (50μℓ, 0.87mmol) 가 .  
 , HPLC (0.85mmol),  
 (247mg, 1.16mmol) (50μℓ) 가 , (2mL) 가 ,  
 가 3M Empore / (95:5)  
 (Octadecyl C18 SD)  
 Supelco supelclean (10g )

LCMS

: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM  
 (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): LCMS

30

- 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -

a) (4 - )( )

(20.1g, 0.318mol) , 가 3 - , 150  
 가 4 - (7.2g, 0.0276mol) 가 , 165 ,  
 24 (350mL) ,  
 , (120mL) , 8 가  
 , (120mL)  
 , (2x250mL)  
 , (4 - )( ) (5.25g, 0.02mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.46 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.27 (t, 2H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 5.07 (s, 1H). RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% / ) R<sub>t</sub> 15.54 .

b) 3 - N - [(4 - ) ( ) ]

- 3 - - (5.63g, 0.0258mol) (150mL) , 0 , (30mL) (4 - ) ( ) (5.2g, 0.0198mol) 가 . (120mL) , 3) (5.9g, 0.0163mol) . 3 - N - [(4 - ) ( ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.01 (d, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 7H), 5.81 (d, 1H), 1.39 (s, 9H). T LC ( / 1:9) R<sub>f</sub> 0.24.

c) 3 - - N - { - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] } }

N,N - (80mL) 3 - N - [(4 - ) ( ) ] (4.5g, 0.0123mol), (3.79g, 0.0149 ) , [1,1' ] - ( ) ] (II) 16 (1:1)(0.305g, 0.000373mol) (3.66g, 0.0373mol) 80 가 . (80mL) 가 , /n - (1:( ) ) [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] } (3.0g, 0.0073mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.01 (d, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.33 (d, 2H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 5.81 (d, 1H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.27 (s, 12H). TLC ( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub> 0.34.

d) - 3 - - N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( ) ]

3 - - N - { - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] } (3.0g, 0.00733mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.4g, 0.0054mol), ( ) (0.381g, 0.0033mol) (1.69g, 0.0136mol) (80mL) (40mL) 16 8 0 가 . (200mL) , (100mL) 가 . / / (96:3:1) [3,4 - d] - 3 - - N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - (2.24g, 0.00375mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, 1H), 7.60 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 5.91 (d, 4H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.42 (m, 4H), 1.40 (s, 9H); RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  14.45 .

e) -3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

-3 - -N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] } ) ( ) ] (2.05g, 0.00344 mol) (50mL) ,  
0 (10mL) 가 , 가 ,  
1 (50mL) , (3x150mL) , (3x150mL) ,  
[ ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] - 4 - (1.60g, 0.00322mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.57 (m, 4H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.31 (dd, 2H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 5.17 (s, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  9.36 .

f) -N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] } ) ( ) ] - 3 - }

-3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.010g, 0.0001mol) 가 ,  
24 HPLC(Hyper  
sil C18,  $8\mu\text{M}$ , 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)  
d] -N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] } ) ( ) ] (0.015g, 0.000021mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.84 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.46 (d, 2H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.28 (m, 1H), 6.21 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  11.15 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 539.

31

-N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] } ) ( ) ] - 3 - }

$\text{-3-}\{4\text{-}[\text{ ( ) }]\text{ } \} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{ ) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d]}$   
 $\text{-4- (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.014g, 0.0001mol) 가}$   
 $\text{ , 24 , HPLC(Hy}$   
 $\text{persil C18, 8 } \mu\text{M, 25cm; 25 10\% - 60\% - 0.1\% , 21mL/min)}$   
 $\text{-N1-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{ ) }]\text{-1H- [3,}$   
 $\text{4-d] -4- -3- } \} \text{ ) ( ) }]\text{ (0.017g, 0.000024mol) .}$

$^1\text{H NMR (DMSO-}d_6, 400\text{MHz)}$  9.32 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 2H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.58 - 7.29 (b, 1 OH), 6.51 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/ )  $R_t$  13.53 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 601.

32

$\text{-N-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{ ) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{ ) }]$   
 $\text{( ) }]$

$\text{-3-}\{4\text{-}[\text{ ( ) }]\text{ } \} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{ ) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d]}$   
 $\text{-4- (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.011g, 0.0001mol)}$   
 $\text{가 , 24 , HPLC}$   
 $\text{(Hypersil C18, 8 } \mu\text{M, 25cm; 25 10\% - 60\% - 0.1\% , 21mL/min)}$   
 $\text{-N1-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{ ) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{ ) }]$   
 $\text{3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{ ) ( ) }]\text{ (0.021g, 0.00003mol) .}$

$^1\text{H NMR (DMSO-}d_6, 400\text{MHz)}$  8.39 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.37 (t, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 5.72 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/ )  $R_t$  11.81 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 575.

33

$\text{-N1-}[(4\text{-}\{4\text{-} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{ ) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } \} \text{ ) }]$   
 $\text{( ) }]\text{-1-}$

$\text{-3-}\{4\text{-}[\text{ ( ) }]\text{ } \} \text{-1-}[4\text{-}(4\text{-} \text{ ) }]\text{-1H- [3,4-d]}$   
 $\text{-4- (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.018g, 0.0001mol)}$   
 $\text{가 , 24 , HPLC}$

(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$  M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)  
 - N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( ) ] - 1 - (0.045g, 0.000065mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.89 (d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.57 - 7.27 (br, 12H), 5.66 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/ )  $R_t$  13.78 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 637.

34

- N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( ) ] - 3 -

- 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.05g, 0.0001mol) - (0.009g, 0.0001mol) 3 가  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$  M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min) - N1 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( ) ] - 3 - (0.027g, 0.000042mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.78(d, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 6.21 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.67 (d, 1H), 4.02 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 15H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.07 (d, 3H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/ )  $R_t$  10.97 11.13 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 583.

35

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ( )

a) 4 - (4 - )

(100mL) 4 - (4.56g, 0.0264mol), 4 - (0.0264mol), 18 -  
 - 6(0.7g, 0.00264mol) 40% (10.8g) 12 가 (120mL)  
 (100mL) , 가 ,  
 /n - (3:97)



4 - (4 - ) (3.7g, 0.0135mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.13 (dd, 4H), TLC ( / 3:9  
7) R<sub>f</sub>0.21.

b) 4 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

N,N - (90mL) 4 - (4 - ) (4.55g, 0.0166mol),  
(5.06g, 0.020mol), [1,1' ] - ( ) ] (II) (1:1)(0.40  
7g, 0.000498mol) (4.88g, 0.0498mol) 16 80 가  
(120mL) 가 ,

/n - (5:95)  
n - 4 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 -  
- 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (2.75g, 0.0086mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.13 (dd, 4H), 1.28 (s, 12H) TLC ( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub>0.63

c) - 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

4 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (2.63g, 0.00819mol), - 3 -  
- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3.01g, 0.00683mol),  
( ) (0.473g, 0.00041mol) (2.12g, 0.0171mol)  
(80mL) (40mL) 16 80 가  
(200mL) (100mL) 가  
(96:3:1)  
- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
(2.45g, 0.00483mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, 2H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 7.25 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub>13.04 .

d) - 4 - (4 - {4 - [ - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
(0.200g, 0.000394mol) (3mL) , (2mL) (0.15g, 0.00197  
mol) 가 , 30% (5 ) 가 . 1 30  
가 , , 5% ,

HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 2  
 1mL/min) - 4 - (4 - {4 - [ - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) (0.120g, 0.000223mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (m, 3H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, 2H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m  
 L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>10.87 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527.

36

- 4 - (4 - {4 - [ - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 (0.200g, 0.000394mol) (15mL) 6N (15mL)  
 12 가 , N,N -  
 - 4 - (4 - {4 - [ - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) (0.100g, 0.00019mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.97 (d, 2H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.24 (d, 2H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m  
 L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>10.95 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 528.

37

- N1 - [4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ]

a) - 3 - {4 - [4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 (0.600g, 0.00118mol) (50mL) (3mL) , 50%  
 (2mL) 가 , 18  
 , (50mL) .  
 , (25mL) .  
 3 - {4 - [4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.45g, 0.0088mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.39 (d, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% ) - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  9.72 .

b) -N1 - [4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ]

- 3 - {4 - [4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.051g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.010g, 0.0001mol)  
 가 , 24 . HPLC  
 (Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu\text{M}$ , 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)  
 -N1 - [4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ] (0.046g, 0.0000749mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.38 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.31 (d, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% ) - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  11.33 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 555.

38

- N - [4 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ]

- 3 - {4 - [4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.051g, 0.0001mol) (1mL) , (0.011g, 0.0001mol)  
 ol) 가 , 20 .  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu\text{M}$ , 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)  
 H- [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ] (0.011g, 0.000017mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.57 (t, 1H), 7.40 (d, 2H), 7.13 (m, 4H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.17 (d, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% ) - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ )  $R_t$  11.97 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 591.

- 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

39

- 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

a) 3 - (4 - )

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.59 (m, 5H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.06 (d, 2H),TLC ( / 3:97) R<sub>f</sub>0.19

b) 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.65 (m, 5H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.06 (d, 2H), 1.27 (s, 12H)TLC ( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub>0.56

c) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.61 (m, 3H), 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>12.96 .

d) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 7.68 (m, 3H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.50 (t, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1m L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>10.99 .MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527.

40

- [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%  
L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>11.01 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 528.

41

- N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
} ) ]

a) - 3 - {4 - [3 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d  
] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.15 (m, 4H), 6.96 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%  
L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>9.32 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

b) - N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
} ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.38 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 7.07 (d, 1H), 7.00 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%  
L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>11.44 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 555.

42

- N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
} ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.07 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.10 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85%  
L/ ) R<sub>t</sub>13.58 . - 0.1M 20 , 1m

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 617.

43

- N - [3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.58 (t, 1H), 7.42 (t, 1H), 7.16 (m, 3H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.03 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.17 (d, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 0.1M 20 , 1mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 12.12 .

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 591

44

N - {4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - }

(2.00g, 0.0052mol),  
 (1.92g, 0.0044mol),  
 (0.300g, 0.0026mol)  
 (1.35g, 0.0109mol)  
 (75mL) (30mL) 16 80 가 (150mL)  
 (180mL) (250mL) 가

(96:3:1)  
 N - {4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - }  
 (1.88g, 0.0023mol)  
 (0.206g, 0.00036mol)  
 (17mL) 가 (8mL) (0.126g, 0.00108mol)  
 가 10

N - {4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - }  
 (0.224g, 0.00028mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 6.15 (s, 4H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 11H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 13.83

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 571

45

N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N -

(0.082g, 0.000188mol) (1mL) , (0.025g, 0.000188mol)

가 , 20 , HP  
 LC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N' - (0.009g, 0.0000142mol) ] - 1H -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.29 (d, 1H), 8.18 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 5H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 7.13 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% - 85% 20 - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 11.35

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 570

- 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d  
 ] - 4 -

- 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d  
 ] - 4 - (1 ), (1 ),  
 (3.4 ) (3.4 ) 1,2 - 16

HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60% - 0.1% , 21mL/min)

( A) , (1mL) , (7 cm) ,  
 (5mL) (UV - ) : : (90:5  
 :5) (10mL) , (4mL) ,

46

- 3 - [4 - ( ) - 3 - ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d  
 - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H), 5.90 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 13.81

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527

47

- 3 - (3 - - 4 - [4 - ( ) ] ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H  
- [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.49 (d, 1H), 6.14 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.50 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 15.50

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 595

48

- 3 - {4 - [(1H - 4 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.85 (br, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.06 (br, 3H), 6.77 (d, 1H), 5.30 (br, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 8.70

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 517

49

- 3 - [4 - ( ) - 3 - ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -

- 3 - [4 - ( ) - 3 - ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - A . - 3 - [4 - ( ) - 3 - ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.190g, 0.00036mol) (20mL) ,  
가 . (0.126g, 0.00108mol) 가 , 10 .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H), 6.16 (d, 4H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m, 2H).



RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 13.89

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527

50

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2,6 - ) ] - 3 - ] - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.09 (d, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.60 (t, 1H), 4.31 (d, 2H), 3.83 (m, 9H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.87

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 587

51

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - - 6 - ) ] - 3 - ] - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, 1H), 5.21 (t, 1H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 4.31 (d, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 15.23

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 579

- - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

- 3 - - (16.5g, 0.0756mol) (150mL) , 0 ,  
(30mL) 4 - (9.75g, 0.0567mol) 가 . 가  
, 16 (120mL) ,  
, /n - (3:97)  
, 3 - N - [ ( 4 - ) ] (7.1g,  
0.0257mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.49 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 4H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

TLC ( / 1:5)  $R_f$  0.74

b) 3 - -N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 - ) ]

N,N - (120mL) 3 - N - [(4 - )] (5.95g, 0.219mol),  
 (6.67g, 0.0263mol), [1,1' ] - ( ) ] (II)  
 (1:1) (0.536g, 0.00066mol) (6.47g, 0.066mol) 16 80  
 가 , (100mL) 가  
 ,  
 /n - (7:93)  
 , n - 3 - -N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 -  
 -1,3,2 - -2 - ) ] (6.0g, 0.0188mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.50 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.46 (d, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.27 (s, 12H).

TLC ( / 1:5)  $R_f$  0.56.

c) -3 - -N - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 -3 - } )

3 - -N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - -1,3,2 - -2 - ) ] (3.71g, 0.0116mol),  
 -3 - -1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (4.46g, 0.010  
 1mol), ( ) (0.700g, 0.00061mol) (3.13g, 0.0253mol)  
 가 (140mL) (70mL) 16 80  
 (300mL) (150mL) 가 (300mL)  
 ,  
 / / (95:4:1)  
 -3 - -N - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 -  
 d] -3 - } ) (4.1g, 0.0081mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.57 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.52 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.50 (s, 9H), 1.42 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min)  $R_t$  12.41

-3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

-3 - -N - (4 - {4 - -1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 3 - } ) (4.0g, 0.0079mol) (75mL) 가 0  
 (10mL) 가 , 1.5  
 (70mL)

(3x150mL)  
 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (3.0g, 0.00739mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 6.71 (d, 2H), 5.41 (s, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
 1mL/min) Rt 8.64

- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.40 (s, 2H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.50 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
 1mL/min) Rt 8.32

- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -

- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )] - 1H - [3,4 - d] (3.  
 - 4 - ( ) (1 ), (1 ),  
 4 ) (3.4 ) 1,2 - 16  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M,  
 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)

( C ) (1mL) (7 cm)  
 (5mL) (UV - ) : : (90  
 :5:5) (10mL) (4mL)

52

- 3 - [4 - ( ) - ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - )] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 6H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 6.74 (d, 1H), 6.62 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.35 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 13.10

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 497

53

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 6.75 (d, 2H), 6.43 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.25

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 511

54

- 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 3 - ( 4 - [ 2 - ( ) ] ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.48 (t, 1H), 7.36 (d, 2H), 6.75 (t, 1H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.95

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 565

55

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.38 (m, 6H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.55 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.43

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 531

56

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 1H), 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 6.70 (m, 3H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.76

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 576

57

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, 2H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.88 (t, 1H), 6.72 (d, 2H), 6.42 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.38 (t, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.71

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 541

58

- 3 - ( 4 - [ 2 - ( ) ] ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 7H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 6.62 (t, 1H), 4.76(m, 1H), 4.38 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.25

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 563

59

- 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - - 3 - ( 4 - [ 2 - ( ) ] ) - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 1H), 7.38 (m, 4H), 6.73 (d, 2H), 6.64 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 15.33

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 581

60

- 2 - [ 2 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) ] - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.21 (t, 1H), 7.00 (d, 1H), 6.90 (t, 1H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.42 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, 2H), 4.07 (t, 2H), 3.78 (t, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 12.08

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 557

61

- 2 [ ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 7.69 (t, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 7.47 (t, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 6.73 (m, 3H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.53 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 12.72

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 522

62

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2,6 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.17 (dd, 2H), 6.82 (d, 2H), 6.38 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 13.59

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 533

63

- 3 - 4 - [(2 - - 6 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.30 (t, 1H), 6.84 (d, 2H), 6.29 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.38 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.36

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 549

64

- 3 - (4 - [2 - - 6 - ( ) ] ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
- [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.67 (m, 3H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 6.84 (d, 2H), 6.18 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.38 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 15.02

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 583

65

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - - 6 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 2 - - 6 -

1.4M (19mL, 0.0266mol) 가 (3.36g, 0.0266mol) - 78 , n -  
- 78 . 가가 , N,

N,N',N'',N''' - 가 , - 78 2 . N,N -  
 (3.89g, 0.0532mol) 가 , 가 1 . 1N  
 가 , (2x150mL) 가 ,  
 n -  
 2 - - 6 - (2.95g, 0.0191mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.31 (s, 1H), 7.66 (dd, 1H), 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.89 (dd, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H).

TLC ( / 5:95)  $R_f$  0.24

b) - 3 - { 4 - [( 2 - - 6 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (m, 3H), 6.90 (m, 4H), 6.08 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min)  $R_t$  14.84

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 550

66

- 3 - { 4 - [( 2,6 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
 - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.39 (m, 3H), 6.84 (d, 2H), 6.18 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.44 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min)  $R_t$  15.20

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 566

67

- 3 - { 4 - [( 2,6 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
 - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, 2H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 6.82 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.75 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.22 (d, 2H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H)



RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 14.01

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 557

68

- 3 - { 4 - [( 2 - 4 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

a) 2 - 4 -

3 - (2.91g, 0.0266mol) - 78 , n -  
1.4M (19mL, 0.0266mol) 가 - 75 . 가가 , N,  
N,N',N',N" - 가 , - 78 2 . N,N -  
(3.89g, 0.0532mol) 가 , 가 1 . 1N  
가 , (2x150mL) 가 ,  
/n - (5:95)  
2 - 4 - (0.83g, 0.006mo

l) .  
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.17 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 1H), 7.23 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H).

TLC ( / 5:95) R<sub>f</sub> 0.18

b) - 3 - { 4 - [( 2 - 4 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.52 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 14.58

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 529

69

- 3 - { 4 - [( 1H - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 -  
d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.04 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, 1H), 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.01 (t, 1H), 6.95 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 6.48 (t, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.46 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 13.75

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 536

70

- 3 - (4 - [(1 - 1H - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.49 (d, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H), 7.33 (d, 2H), 7.11 (t, 1H), 7.00 (t, 1H), 6.87 (d, 2H), 6.50 (t, 1H), 6.43 (s, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.56 (d, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 14.84

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 550

71

- 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4

- 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4  
- C . - 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ]  
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.215g, 0.00043mol) (20mL) , 가  
(0.151g, 0.00129mol) 가 , 10

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.34 (m, 7H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.57 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 13.09

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 497

72

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.30 (t, 1H), 7.17 (m, 3H), 6.74 (d, 2H), 6.42 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.44 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.24

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 511

73

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2,6 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 6.81 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.75 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.20 (d, 2H), 3.82 (s, 6H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.15

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 557

74

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 6H), 6.65 (m, 3H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.53

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 531

75

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 1H), 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 6.65 (m, 3H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.36 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 14.79

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 576

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
(1 ), (1 ), (3.4 ) (3.4 )  
1,2 - 16  
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$  M, 25cm; 25 10% - 60%  
- 0.1% , 21mL/min)

( E ) , (1mL) , (7 cm) ,  
(5mL) (UV - ) : : (90:5  
:5) (10mL) , (4mL) ,

76

3 - [4 - ( ) - ] - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.98 (d, 1H), 6.54 (d, 1H), 5.89 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.25 (br, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 7H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 12.88

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527

77

3 - {4 - [(2,6 - ) ] - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,  
4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.93 (d, 1H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 4.81 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.31 (d, 2H), 3.82 (s, 9H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.25 (br, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 7H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 13.71

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 587

78

3 - { 4 - [( 2 - 6 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 1 - ( 1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, 1H), 5.21 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.25 (br, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.89 (m, 4H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 13.94

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 579

79

- 3 - 4 - [ ( ) ] - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

a) N - - N - - N -

(2.37g, 0.0592mol) 60% 0 N,N - (200mL) N -  
- N - (10.33g, 0.0564mol) 가 . 가 , 45  
 . (7.99g, 0.0564mol) 가 , 20  
 , (250mL) (200mL) .  
 , /n - (2:98)  
 N - - N - - N - (4.4g, 0.0223mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 5H), 6.70 (d, 2H), 6.60 (t, 1H), 4.55 (s, 2H), 2.99 (s, 3H);

TLC ( / 5:95) R<sub>f</sub> 0.53

b) N - - N - ( 4 - ) - N -

N - - N - - N - (4.41g, 0.0224mol) (150mL) , 2,4,4,6 -  
 - 1 - (9.16g, 0.0244mol) 30 10 가 .  
 20 0.5N (100mL), 1N ( )  
 100mL, (120mL) (120mL) .  
 /n - (1:99)

N - - N - (4 - ) - N - (3.52g, 0.0127mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.27 (m, 7H), 6.65 (d, 2H), 4.55 (s, 2H), 2.99 (s, 3H);

TLC ( / 5:95) R<sub>f</sub>0.67

c) N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

N,N - (75mL) N - - N - (4 - ) - N - (3.52g, 0.0128mol),  
 (3.89g, 0.0153mol), [1,1' ] - ( ) ] (II)  
 (1:1)(0.312g, 0.00038mol) (3.72g, 0.038mol) 16 80  
 가 (120mL) 가  
 /n - (2:98)  
 n - N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,  
 4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.75g, 0.00232mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 4.62 (s, 2H), 3.03 (s, 3H), 1.27 (s, 12H);

TLC ( / 5:95) R<sub>f</sub>0.62

d) - 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -

N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.076g, 0.000235mol),  
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.080g, 0.000191mol),  
 ( ) (0.012g, 0.00011mol) (0.056g, 0.00045mol)  
 가 (5mL) (3mL) 16 80  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18,  
 8 μ M, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)  
 - 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - (0.069g, 0.00011 mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), (d, 2H), 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.26 (m, 3H), 6.89 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.66 (s, 2H), 3.09 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 14.60

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 511

-3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -

a) N - - N - (4 - ) - N -

N - - N - - N - (2.25g, 0.0107mol) (80mL) , 2,4,4,6 -  
- 1 - (4.36g, 0.0107mol) 20 6 가  
20 0.5N (50mL), 1N (500mL),  
(70mL) (75mL)  
/n - (1:99)  
N - - N - (4 - ) - N - (3.52g, 0.0127mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.27 (m, 7H), 6.59 (d, 2H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 3.46 (q, 2H), 1.11 (t, 3H); TLC  
( / 1:99) R<sub>f</sub> 0.23

b) N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

N,N - (50mL) N - - N - (4 - ) - N - (2.22g, 0.00765mol),  
(2.33g, 0.00919mol), [1,1' - ( ) ] (II)  
(1:1) (0.188g, 0.00023mol) (2.25g, 0.023mol) 16 80  
가 (100mL) 가  
/n - (3:97)  
n - N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,  
4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.24g, 0.000712mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.20 (m, 3H), 6.63 (d, 2H), 4.57 (s, 2H),  
3.48 (q, 2H), 1.27 (s, 12H), 1.09 (t, 3H);

TLC ( / 1;99) R<sub>f</sub> 0.14.

c) -3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -

N - - N - - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.065g, 0.000193mol),  
-3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.071g, 0.0  
00161mol), ( ) (0.011g, 0.00001mol) (0.056g, 0.00045  
mol) (5mL) (3mL) 16 80  
가 HPLC(Hypersil C18,  
8 μ M, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)  
-3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
4 - (0.049g, 0.000076mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.26 (m, 3H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.61 (s, 2H), 3.55 (q, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.19 (t, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 15.47

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 525

81

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
- 2 -  
- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
255g, 0.00063mol) (0.102g, 0.00066mol) (20mL)  
5 . N,N - (0.097g, 0.00076mol)  
가 , 16 (25mL)  
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu\text{M}$ , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21  
mL/min) - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 2 - (0.250g, 0.000388mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.37 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 11.86

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 525

82

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4  
-  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
- 2 - (0.200g, 0.00031mol) (15mL)  
0 (0.177g, 0.00416mol) 가 .  
가 , 18 가 ,  
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu\text{M}$ , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)  
[3,4 - d] - 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1H -  
(0.039g, 0.0000619mol)



$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 6.75 (d, 2H), 6.07 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.32 (m, 2H), 2.86 (t, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 14.03

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 511

83

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
- 2 -  
- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
250g, 0.000616mol) (0.109g, 0.000646mol) (20mL)  
, 5 . N,N - (0.095g, 0.0007  
4mol) 가 , 16 (25mL)  
, HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu\text{M}$ , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25  
, 21mL/min) - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ]  
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 2 - (0.225g, 0.00034mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO  $_6$ , 400MHz) 10.12 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.67 (m 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br,13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 12.57

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 539

84

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - {4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
- 2 - (0.090g, 0.000167mol) (5mL)  
0 (0.01g, 0.00025mol) 가 .  
가 , 18 가 ,  
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu\text{M}$ , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1% 25 , 21mL/min)  
} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.037g, 0.000057mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.29 (m, 7H), 6.70 (d, 2H), 6.02 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 8H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.84

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 525

A

3 - ( )

- 78 THF(10mL) 3 - (0.590g, 2.24mmol, 1 ) n - ( )  
1.6M 2.9mL, 4.7mmol, 2.1 ) 가 . 45 , ( )  
0.77mL, 3.4mmol, 1.5 ) 가 . 30 - 78 , 2  
가 . HCl(2.5M, 10mL) 가 , 16 , ,  
Et<sub>2</sub>O(50mL) 2 MsSO<sub>4</sub> , ,  
(100mL) , 3 - ( )  
(0.111g, 0.486mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.00 (2H, bs), 7.02 - 7.46 (9H, m), 5.09 (2H, s).

B

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - )

(50mL) 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.47g, 6.  
41mmol, 1 ), Pd (0.341g, 3.20mmol, 0.5 ) (2.02g, 32 mmol, 5 )  
80 4 가 , EtOH(300mL)  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (200mL)  
4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (1.89g, 6.4mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.45 (2H, d, J= 8.5 Hz), 6.92 (2H, d, J= 8.5 Hz), 5.17 - 5.24 (1H, m), 2.01 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.87 - 1.90 (2H, m), 1.67 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 13.13

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 296

C

3 - N - (3 - )

CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (75mL) di - t - (9mL, 39mmol, 1.3 ) 0 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (75mL) 3 -  
(3.3mL, 30mmol, 1 ) 가 . 가 , 16  
(50mL) EtOAc(50mL)  
, EtOAc(100mL) . MgSO<sub>4</sub> , 가  
( 3% EtOAc/ 1l 5% EtOAc/ 1l)  
3 - N - (3 - ) (9.0g, 33mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz): H 9.54 (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, s), 7.37 - 7.39 (1H, m), 7.12 - 7.22 (2H, m), 1.47 (9H, s).

## D

3 - N - [3 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ]

DMF(150mL) 3 - N - (3 - ) (8.19g, 30.1 mmol, 1 ), PdCl<sub>2</sub>( ??)<sub>2</sub>(0.675 g, 0.90mmol, 0.03 ), (9.17g, 36.1mmol, 1.2 ) (8.86g, 90.3 mmol, 3.0 ) 80 12 가 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (100mL) , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (100mL) Et<sub>2</sub>O(100mL)

: 5% EtOAc/ 1l) 3 - N - [3 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (6.77g, 21.2mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 9.30 (1H, s), 7.85 (1H, s), 7.45 - 7.50 (1H, m), 7.25 - 7.30 (2H, m), 1.47 (9H, s) 1.29(12H, s).

## E

-3 - N - (3 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

(13mL) DME(18mL) -3 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.89g, 4.28mmol, 1 ), 3 - N - [3 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (1.64g, 5.14mmol, 1.2 ), ( ) (0.271g, 0.257mmol, 0.06 ), (1.28g, 10.3mmol, 2.4 ) 85 14 가 , (15mL) 가 , (30mL)

( : / / (95:4:1)) -3 - N - (3 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) (1.76g, 3.47mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 9.55 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, s), 7.81 (1H, s), 7.40 - 7.52 (2H, m), 7.24 (1H, d, J= 7.5 Hz), 4.79 - 4.81 (1H, m), 2.05 - 2.44 (1H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 1.54 - 1.70 (6H, m), 1.49 (9H, s).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 12.61 .

## F

-3 - (3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - -3 - N - (3 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) (1.7g, 3.3mmol, 1 ) (40mL) 0 , (10.5mL, 137mmol, 41 ) 가 , 3 가 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (50mL) (50mL) , (50m L) -3 - (3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.34g, 3.30mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz); H 8.21 (1H, s), 7.17 - 7.21 (1H, m), 6.85 (1H, s), 6.72 - 6.74 (1H, m), 6.65 - 6.68 (1H, m), 5.36 (2H, bs), 4.75 - 4.80 (1H, m), 2.22 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.20 (3H, s), 2.06 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.58 - 1.68 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 9.06

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 407

G

2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

DMF(70mL) [2 - (4 - ) ]( ) (4.00g, 14.6mmol, 1 ), PdCl<sub>2</sub>(dppf)<sub>2</sub>(0.320  
g, 0.44mmol, 0.03 ), (4.45g, 17.5mmol, 1.2 ) (4.30g, 43.8mm  
ol, 3.0 ) 80 16 가  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>(200mL) EtOAc(200mL)

( : 5  
% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 1l) 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - - 2 - )  
] (2.04g, 6.35mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz); H 7.92 - 7.94 (1H, m), 7.69 - 7.92 (3H, m), 7.33 - 7.37 (1H, m), 7.08 - 7.1  
2 (3H, m), 1.30 (12H, s).

85

1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.195g, 0.660mmol, 1 ), 3 -  
(0.240g, 1.58mmol, 2.4 ), (II) (0.180g, 0.990mmol, 1.5 ), 4  
(0.27mL) 5 가 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>(20mL)  
MeOH(20mL)

( : CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 1l, 20% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 600mL 40% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 600  
mL) 1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - ((0.072g, 0.179mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.23 (1H, s), 7.67 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.34 (1H, t, J=8.2Hz), 7.16 (2H,  
d, J=8.6 Hz), 6.78 (1H, d, J=8.3 Hz), 6.65 - 6.70 (2H, m), 5.21 - 5.25 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.02 - 2.11  
(4H, m), 1.87 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.67 - 1.71 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
1mL/min) Rt 13.35

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 402

86

3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

DME(100mL) 1 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (5.41g, 17.1mmol, 1 )  
 4 - ( ) (4.87g, 21.4mmol, 1.2 ) ( ) (1.19g, 1.  
 03mmol, 0.06 ) (54mL) (5.09g, 41mmol, 2.4 ) 가 . 85  
 2 가 . 가 ( ) (1.19g, 1.03mmol, 0.06 ) 가 ,  
 85 3 가 . , (3.868g)  
 L) . , (150mL) , (50mL) EtOAc(50m  
 L) 3 , , (100mL) (100m  
 L) EtOAc , (0.916g) . en  
 ] - 4 - (3.41g, 8.8mmol) . 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6$  DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.19 - 7.62 (7H, m), 7.18 (2H, d, J= 6.9 Hz), 5.18 - 5.23 (1H, m), 5.22 (2H, s), 2.00 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.87 - 1.89 (2H, m), 1.66 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 15 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 13.05

87

1 - - 3 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.151g, 0.511mmol, 1 ), 4 - (  
 ) (0.357g, 2.55mmol, 5.0 ), (II) (0.139g, 0.766mmol, 1.5 ), 4  
 (0.21mL) 48 가 . ,  
 MeOH(20mL)  
 ( : CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 300mL, 10% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 400mL 20% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>  
 2 400mL) , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300 , 25cm; 50% - 1  
 00% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) 가 .  
 1 - - 3 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.010g,  
 0.025mmol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6$  CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz): H 8.37 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.03 - 7.26 (6H, m), 5.59 (2H, b s), 5.27 - 5.35 (1H, m), 2.09 - 2.21 (4H, m), 1.95 - 2.02 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.79 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M  
 , 1mL/min) Rt 14.63

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 390

88

1 - - 3 - 4 - [3 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.170g, 0.576mmol, 1 ), 3 - (  
 ) (0.328g, 1.73mmol, 3.0 ), (II) (0.108g, 0.594mmol, 1.0 ),  
 4 (0.23mL) (5.8mL) 16 가 . 가  
 3 - ( ) (0.250g, 2.3 ) 가 , 54 가  
 . , MeOH(20mL)

10% / 400mL, 20% / 400mL 50% / 400mL ( : 40mL,  
 RP - LCMS(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 130 , 21cm; 0% - 100%  
 , 9 , 25mL/min) 가 ,  
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [3 - ( ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.017g, 0.039mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.29 (1H, s), 7.68 - 7.74 (3H, m), 7.65 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 7.52 - 7.54 (2H, m), 7.24 (2H, d, J= 8.7 Hz), 7.7 (2H, bs), 5.20 - 5.28 (1H, m), 2.03 - 2.11 (4H, m), 1.90 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 15.72

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 440

89

1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.202g, 0.684mmol, 1 ), 3 -  
 (0.571g, 3.42mmol, 5.0 ), (II) (0.186g, 1.02mmol, 1.5 ), 4  
 (0.28mL) (6.8mL) 24 가 .  
 (25mL) 가 , MeOH(20mL)

: 40mL, 10% / 400mL, 20% / 400mL 800mL)  
 RP - LCMS(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 130 , 21cm; 0% - 100%  
 - 0.1M , 9 , 25mL/min) 가 ,  
 1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 4 - (0.034g, 0.081mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.28 - 7.74 (6H, m), 7.18 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.7 (2H, bs), 5.13 - 5.26 (1H, m), 2.02 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.89 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.70 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 19.98

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 417

90

1 - - 3 - 4 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.100g, 0.339mmol, 1 ), 4 -  
 (0.349g, 1.69mmol, 5.0 ), (II) (0.92g, 0.51mmol, 1.5 ),  
 4 (0.12mL) (3.4mL) 72 가 .

(25mL) 가 ,  
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300 ,  
 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)  
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [ 4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.020g, 0.044mmol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6\text{CDCl}_3$ , 400MHz): H 8.53 (1H, s), 7.69 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.07 - 7.26 (6H, m), 5.55 (2H, bs), 5.28 - 5.36 (1H, m), 2.16 - 2.21 (4H, m), 1.94 - 2.04 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.79 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 16.33

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 456

91

1 - - 3 - 4 - [ 4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [ 4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 1 - - 3 - 4 - [ 4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.008g, 0.018mmol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6\text{CDCl}_3$ , 400MHz): H 8.34 (1H, s), 7.60 - 7.73 (4H, m), 7.05 - 7.32 (4H, m), 5.89 (2H, bs), 5.27 - 5.34 (1H, m), 2.17 - 2.21 (4H, m), 2.00 - 2.03 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.79 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 15.77

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 440

92

3 - [ 3 - ( ) ] - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

DME(6mL) 1 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.200g, 0.631mmol, 1 )  
 3 - ( ) (0.110g, 0.487 , 1.0 ) ( ) (0.044  
 g, 0.038mmol, 0.07 ) (2mL) (0.187g, 1.51mmol, 2.4 ) 가  
 . 85 16 가 , . , ( )  
 50mL) EtOAc(50mL) . , ,  
 EtOAc , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m,  
 300 , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)  
 3 - [ 3 - ( ) ] - 1 - - 1  
 H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.023g, 0.060mmol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6\text{CDCl}_3$ , 400MHz): H 8.34 (1H, s), 7.27 - 7.46 (8H, m), 7.07 - 7.10 (1H, m), 5.63 (2H, bs), 5.31 (1H, quint, J=7.6 Hz), 5.16 (2H, s), 2.15 - 2.20 (4H, m), 1.96 - 2.01 (2H, m), 1.72 - 1.75 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 14.00

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 386

93 - 99

[ ( ) ] - .  
- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - 0.10M 1.5 , 3.8  
3.5 가 . 가 3.3 가 ( ).  
1.5 , (5mL) , (5mL)  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (10mL)  
RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300 , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M  
, 21mL/min)

93

- 3 - {4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.25 , M+ 515.3

94

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.24 , M+ 515.3

95

- 3 - {4 - [(4 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.08 , M+ 527.3

96

- 3 - {4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.12 , M+ 527.3

97

- 3 - {4 - [(4 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.35 , M+ 515.3

98

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - , HPLC Rt 10.19 , M+ 498.5



99

-3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - , HPLC Rt 13.57 , M+ 527.4

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min)

100

- 3 - [3 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(2mL) - 3 - (3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 4 - (0.104g, 0.256mmol, 1 ) , (0.03mL, 0.282mmol, 1.1 ) ,  
 (0.06mL, 1.0mmol, 3.9 ) (0.212g, 1.0mmol, 3.9 ) 가  
 . 16 (5mL) 가 ,  
 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (15mL) 2 , ,  
 M , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300 , 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1  
 , 21mL/min) 2 , ,  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - - 3 - [3 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 (0.023g, 0.046mmol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.21 (1H, s), 7.40 (4H, m), 7.20 - 7.25 (2H, m), 6.88 (1H, s), 6.78 (1  
 H, d, J= 7.7 Hz), 6.67 - 6.69 (1H, m), 6.56 - 6.58 (1H, m), 4.75 - 4.79 (1H, m), 4.32 (2H, d, J= 5.8 Hz),  
 2.21 - 2.49 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.14 (2H, m), 1.89 (9H, s), 1.54 - 1.68 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 15 5% - 100% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 13.04

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 497

101

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.29g, 5.19  
 mmol, 1 ) , 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (2.0g, 6.2mmol, 1.2  
 ) , ( ) (0.329g, 0.311mmol, 0.06 ) , DME(21mL) (16mL)  
 (1.54g, 12.5mmol, 2.4 ) 60 85 가 . 가 ( )  
 ) (0.100g, 0.02 ) 가 , 85 6.5 가 .  
 , (25mL) EtOAc(25mL) .  
 , Et<sub>2</sub>O , ( : 5% MeOH/CH  
 2Cl<sub>2</sub> 1l, 10% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 1l, 20% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 1l 25% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 1l)  
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 ) (1.79g, 3.52mmol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.24 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, d, J=7.7 Hz), 7.68 - 7.73 (3H, m), 7.31 - 7.34 (  
 3H, m), 7.18 (1H, d, J=8.5 Hz), 4.78 - 4.83 (1H, m), 2.21 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.19 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.08 (2H,  
 m), 1.56 - 1.71 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 13.16

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 509

102

- 2 - (3 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

(0.111g, 0.218mmol, 1 ), 25% (1mL) (1mL) 30% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (1mL)

16 100 가 . 가 30% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (1mL) 가 , 100 2

가 . , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (15mL) ,

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60%

- 0.1M , 21mL/min) ,

- 2 - (3 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -

- [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) (0.020g, 0.038mmol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.23 (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, d, J= 7.7 Hz), 7.64 (3H, d, J=6.7 Hz), 7.56 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, t, J=7.5 Hz), 7.27 (1H, t, J=7.4 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J=8.6 Hz), 7.06 (1H, d, J=7.7 Hz), 4.76 - 4.82 (1H, m), 2.20 - 2.50 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.04 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.89 (9H, s), 1.58 - 1.70 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 10.79

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527

103

- 3 - 4 - [2 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -

THF(2mL) - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]

- 3 - } ) (0.097g, 0.19mmol, 1 ) (0.036g, 0.95mmol, 5

) 66 2 가 . , (30mL) CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (50mL)

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)

( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - 4 - [2 -

( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.078g, 0.152mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.57 - 7.64 (3H, m), 7.21 - 7.29 (2H, m), 7.04 (2H, d, J= 8.7 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J=7.9 Hz), 4.76 - 4.81 (1H, m), 3.74 (2H, s), 2.20 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.57 - 1.70 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 9.85

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 513

104

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - 4 - [2 - (2H - 1,2,3,4 - - 5 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) (0.070g, 0.14mmol, 1 ) (0.8mL, 2.4mmol, 17 ) 85 80 가 , EtOAc(15mL) , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (25mL) , - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - 4 - [2 - (2H - 1,2,3,4 - - 5 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.009g, 0.016mmol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.20 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, d, J=7.7 Hz), 7.54 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 7.32 - 7.37 (1H, m), 7.24 - 7.28 (1H, m), 7.11 (1H, d, J=9.1 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 4.73 - 4.80 (1H, m), 2.23 - 2.34 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.07 (2H, m), 1.68 (6H, s), 1.56 - 1.65 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 10.86

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 552

105

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (0.200g, 0.491mmol, 1 ) (4.9mL) (0.020g, 0.49mmol, 1 ) 20 가 , 2 - (0.06mL, 0.06mmol, 1.1 ) 가 , 100 3 가 가 (0.010g, 0.24mmol, 0.5 ) 2 - (0.02mL, 0.2mmol, 0.4 ) 가 , 100 3 가 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (10mL) EtOAc(10mL) , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) , - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.023g, 0.043mmol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.23 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, d, J=8.2 Hz), 7.68 - 7.73 (3H, m), 7.33 - 7.40 (1H, m), 7.31 (1H, d, J=7.3 Hz), 7.24 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 4.76 - 4.82 (1H, m), 2.26 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.24 (3H, s), 2.17 - 2.21 (2H, m), 2.05 (6H, s), 1.56 - 1.71 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 13.09

106

- 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(1mL) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.059g, 0.091mmol, 1 ), (0.03mL, 0.5mmol, 5 ) 10%  
 (0.024g, 0.4wt/wt ) H<sub>2</sub> 16 . CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (10mL)  
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8μm,  
 300A, 25cm; 10% - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min)  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.018g, 0.036mmol) . - 3 - [4 - (2 - ) ] - 1H -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz): H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.59 (2H, d, J= 8.6Hz), 7.05 (2H, d, J=8.7 Hz), 6.85 - 6.98 (3H, m), 6.58 - 6.61 (1H, m), 4.93 (2H, bs), 4.78 - 4.80 (1H, m), 2.20 - 2.50 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.09 (2H, m), 1.55 - 1.70 (4H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 12.00

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 499

107

[2 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 5 - ]

a) (2 - - 5 - )

21mol) 가 (4.0g, 0.020mol) 1 - - 2,5 - (3.73g, 0.0  
 가 , 1 (100mL)  
 /n - (1:5) , (2 - - 5 - )  
 (4.7g, 0.017mol) . RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M  
 , 1mL/min) Rt 11.7

TLC( / 1:5) Rf 0.18

b) 5 - - 1,3 - - 2,1 - - 1 -

n - n - (2.24M, 8.6mL, 0.019mol) - 78 ( )  
 50mL) (2 - - 5 - ) (2.21g, 0.0079mol) 가 . - 78 30  
 , - 25 20 . - 50 , (4.075g, 0.0216m  
 ol) 가 . 가 , 1 . 1N (20mL) 가 pH  
 5 , 1 (3x40mL) ,  
 (60mL) (60mL) ,  
 , /n - (1:5) /n - (1:4)  
 5 - - 1,3 - - 2,1 - - 1 - (1.3g, 0.0068mol)

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)  
 Rt 10.8min

TLC( / 1:2) Rf 0.24

c) [2 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 5 - ]

- 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.36g, 0.0011mol), 5 - - 1,3 - - 2,1 -  
 - 1 - (0.30g, 0.0013mol), ( ) (0.077g, 0.000067mol)  
 (0.34g, 0.0028mol) (7mL) (5mL)  
 17 80 가 .  
 (20mL) (20mL) . (3x20mL)  
 (15mL) 가 .  
 (2x15mL) (1x15mL) [2 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 5 - ] (0.267g, 0.00067mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.13 (m, 3H),  
 7.00 (m, 1H); 5.28 (m, 1H), 5.17 (m, 1H), 4.48 (d, 2H), 2.08 (br, 2H), 1.98 (br, 2H), 1.86 (br, 2H), 1.6  
 8 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)  
 Rt 10.5

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 402

108

- 1 - ( ) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

a) - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(4mL) (0.33g, 0.0015mol) ( 60%, 0.  
 055g, 0.00138mol) 30 10 .  
 (2mL) 4 - [4 - - 4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 (0.5g, 0.00125mol) 가 . 2 .  
 (20mL) (3x20mL) .  
 [2.5] - 6 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.527g, 0.00125mmol)  
 - 1 - (1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 4.90 (br, 1H),  
 2.70 (s, 2H), 2.17 (br, 4H), 1.97 (br, 2H), 1.32 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)  
 Rt 11.7

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 413

b) - 1 - ( ) - 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

( 2M, 15mL ) - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.62g, 0.0015mol) (15mL) 20% N,N -  
 65 18 가 . , / / (2:5:93) / / (2:8:90)  
 ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - - 1 - ( ) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -  
 40 (10mL) , 가 (0.11g, 0.00026mol) .  
 mol) 가 . 10 40 가 (2mL) (0.060g, 0.000512  
 , - 1 - ( ) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (0.140g, 0.00026mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.73 (br, 3H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 5H),  
 6.01 (s, 2H), 4.94 (s, 1H), 4.70 (br, 1H), 2.79 (s, 2H), 2.36 (br, 2H), 1.76 (br, 4H), 1.58 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 8.9

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 431

109

- 1 - (2 - ) - 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

a) - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

- 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (4.4g, 0.  
 011mol) (1.7g, 0.016mol) (600ml) (1.04g, 0.0  
 16mol) 가 6 . (200ml)  
 , (2x300ml) .  
 ] - 1 - } - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -  
 300A, 15cm; 10 } (4.30g, 0.0098mol) . RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm,  
 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1mL/min) Rt 10.4min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 441

b) - 1 - (2 - ) - 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

(100mL) (5mL) - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ] - 1 - } (3.4g, 0.0077mol) Raney <sup>TM</sup> ( 50% ,  
 3mL) 가 (1atm) 18 .  
 , - 1 - (2 - ) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]1 - (1.82g, 0.0041mol) . - 1 - (2 - )  
 - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]1 - 0.8g  
 / / (2:3:95) / / (2:12:86)  
 - 1 - (2 - ) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]1 - (0.423g, 0.00095mol) . 40  
 (40mL) , (5mL) (0.13g, 0.0014mol) 가 가  
 . 40 10 가 , ,  
 - 1 - (2 - ) - 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ]1 - (0.186g, 0.00033mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.60 (br, 3H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H),  
 6.01 (s, 2H), 4.73 (br, 1H), 4.53 (s, 1H), 2.92 (br, 2H), 2.38 (br, 2H), 1.72 (br, 6H), 1.54 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 9.1min.

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 445

c) - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }  
 }

(20mL) - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] -  
 1 - } (0.972g, 0.0022mol) (1.28g, 0.00093mol) 20 30%  
 (3mL) 가 . 18 .  
 , (20ml) . (2x30ml) .  
 (8mL) , , - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ] - 1 - } (0.542g, 0.0012mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.06 (s, 1H),  
 4.95 (br, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 2.39 (m, 2H), 2.24 (s, 2H), 1.70 (br, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 459

110

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - - 3 - - 1 -

1 - 3 - (7.5g, 0.031mol) - 3 - (10.3g, 0.047mol)  
 (200mL) 20% (1.0g) 가 Parr -  
 20  
 / (5:95)  
 3 - 3 - - 1 - (5.015g, 0.029mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (Chloroform - d, 400MHz) 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.14 (m, 2H), 3.80 (m, 2H), 2.55 (br, 1H), 1.50 (s, 9H).

TLC( / =2:98) Rf 0.13

b) 3 - 3 - [( ) ] - 1 -

(50mL) 3 - 3 - - 1 - (4.0g, 0.023mol)  
 (5.3g, 0.046mol) - 20 가 - 20 - 30  
 1 , 0 - 5 2 (50mL)  
 (2x50mL) (1x50mL), 5% (4x50mL), (1x50mL),  
 (1x50mL) (1x50mL)  
 3 - 3 - [( ) ] - 1 - (4.85g, 0.019mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (Chloroform - d, 400MHz) 5.19 (m, 1H), 4.25 (m, 2H), 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.04 (s, 3H), 1.42 (s, 9H).

TLC( / =2:98) Rf 0.28

c) 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

N,N - (30mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.0g, 0.0033mol)  
 (2.14g, 0.0066mol) N,N - (20mL) 3 - 3 - [( ) ] - 1 - 가 75 2  
 4 (1.66g, 0.0066mol)  
 (50mL) (3x50mL)  
 (1x70mL) (1x70mL)  
 / (5:95)  
 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 (0.81g, 0.0018mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 5.70 (br, 1H), 4.35 (br, 4H), 1.39 (s, 9H).

RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm; 10 25% - 100% 0.1M , 1mL/min)  
 Rt 12

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 459

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -



1 - (5mL) 3 - - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] -  
 (0.81g, 0.0018mol) 0 (10mL)  
 20% 가 . 가 , 18 .  
 . 5N 0 가 pH 11 . (2x  
 30mL) (1x60mL) (1x60mL) ,  
 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.4  
 4g, 0.0012mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H),  
 4.20 (m, 2H), 4.05 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 8.8min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 359

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

0.05g, 0.00014mol, 1 ) (0.0058g, 0.00042mol, 3 ) (0.  
 00014mol, 1 ) 가 . 18 .  
 (3mL) , (2mL) . RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18,  
 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 35 5% - 100% 0.1M , 21mL/min)

111

a) : 2 - - 1 -

2 - { 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.14 (m, 5H), 5.41 (m, 1H),  
 4.69 (br, 1H), 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.42 (m, 2H), 2.62 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) Rt 9.0min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 403

112

b) : 2 -

1 - [ 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.09 (br, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.69 (m, 1H), 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.94 (m, 2H), 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.36 (s, 3H), 2.95 (m, 2H), 2.08 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 417

113

c) : 1 - - 2 - (2 - )

1 - { 1 - [ 2 - (2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.14 (m, 5H), 5.41 (m, 1H), 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.62 (m, 2H), 3.44 (br, 6H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 2.69 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 461

114

1 - [ 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 3 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(2.5mL) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.6g,  
0.00017mol), 1 - - 4 - (0.057g, 0.0005mol) (0.03g, 0.0005mol)

1 (0.072g, 0.00034mol)

가 ,

2

/ / (2:15:83)

[ 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 3 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.029g,  
0.000064mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (Chloroform -  $d$ , 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.64 (m, 1H), 5.57 (br, 2H), 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.73 (m, 2H), 2.83 (br, 2H), 2.40 (br, 3H), 2.00 (br, 1H), 1.78 (br, 4H), 1.46 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 9.6min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 456

115

1 - { 1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -

4 -

(2.5mL) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.6g,  
0.00017mol), 1 - - 1H - 2 - (0.056g, 0.0005mol) (0.03g, 0.0005mol)  
1 (0.072g, 0.00034mol)

가 , 2 ,  
RP - HPLC(Hypercil C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 25 5% - 100% 0.1M , 21mL/m  
in) 1 - {1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.020g, 0.000044mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d, 400MHz) 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, 3H), 7.18 (d, 2H),  
6.93 (s, 1H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 5.59 (m, 3H), 3.93 (m, 6H), 3.85 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 9.5min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 453

116

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]1 - } - 1 -

N,N - (1mL) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (0.020g, 0.000056mol) (0.016g, 0.00012mol) (0.009g, 0.  
000084mol) 가 . 1 . RP - HPL  
C(Hypersilprep HS C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100x20nm; 7.5 20% 85% 0.05M , 251mL/  
min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]1 -  
} - 1 - (0.014g, 0.000035mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17(m, 5H), 5.72 (m, 1H), 4.  
66 (m, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 4.29 (m, 1H), 1.84 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300A, 15cm; 10 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) Rt 9.9min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 401

117

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

a) 3 -

(5mL) 3 - - 1 - (0.344g, 0.00307mol) 0 .  
(0.422g, 0.00369mol) 가 2 . 2 ,  
(15mL) (2 x 10mL) . (3 x 10mL) .  
3 - (0.492g, 0.0

0.221 mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 5.25 - 5.29(m,1H), 4.98 - 5.04(m,1H), 3.17(s,3H), 2.98 - 3.16(m,2H), 2.78 - 2.96(m,2H), 1.86 - 1.91(m,2H), 0.91(t,3H).

b) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N,N - (20mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.743g, 0.00245mol) 70 3 3 - (0.699g, 0.00367mol) (0.866g, 0.00367mol) (30mL) (3 x 15mL)

(2 x 20mL) (20mL) / (98:2) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] ] - 4 - (0.655g, 0.00165mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.25(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.10 - 7.19(m,5H), 5.35 - 5.40(m,1H), 5.38 - 5.33(m,1H), 3.09 - 3.38(m,4H), 1.90 - 1.97(m,2H), 0.96(t,3H);

MS :  $\text{MH}^+$  398TLC( / 95 : 5)  $R_f$  0.52.

c) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

(25mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.156g, 0.00039mol) - 78 5 가 (0.12mL, 0.097g, 0.00157 mol) 가 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (0.144g, 0.00038mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.29(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.61 - 5.66(m,1H), 3.65 - 3.74(m,4H);

MS :  $\text{MH}^+$  372;TLC( / 90 : 10)  $R_f$  0.62.

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

(10mL) (5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (0.208g, 0.00056mol) 4 (0.021g, 0.00056mol) (5mL) 가 (3 x 15mL) / (98:2) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (0.090g, 0.00024mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.68(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.31(d,1H), 4.82 - 4.89(m,1H), 4.04 - 4.10(m,1H), 2.70 - 2.73(m,2H), 2.50 - 2.60(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 14.50 ;

MS : MH<sup>+</sup> 374.

118

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

a) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] 4 -

(5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] -  
1 - (0.113g, 0.000302mol), 4 - (0.101g, 0.000605mol) (0.159g,  
0.000605mol) 0 (0.096mL, 0.159g, 0.000605mol) 가  
, 10 18  
/ (3:1)  
3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] 4 -  
(0.081g, 0.000164mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.39(d,2H), 8.29(d,2H), 8.26(s,1H), 7.72(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.12 - 7.22 (m,5H), 5.60 - 5.69(m,1H), 3.03 - 3.12(m,2H), 2.85 - 2.94(m,2H).

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

(5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]  
4 - (0.081g, 0.000164mol) 1 (0.091g, 0.00164mol)  
(10mL) (5mL)  
(2 x 5mL) 1N (5mL)  
(5mL)  
3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
(0.055g, 0.000147mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.68(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.43 - 5.52(m,1H), 4.53 - 4.65(m,1H), 2.75 - 2.80(m,2H), 2.39 - 2.44(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
1mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 14.77 ;

MS : MH<sup>+</sup> 374.

119

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 -

1,2 - (20mL) 3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 (0.300g, 0.00081mol), N - (0.243g, 0.00242mol) (0.146g, 0.00242mol)  
 20 40 (0.223g, 0.00105mol) 1  
 가 . 40 18 . ,  
 (30mL) (15mL) .

3 ( 15mL) 가

/ (97:3)

(0.120g, 0.000263mol)

(10mL)

(5mL)

(0.122g, 0.001053mol) 가

15

(3 x 5mL)

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 -  
 (0.181g, 0.000397mmol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25(s,1H), 7.67(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.10 - 7.20(m,5H), 6.14(s,4H), 5.05 - 5.16(m,1H), 2.77(s,1H), 2.48 - 3.00(m,5H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M ,  
 1mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>13.35 ;

MS : MH<sup>+</sup> 456.

120

1 - {3 - [( ) ] } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - [( ) ]

(50mL)

3 - (( ) ) - 1 -

(2.50g, 0.0130mol)

0

(1.21mL, 1.79g, 0.0126mol) 가

2

. 4

(100mL)

(2 x 50mL)

??

(3 x 50mL)

(50mL)

3 - [( ) ]

]

(2.73g, 0.0101mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz) 7.29 - 7.38(m,5H), 4.88 - 4.94(m,1H), 4.52(s,2H), 3.45(d,2H), 2.99(s,3H), 2.50 - 2.56(m,2H), 2.12 - 2.19(m,3H).

b) 1 - {3 - [( ) ] } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N,N - (10mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.452g, 0.00149mol)  
 3 - [( ) ] (0.483g, 0.00179mol) (0.58  
 2g, 0.00179mol) 70 2 (30mL) (3 x 15mL)  
 (2 x 20mL) (20mL)  
 / (98:2)  
 1 - {3 - [( ) ]} - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.325g, 0.000681mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.37 - 7.39(m,4H), 7.29 - 7.31(m,1H), 7.11 - 7.21(m,5H), 5.42 - 5.47(m,1H), 4.57(s,1H), 3.63(d,2H), 2.76 - 2.81(m,2H), 2.60 - 2.70(m,1H), 2.28 - 2.34(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18.5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
 1mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>21.92 ;

MS : MH<sup>+</sup> 478.

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]

(10mL) 1 - {3 - [( ) ]} - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4  
 - d] - 4 - (0.244g, 0.00051mol) - 78 (1.53mL, 0.00153mol)  
 1M 가 - 70 - 78 7  
 (1.5mL) 8M 가  
 / (97:3)  
 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.192g, 0.00049mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23(s,1H), 7.69(d,2H), 7.44(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.22(m,5H), 5.36 - 5.46(m,1H), 4.70 - 4.80(br,1H), 3.58(d,2H), 2.70 - 2.75(m,2H), 2.43 - 2.50(m,1H), 2.26 - 2.32(m,2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M  
 1mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>15.31 ;

MS : MH<sup>+</sup> 388.

121 137

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 -  
 d] - 4 -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (50mg, 0.118mmol) 1,2 - (4mL) (0.177mmol), ( )  
 35mg, 0.59mmol) (50mg, 0.236mmol) 가  
 100 1.5 가 . TLC / HPLC  
 가 (100mg, 0.472mmol) 3 5  
 가 (4mL) , (4mL)

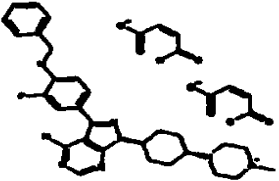
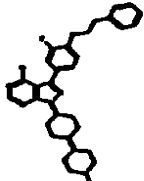
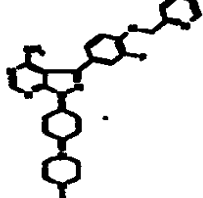
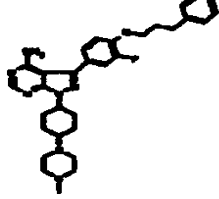
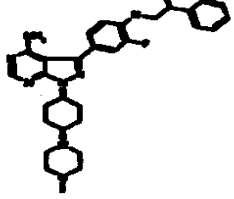
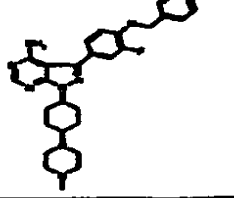
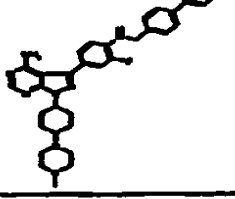
(1mL) 가  
 (mass actuation)(Micromass/Gilson, Hypersil BDS C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 x 21.2mm ; 0 100%  
 0.05M pH 4.5 , 12.5 , 25mL/min) uv (Waters PrepLC 4000,  
 :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapa  
 k C18, 300A, 15 $\mu$ m, 40 x 100mm ) RP - HPLC RP - HPLC(  
 :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak  
 C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) 80 100%

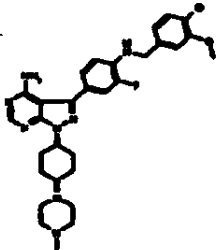
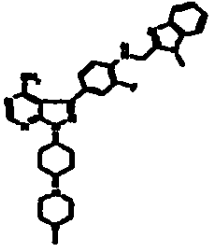
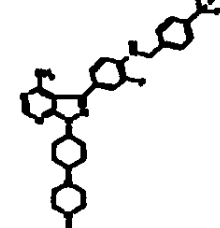
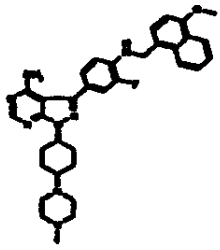
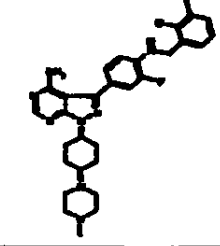
137

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 4 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

- 1H - - 3 - { 4 - [ ( 4 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ]  
 mol) 가 [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - ( 36mg, 0.061mmol) ( 2mL) ( 14mg, 0.121m  
 ) ] - 3 - , . 16mg - 3 - { 4 - [ ( 4 -  
 4 - } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] -



Ex	Structure	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )	HPLC Rt (min)
121		515.2	13.74
122		529.3	14.04
123		516.3	10.82
124		543.3	14.91
125		557.4	15.53
126		545.3	13.27
127		591.4	15.89

Ex	Structure	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )	HPLC Rt (min)
128		561.0	11.58
129		569.3	11.27
130		583.3	14.83
131		595.4	15.48
132		545.3	12.91

133		516.3	10.10
134		516.2	10.41
135		583.3	14.78
136		573.3	13.10
137		594.8	14.61

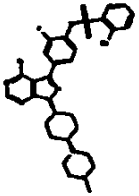
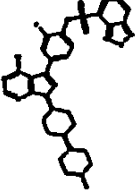
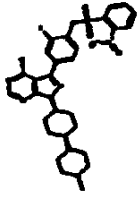
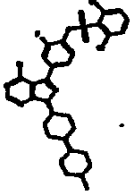
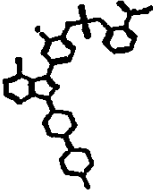
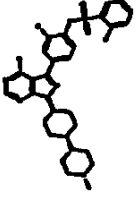
138 153

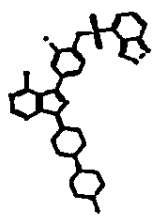
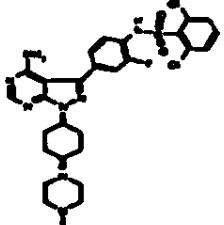
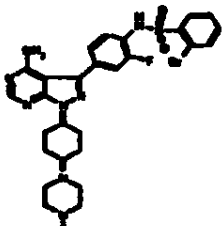
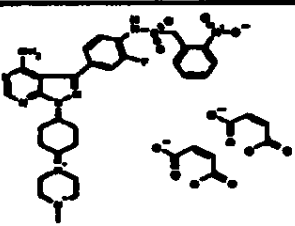
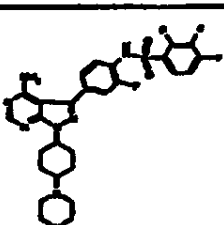
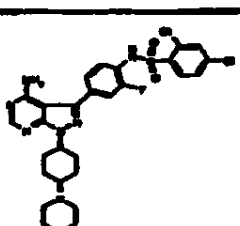
d] -3-(4- -3- )-1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-

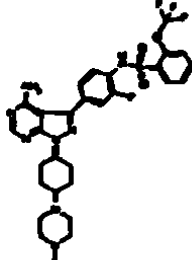
-3-(4- -3- )-1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d]  
 -4- (100mg, 0.236mmol) (3mL) (0.472mmol) (0.25mL) 가 가 40 1 7 가

N,N- (1.5mL) (Micromass/Gilson, Hypersil BDS C18, 5µm, 100 x 21.2mm ; 0 100% 0.05M pH 4.5 , 12.5 , 25mL/min)  
 uv (Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15µm, 40 x 100mm ) RP - HPLC

RP - HPLC( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M  
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) 80 100%

Ex	Structure	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )	HPLC Rt (min)
140		645.1	12.22
141		623.3	11.30
142		610.2	11.85
143		633.2	12.50
144		624.3	11.86
145		583.3	11.29

147		623.2	11.14
148		633.2	12.38
149		643.2	12.04
150		624.3	11.67
151		619.2	12.22
152		633.2	13.09

Ex	Structure	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )	HPLC Rt (min)
153		649.3	12.81

154

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N' - (2,4 - )

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (100mg, 0.236mmol) (6mL) , 2,4 - (44mg, 0.283mmol)  
 (185mg) 가 . 2 ,  
 RP - HPLC(Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15μm, 40 x 100mm (52mg, 0.090mmol). HPLC - RT: 13.19 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5μm, 150 x 3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 580.3.

155

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N' - (3 - )  
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (77mg, 0.182mmol) (1mL) . (1mL) 3 - (30mg, 0.200mmol) 가 19  
 (149mg) RP - HPLC(Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15μm, 40 x 100mm )  
 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N' - (3 - )  
 (76mg, 0.133mmol). HPLC - RT: 12.33 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5μm, 150 x 3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 574.2.

156

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N' - (3 - )  
 HPLC - RT: 13.02 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5μm, 150 x 3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 558.3.

157

-N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-  
 )-N'-(3- )

HPLC - RT: 13.03 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M  
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>)=558.5.

158

-N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-  
 )-N-(N'-(3- )

a) -3-[4-( )-3- ]-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-  
 d]-4-

-3-(4- -3- )-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]  
 -4- (75mg, 0.177mmol) 1,2- (6mL) . 1,2- (0.300mL)  
 (42mg, 0.708mmol) (12mg, 0.266mmol) 가 1  
 (75mg, 0.354mmol) 가 . 16 ,  
 (37mg, 0.175mmol) 가 3  
 (75mL) , (100mL) (100mL)  
 (80mg)  
 (m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>)=453.3).

b) -N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-  
 )-N-(N'-(3- )

-3-[4-( )-3- ]-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]  
 -4- (80mg, 0.177mmol) (3mL) 0 . m- (26mg,  
 0.194mmol) 가 0 2.5 가 ,  
 . 가 m- (13mg, 0.101mmol) 가 1  
 (110mg) . RP - HPLC (Wa

ters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M  
 , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 $\mu$ m, 40 x 100mm )  
 (4- ) ]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-}-2- )-N-(N'-(3-  
 ) (10mg). HPLC - RT: 13.18 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5%  
 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm )  
 ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>)=586.5.

159

-N-(4-{4-(1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-})-2-  
 )-N-(N'-(2,4- )

3 - [4 - ( ) - 3 - ( ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] (28mg, 0.054mmol) (3mL) , 2,4 - (65mg) . RP - HPLC (Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 $\mu$ m, 40 x 100mm ) - N - (4 - {4 - ( ) } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ( ) - N - (2,4 - ( ) ) (13mg, 0.019mmol). HPLC - RT: 14.66 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 670.1.

160

- N - (4 - {4 - ( ) } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ( ) - N' - (3 - ( ) )  
 3 - (4 - ( ) ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (50 mg, 0.123mmol) (3.5mL) 0 . m - (18mg, 0.135mmol) (200mg) . RP - HPLC (Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 $\mu$ m, 40 x 100mm ) . (52mg). HPLC - RT: 12.58 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 540.1.

161 - 164

N - {4 - [4 - ( ) - 1 - (4 - ( ) ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - ( ) } - N' - (3 - ( ) )

a. 3 - 4 - [4 - ( ) - 3 - (4 - ( ) - 3 - ( ) ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ( ) ] - 1 - ( )

3 - (4 - ( ) - 3 - ( ) ) - 1 - (4 - ( ) ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.12g, 6.48mmol) 1:1 / (20ml) . (1.03g, 9.72mmol) - 3 - (1.55g, 7.12mmol) 가 . 3 , (100 ml) (100ml) , (200ml) , (100ml) . (2.85g, 6.67mmol)

a. 3 - 4 - (4 - ( ) - 3 - {3 - ( ) - 4 - [(3 - ( ) ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ( ) ) - 1 - ( )

3 - 4 - [4 - ( ) - 3 - (4 - ( ) - 3 - ( ) ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ( ) ] - 1 - ( ) (600mg, 1.41mmol) 가 , 0 2.5 . 25% - 50% / 5% / (841mg) . 3 - 4 - ( )

4 - 3 - {3 - ( ) - 4 - [(3 - ( ) ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ( ) - 1 - ( ) (243mg, 0.434mmol) . HPLC - RT: 12.58 ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 561.4



a. N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - )

3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (117mg, 0.209mmol) (7ml) , 0 . (6N, 1.6ml) 가 . 가 , 50 4 가 (25ml) N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - ) (111mg, 0.241mmol) . HPLC - RT: 11.98min( ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>)=461.3

a. N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - )

I) (A):

161

N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [2 - ( ) ] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - )

N - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - ) (50mg, 0.109mmol) , N - - N - (0.095ml) . N,N - (14mg, 0.136mmol), 1 - 7 - (15mg, 0.109mmol) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (26mg, 0.136mmol) 가 . 16 , (100ml) , (50ml) (50ml) (25ml) (52mg, 0.097mmol) . Waters PrepLC 4000, :10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% /0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 15 $\mu$ m, 40 x 100mm ) RP - HPLC N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [2 - ( ) ] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - ) (27mg, 0.050mmol) . RP - HPLC( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>)=546.0

162

N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [3 - ( ) ] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - )

A . HPLC RT: 13.16 min ( :1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>)=588.2

d. ii) B: 3 -

163

N - [4 - (4 - 1 - {1 - [2 - ( ) ] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - )

N - { 4 - [ 4 - ( 1 - ( 4 - ) ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - ( 63mg, 0.118mmol ) ( 7ml ) N - ( 0.1 13ml ) 2 - [ ( 3 - ) ( ) ] ( 28mg, 0.147mmol ), 1 - ( 16mg, 0.118mmol ) 1 - ( 3 - ) - 3 - ( 28mg, 0.147mmol ) 가 16 , ( 75ml ) , ( 75ml ) ( 75mg, 0.119mmol ).

3 - N - { 2 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) - 3 - { 3 - ( 3 - ) ] } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - ( 6N, 1ml ) 가 45 2.5 가 , ( 75mg, 0.119mmol ) ( 5ml ) l) , ( 25ml ) . Waters PrepLC 40 00, : 10mL/min, = 254nm : 10% 30% / 0.1M , 40 ; D eltapak C18, 300A, 15 $\mu$ m, 40 x 100mm ) RP - HPLC N - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) - 1 - { 1 - [ 2 - ( ) ] - 4 - } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - ( 3 - ) ( 40mg, 0.075mmol ) . RP - HPLC RT 12.22min ( : 1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% / 0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3. 9mm ) ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 532.1

164

N - { 4 - [ 4 - ( 1 - ( 1 - { 3 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - ( 3 - )

a) 3 - [ ( 3 - ) ( 2 - ) ]

가 3 - [ ( 2 - ) ] ( 76mg, 0.571mmol ) / ( 1.5ml/1.5ml ) ( 91mg, 0.886mmol ) - 3 - ( 137mg, 0.628mmol ) 가 2 , 3 - [ ( 3 - ) ( 2 - ) ] ( 135mg, 0.579mmol ) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> - DMSO): 1.40 (s, 9H); 2.36 (br s, 2H); 3.27 (br s, 3H); 3.46 (br s, 2H); 3.64 (br s, 2H); 5.71 (br s, 1H).

b) N - { 4 - [ 4 - ( 1 - ( 1 - { 3 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - ( 3 - ) d.ii) B

HPLC - RT: 12.19 ( : 1mL/min, = 254nm : 5% 85% / 0.1M , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300A, 5 $\mu$ m, 150 x 3.9mm ) ; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 576.3

165

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 1 - ) - 1H - [ d ] - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1 H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

a) N2 - ( 4 - ) - 1 - - 1H - [ d ] - 2 -

2- (0.639g, 3.84mmol) 4- (0.710g, 4.12mmol) 21 170  
 가 , 5ml 3 ,  
 N2 - (4- ) - 1- - 1H- [d] - 2- (1.120g, 90%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 9.10 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.30 (m, 1H),  
 7.08 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H); RP - HPLC (25 to 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN in 0.1 N aqueous  
 10 at 1mL/ using a Hypersil HS C18, 250 x 4.6mm column) tr=11.70 , 90%; m/z 350 (MH<sup>+</sup>).

b) N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 -

(15mL) N2 - (4 - ) - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - (1.12g,  
 3.71mmol) (1.129g, 4.448mmol), (1.204g, 12.27mmol) [1,  
 1'] - ( ) ] (II) (1:1)(0.334g, 0.409mmol) 가  
 . 80 18 , .

(30% / ) N2 - [4 -  
 (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - (0.515g, 40%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 9.10 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.30 (m, 1H),  
 7.08 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H); RP - HPLC (25 to 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN in 0.1 N aqueous  
 10 at 1mL/ using a Hypersil HS C18, 250 x 4.6mm column) tr=11.70 , 90%; m/z 350 (MH<sup>+</sup>).

c) - 3 - {4 - [(1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

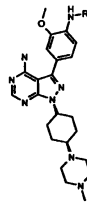
(3mL) - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol) N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -  
 - 2 - ) ] - 1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - (0.099g, 0.28mmol), ( )  
 ) (0)(0.013mg, 0.011mmol), (0.060mg, 0.568mmol) 가 . 83  
 15 HPLC(0.1N  
 25 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN 8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250 x 21mm 21mL/ 20  
 , tr= 7.3 - 11.2 ) - 3 - {4 - [(1 - - 1H - [d] - 2 - ) ] } - 1 -  
 [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 9.17 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, 2H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 1H),  
 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.08 (m, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s,3H), 2.50 - 2.07 (m, 12H), 1.80 - 1.60 (m, 8H); RP - H  
 PLC (25 to 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN in 0.1 N aqueous 10 at 1 mL/ using a Hypersil HS C18,  
 250 x 4.6mm column) tr=4.92 , 99%; m/Z 537 (MH<sup>+</sup>)

166 - 170

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 -

(1.5mL) (0.46mmol) (400μl, 0.2mmol) DMF(1 )  
 가 , 50% , 12 - Supelco J - Kem  
 (0.23mmol) (0.8mL)  
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4  
 - (40mg, 0.09mmol) 가 HPLC (Hypersil  
 BSD C18, 5μm, 100x21mm, 0% - 100% /0.05M , 10 , 25.0mL/min).  
 (4mL) 1.0N (2mL) EMPore™ (C18 -  
 SD ) 가 LCMS(Micromass - Co  
 lumn: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
 (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min) , A: 50mM



[ 1 ]

화합물명	R	실시 예	Qty. (mg)	MH <sup>+</sup>	R <sub>t</sub> (분)
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인돌카복스아미드		166	34	580.5	1.98
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-메틸-1H-2-인덴카복스아미드		167	14	593.3	3.2
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(E)-3-페닐-2-프로판아미드		168	17	567.3	2.85
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1-메틸-1H-2-인도카복스아미드		169	20	594.3	3.18
N3-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-3-인돌카복스아미드		170	16	580.4	2.74

171

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 -

(2.5mL) - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (75mg, 0.17mmol) (34mg, 0.34mmol)  
 (0.5ml) (34mg, 0.20mmol) 가 48

가 24  
 (4ml) 2N NaOH(1.5ml), Empore  
 , 20% MeOH/ - N1 - (4  
 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) -  
 3 - (12mg, 13%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): H 8.55 (1H, d), 8.36 (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, s), 7.25 (7H, m), 5.51 (2H, bs), 4.91 (1H, m), 3.92 (3H, s), 3.09 (2H, m), 2.76 (2H, m), 2.34 - 2.59 (9H, m), 2.29 (3H, s), 2.16 (2H, m), 1.85 (4H, m), 1.66 (2H, m).

LCMS(Micromass - : Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min) Rt=1.92min, MH<sup>+</sup> = 569.6

172

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 4 - ( )  
 (5mL) - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (500mg, 1.15mmol) 4 - ( ) (420mg, 2.28  
 mol) 2N NaOH  
 (x3) E  
 tOAc/Et2O(1:4) EtOAcdp (3 ) - N1  
 - (4 - {4 - - 1[4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )  
 - 4 - ( ) (320mg, 30%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> - DMSO): H 9.05 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, d, J=8Hz), 7.84 (2H, d, J=9.2Hz), 7.29 (1H, s), 7.25 (1H, d, J=8Hz), 6.78 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 6.17 (6H, s), 4.71 (1H, m), 3.95 (3H, s), 3.01 (6H, s), 2.83 - 3.18 (9H, m), 2.68 (3H, s), 2.08 (6H, m), 1.56 (2H, m). HPLC (5.23 , 100%)

173

N - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (3 - - 2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - N' - (3 -  
 )  
 a) 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - - 1 - ) - 3 -  
 ( 60% , 3.825mmol, 153mg) DMF(5mL) 4 - - 3 - - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - (1.0g, 3.825mmol) 가 . 10 , 2 - - 3 - (531mg)  
 가 , 16 60 가 (50mL) ,  
 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - - 1 - ) - 3 - (1.  
 1g, 79%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> - DMSO): 7.82 (1H, m), 8.29 (1H, s), 8.64 (1H, m) 8.93 (1H, m); RP - HPLC (Pecosher e, C18, 3μm, 33 x 4.6mm column, 0% to 100% in 50mM , ed to pH 4.5, at 3.5 mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub>2.16 .

b) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 3 -

2 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 3 - (1.35g), 3 - - N  
 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (1.5g),  
 (253mg) (1.153g) (10mL) DME(20mL), 16 85  
 가 , (200mL) (200mL)  
 ,  
 3 - - N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - (400mg)

(4mL) 3 - - N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - ] - 2 - (400mg) TFA(4mL) 가 . 1 ,  
 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 3 - 2 - [4 - - 3  
 (300mg)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz): 5.61 (2H, br s), 6.92 (1H, t), 7.36 (2H, m), 7.76 (1H, m), 8.32 (1H, s), 8.62 (1H, m) and 8.93 (1H, M);

RP - HPLC(Pecosphere, C18,  $3\mu\text{m}$ , 33x4.6mm, pH 4.5 50mM 0% 1  
 00% , 3.5 mL/min) Rt 2.25min

c) N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - N' - (3 - )

m - (0.1mmol) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 3 - (35mg, 0.1mmol) 가 , 2  
 RP - HPLC( / , Hypersil BDS C18,  
 $5\mu\text{m}$ , 100x21.2mm ; pH4.5 0.05M 0 - 100% , 25mL/min, 12.  
 5 ) N - 4 - [4 - 1 - (3 - 2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 ] - 2 - - N' - (3 - ) (4mg)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz): 2.30 (3H, s), 6.84 (1H, d), 7.19 (1H, t), 7.25 (1H, m), 7.33 (1H, br s), 7.58 (2H, m), 7.80 (1H, m), 8.35 (1H, s), 8.43 (1H, t), 8.65 (1H, m), 8.80 (1H, br s), 8.95 (1H, m) and 9.10 (1H, br s).

RP - HPLC(Pecosphere, C18,  $3\mu\text{m}$ , 33x4.6mm, pH 4.5 50mM 0% 1  
 00% , 3.5 mL/min) Rt 3.09 min

174 - 185

N 1 - 4 (4 - 1 - {4 - [2 - (1 - 4 - ) ]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 2 -  
 - 1 -

a) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ]3 - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ) - 1 -

3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (8.756g, 2  
 0.26mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]  
 (10.25g, 30.38mmol), (940mg, 0.81mmol) (4.20g, 50.64mmo  
 l) (57mL) DME(323mL) , 18 80 가 .  
 (200mL) 10% (200mL) . 10%  
 (2x200mL) 가 , . 1:1  
 :  
 . 가 3 - 4 - (4 -  
 - 3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 -  
 (7.256g, 68%) ;

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 1.43 (9H, s), 1.49 (9H, s), 1.93 (2H, m), 2.01 (2H, m), 3.00 (2H, br m), 4.04 (2H, br d), 4.90 (1H, m), 7.42 (2H, m), 7.83 (1H, t), 8.24 (1H, s) and 9.17 (1H, br s).

b) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - {4 - [(3 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ) - 1 - (6.26g, 11.9mmol), 5M HCl(95mL) (390mL)  
 16 . CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2  
 00mL) (200mL) , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2x200mL) 가 . CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3.427g, 88%) ; ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H -

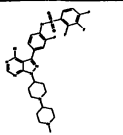
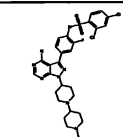
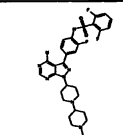
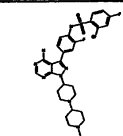
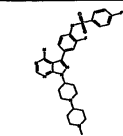
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 1.85 (2H, br t), 2.06 (2H, m), 2.65 (2H, m), 3.10 (2H, m), 4.72 (1H, m), 5.45 (2H, br s), 6.89 (1H, m), 7.22 (2H, m) and 8.19 (1H, s).

c) N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) ]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - )  
 - 2 -  
 N - (100mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 4 - (2.6g, 6.11mmol), N - - 4 - (0.69g, 6.11mmol, 0.8mL) (1.25mL)  
 (1.5 , 1.94g, 9.16mmol) 가 . 18  
 (0.6 , 0.78g) N - - 4 - (0.4 , 0.32mL)  
 가 가 , 18 . (100mL) NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
 (100mL) . (4x100mL) , : (4:1)  
 (0.95g) . N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 -  
 - 4 - ) ]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 2 - (1.67g, 72%) ;

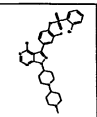
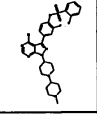
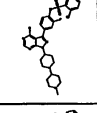
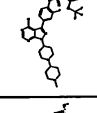
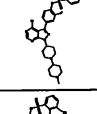
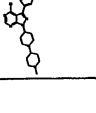
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 1.44 (2H, m), 1.69 (3H, m), 1.83 (4H, m), 2.13 (3H, s), 2.28 (4H, m), 2.78 (2H, br d), 2.98 (2H, br d), 4.58 (1H, m), 5.25 (2H, br s), 6.89 (1H, t), 7.18 (1H, d), 7.24 (1H, d) and 8.19 (1H, s).

d) N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) ]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - )  
 - 2 -

N 1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) ]} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 2  
 - (100mg, 0.236mmol) (2mL)  
 3 40 가  
 Hypersil BDS C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100x21.2mm ; pH4.5 0.05M  
 , 25mL/min, 12.5 ) :  
 RP - HPLC( / ,  
 0 - 100%

	구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 %	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )
174		11.045	98.6	619.2
175		11.982	91.6	633.1
176		10.099	77.9	601.2
177		11.059	93.9	617.2
178		10.332	92.5	583.5



구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 %	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> ) (.5.5)
	10.929	84.3	643.2
	10.074	87.1	583.2
	11.256	90.5	633.1
	11.807	75.7	649.2
	10.617	100	610.2
	11.895	88.4	633.2

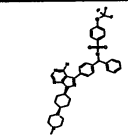
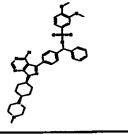
RP - HPLC : pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% CH3CN, 2mL/min, 1  
2, Waters Symmetry C18, 5µm, 250x4.6mm

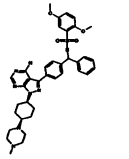
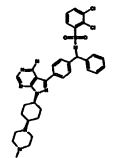
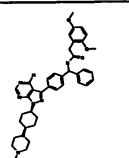
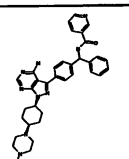
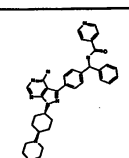
186 - 189

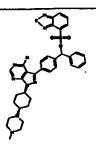
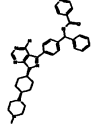
-3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
4 -

a.

-3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (50mg, 0.10mmol), ( ) (1 ) (1mL)  
40 24 72 가 ( 가 ( 1 ) 가  
)  
100x21.2mm ; pH4.5 0.05M RP - HPLC( / , Hypersil BDS C18, 5µm, , 25mL/min, 12.5 )  
0 - 100%

실시예	구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 (%)	m/z (MH+)
186		15.76	94.9	721.6
187		13.21	94.9	697.3

실시예	구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 (%)	m/z (MH+)
188		14.20	91.3	697.4
189		15.30	96.8	705.3
190		14.00	100	675.4
191		12.00	99	602.4
192		12.08	100	602.3

구조	HPLC Rt (min)	순도 (%)	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )
	13.68	100	695
	12.08	100	100

RP - HPLC : pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% CH<sub>3</sub>CN, 2mL/min, 1  
2, Waters Symmetry C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm

195

1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - {4 - [( ) ( ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -

1,2 - (1mL) - 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (50mg, 0.10mmol), (13mg) (0.01  
3mL) (2, 43mg) 가 18  
, (10mL) NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (10mL),  
(4x10mL) 가 ,

RP - HPLC( / , Hypersil BDS C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100x21.2mm ; pH4.5  
0.05M 0 - 100% , 25mL/min, 12.5 ) 1  
- [4 - (4 - ) ] - 3 - {4 - [( ) ( ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (28mg) ; RP - HPLC (pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% C  
H<sub>3</sub>CN, 2mL/min, 12, Waters Symmetry C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm ) Rt=12.269, 95.2%; m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>)  
601.3

196

N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3  
- )

m - (1.2, 37.7mg, 0.283mmol) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 -  
) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (80.3mg, 0.236mmol) 가 40  
16, (2mL), RP - HPLC(pH4.5  
0.1N 10 40% CH<sub>3</sub>CN, 10mL/min, 60, Waters Deltapak C18, 5 $\mu$ m,  
100x40mm, =254nm) N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 3 - ] - 2 - } - N' - (3 - ) (91mg, 84%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 2.26 (2H, br s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.43 (4H, m), 2.69 (2H, m), 5.26 (1H, m), 6.82 (1H, d), 7.18 (1H, t), 7.25 (1H, br d), 7.32 (1H, br s), 7.45 (2H, m), 8.26 (1H, s), 8.36 (1H, t), 8.72 (1H, d) and 9.05 (1H, s).

RP - HPLC(pH4.5 0.1N 10 90% CH<sub>3</sub>CN, 2mL/min, 12 , W  
aters Symmetry C18 , 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm ) Rt=15.433 , 97.9%

197

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 - ) ] - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 1 - ]

a) 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - )

(60%, 0.138g, 3.45mmol) N,N - (9mL) 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - ?? 가 , 1  
(0.447mL, 4.03mmol) 가 , 14  
(25mL) / (4:1, 50mL)  
2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) (0.791g, 2.  
28mmol) ;

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 8.21 (s, 1H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.15 (qt, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H); RP - HPLC(10  
0.1N 25 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN , 1mL/min, Hypersil HS C18 , 250x4.  
6mm ) Rt=6.87 .

b) 2 - (4 - - 3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
1 - )

N,N - (12mL) (2mL) 2 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 1 - ) (0.790g, 2.28mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -  
- 2 - ) ] (1.08g, 3.19mmol), - ( ) (0.105g, 0.091mmol)  
(0.478g, 5.69mmol) 14 90 가 .  
(50mL) (30mL) , ,  
(3x30mL) 가 . , ,  
(9:1)  
2 - (4 - - 3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 1 - ) (0.193g, 0.449mmol) ;

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz): 8.41 (s, 1H), 8.30 (m, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 5.47 (br, 2H), 5.2  
0 (s, 2H), 4.25 (qt, 2H), 1.55 (s, 9H), 1.27 (t, 3H); RP - HP(10 0.1N 2  
5 100% , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x4.6mm ) Rt=9.47 .

c) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 - ) ] - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 1 - ]

(4M, 6mL) (6mL) 50 mL 2 - (4 - - 3 - 4 - [(3  
- ) ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) (0.452g, 1.05mmo  
l) 가 . , 50 . 16 ,  
(0.5M, 30mL) (20m

L) (30mL), (3x30mL), (0.295g), (5mL) 2,3- (0.263g, 1.07mmol) 4- (0.005g, 0.041mmol) 가 , 3 / (1:19, 100mL) 가 , (3x10mL) HPLC(0.1N 25 100% , 21mL/min , 8 μ Hypersil HS C18 , 250x21mm , Rt 12.4 - 13.9 ) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 - ) ] - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.011g, 0.020mmol) : RP - HP(0.1N 25 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN, 1mL/min, 10 , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x4.6mm ) Rt 9.78 .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.43 (m, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.15 (qt, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H); MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 539.

198

N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - 2,3 - - 1 - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - [(2,3 - ) ] - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.120g, 0.222mmol) (2mL) 0 (0.025g, 0.660mmol) 가 , 가 (0.5M, 10mL) 가 (2x7mL) L) (10mL) (1:9, 4x20mL) HPLC(0.1N 25 100% , 21 mL/min, 20 , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x21mm , Rt 8.93 - 9.90 ) N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.004g, 0.008mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.49 (m, 3H), 6.90 (br, 2H), 4.86 (t, 1H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 4.04 (t, 2H); MS: (M - H)<sup>-</sup> 495.

199

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [2 - - 4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2,3 - - 1 - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.172g, 0.66mmol), (60%, 0.030g, 0.75mmol), 2,5 - (0.105g, 0.75mmol) N,N - (2.5 mL) 100 24 가 (50mL) (10mL)

(0.045g) (0.115g, 0.353mmol) 1- (1mL)  
 20 100 가 , ,  
 (1M, 10mL) (10mL)  
 (3M, 10mL) (3x15mL)  
 (b)

(c) HPLC(0.1N 25 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN, 21  
 mL/min, 20 , Hypersil HS C18 , 250x21mm , Rt 8.4 - 9.4 )  
 4- -1- [2- -4- (4- ) ] -1H- [3,4-d] -3- } -2- )  
 -2,3- -1- (0.007g, 0.011mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz): 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 7.69 (d, 1H), 7.53 (m, 6H),  
 3.30 (m, 4H), 2.70 (m, 4H), 2.40 (s, 3H); MS (M - H) -650.

200

-N1- -4- {4- -1- [4- (4- ) ] -1H- [3,4-d] -3-  
 } -2-

a) 4- -2-

(40mL) (4.24g, 60.0mmol) -50 (50mL)  
 4- -2- (8.0g, 40.0mmol) 가 .1 ,  
 , 가 , 6 (250mL) ,  
 4- -2- (7.85g, 92%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 3.94 (s, 3H), 7.32 (d, J=8.23Hz, 1H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=8.23Hz, 1H).

b) 4- -2-

4- -2- (7.35g, 35mmol) (400mL) (2.0N, 200mL)  
 가 , 100 16 가 ,  
 (5.0N) pH 1 , 4- -2-  
 (3g, 37%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.21 (d, J=8.25Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, J=8.23Hz, 1H).

c) 4- -2- -1-

4- -2- (2.934g, 12.70mmol) (2.2g, 26.51mmol)  
 (20mL) 가 , 80 16 가 ,  
 가 , 4- -2- -1- (3.16g, 100%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 3.94 (s, 3H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.20 (d, J=8.51Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J=8.51Hz, 1H).

d) N1- -4- -2-

(1.24mL, 13.62mmol) (13.mL) 4- -2- -1- (3.  
 24g, 12.98mmol) (2.7mL, 19.48mmol) 가 .3 ,  
 / 가 ,  
 N1- -4- -2- (2.92g, 74%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 3.92 (s, 3H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d,  $J=8.15\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 7.71 (m, 2H), 10.10 (s, 1H).

e) 4 - ( ) - 3 -

n - ( 1.6M , 5.1mL, 8.16mmol ) - 78 (25mL) N1 - - 4 -  
 - 2 - (1.0g, 3.26mmol) 가 . 30 , (1.  
 13mL, 4.90mmol) 가 . 15 , 가 , 16  
 . (2.5N, 18mL) 가 , 5 . ,  
 / , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , .  
 4 - ( ) - 3 - (0.549g, 62%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 3.91 (s, 3H), 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.47 (d,  $J=7.57\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.73 (d,  $J=7.36\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.24 (s, 2H), 10.10 (s, 1H).

f) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 -  
 } - 2 -

- 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - (148mg, 0.  
 335mmol), 4 - ( ) - 3 - (100mg, 0.369mmol), ( )  
 23mg, 0.020mmol) (85mg, 0.845mmol) (4mL) (2mL)  
 . 가 . ,  
 . , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , ,  
 / (95:5) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 -  
 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - (125mg,  
 69%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.86 (m, 2H), 2.17 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.44 (m, 11H), 4.15 (s, 3H), 4.96 (m, 1H), 5.69 (bs, 2H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.68 (m, 2H), 8.41 (m, 2H), 9.77 (s, 1H).

LCMS (Micromass - Column: Pecoshere, C18, 3 $\mu\text{m}$ , 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A to 100% B/A in 4.5 . (B: , A: 50mm , pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/ .): MH<sup>+</sup> = 541.2, R<sub>t</sub> = 2.58 .

201

- N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 -  
 } - 2 -  
 - 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - (266mg, 0.  
 604mmol), 4 - ( ) - 3 - (180mg, 0.664mmol), (42mg,  
 0.036mmol) (154mg, 1.449mmol) (8mL) (4mL) .  
 . 가 . ,  
 . , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , ,  
 / (95:5) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 -  
 [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - (226mg, 6  
 9%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 1.58 (m, 4H), 2.17 (m, 7H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.52 (m, 2H), 2.69 (2.69 , 3H), 4.16 (s, 3H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 5.49 (bs, 2H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.69 (m, 2H), 8.44 (m, 2H), 9.77 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3  $\mu$  M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> =541.2, Rt=2.61

202

- N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 -  
} - 2 -

a) N1 - - 4 - - 2 -

(0.69mL, 6.31mmol) (60mL) 4 - - 2 - - 1 - (1.5  
g, 6.01mmol) (1.3mL, 9.02mmol) 가 . 3 ,  
 . 가 , /  
 N1 - - 4 - - 2 - (1.654g, 86%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 3.92 (s, 3H), 4.67 (d, J=5.67Hz, 32H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 8.03 (bs, 1H), 8.13 (d, J=8.41, 1H).

b) 4 - [( ) ] - 3 -

n - ( 1.6M , 8.0mL, 12.88mmol) - 78 (40mL) N1 - - 4 -  
- 2 - (1.65g, 5.15mmol) 가 . 30 ,  
(1.8mL, 7.73mmol) 가 . 13 , 가 , 16  
 . (2.5N, 36mL) 가 , , MgSO<sub>4</sub> ,  
 / (95:5) 4 - [( ) ] - 3 -  
(0.675g, 46%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.51 (d, J=6.18Hz, 2H), 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.43 (d, J=7.55Hz, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=7.55Hz, 1H), 8.23 (s, 2H), 8.69 (m, 1H).

c) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 -  
} - 2 -

- 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - (141mg, 0.31  
9mmol), 4 - [( ) ] - 3 - (100mg, 0.351mmol),  
(22mg, 0.019mmol) (81mg, 0.765mmol) (4mL) (2mL)  
 . 가 , , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , ,  
 / (95:5) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1  
- [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - (126mg,  
71%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 1.83 (m, 6H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.45 (m, 11H), 4.02 (s, 3H), 4.43 (d, J=5.66Hz, 2H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 5.52 (bs, 2H), 7.37 (m, 7H), 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.41 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3  $\mu$  M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> =555.5, Rt=2.65

203



- N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 -

a) N1 - - 4 - - 2 -

(0.79mL, 6.31mmol) (60mL) 4 - - 2 - - 1 - (1. (1.81g, 90%) N1 - - 4 - - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 2.83 (m, 2H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 7.65 (d, J=8.28Hz, 1H), 8.15 (m, 1H).

b) 4 - [( ) ] - 3 -

n - ( 1.6M , 8.5mL, 13.54mmol) - 78 (40mL) N1 - - 4 - (1.81g, 5.41mmol) 가 . 30 , 3 (1.87mL, 8.12mmol) 가 . 13 , 가 , 3 (2.5N, 40mL) 가 , , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , 4 - [( ) ] - 3 - / (95:5) (0.916g, 56%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 2.85 (m, 2H), 3.53 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 7.70 (d, J=7.61Hz, 1H), 8.19 (m, 2H), 9.10 (m, 1H).

c) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 -

- 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - (154mg, 0.34 9mmol), 4 - [( ) ] - 3 - (115mg, 0.384mmol), (24mg, 0.021mmol) (89mg, 0.839mmol) (4mL) (2mL) 가 , , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - (6 4mg, 32%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub> - d): 1.62 (m, 4H), 2.16 (m, 16H), 2.87 (m, 2H), 3.57 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 7.95 (m, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H). LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4. 6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3. 5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 569.3, Rt=2.50

204

- N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - }

a) N1 - 4 -

(0.87mL, 9.57mmol) (95mL) 4 - 1 - (2.0g, 9.11mmo  
 l) (1.9mL, 13.67mmol) 가 . 3 , .  
 가 , /  
 N1 - 4 - (1.00g, 40%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.76 (m, 4H), 7.92 (m, 2H), 10.30 (s, 1H).

b) 4 - ( )

n - ( 1.6M , 5.7mL, 9.05mmol) - 78 (27mL) N1 - 4 -  
 - 2 - (1.0g, 3.62mmol) 가 . 30 , (1.  
 25mL, 5.43mmol) 가 . 13 , 가 , 6 . ( .  
 2.5N, 27mL) 가 , , /  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , .  
 4 - ( ) (0.354g, 40%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.80 (m, 4H), 7.92 (m, 2H), 8.23 (s, 2H), 10.23 (s, 1H).

c) - N1 - 4 - { 4 - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 }

- 3 - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 0.22  
 6mmol), 4 - ( ) (60mg, 0.249mmol), (16mg, 0.014mm  
 ol) (58mg, 0.544mmol) (3mL) (1.5mL) .  
 가 , . /  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , . /  
 / (95:5:05) - N1 - 4 - { 4 -  
 - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - } (32mg, 27%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>): 1.60 (m, 4H), 1.73 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 11H), 4.84 (m, 1H), 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.81 (m, 4H), 8.16 (d, J=8.30Hz, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 10.34 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 511.2, Rt=2.41

205

- N1 - 4 - { 4 - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 }

a) N1 - 4 -

(1.2mL, 9.57mmol) (95mL) 4 - 1 - (2.0g, 9.11mm  
 ol) (1.9mL, 13.67mmol) 가 . 3 , .  
 가 , /  
 N1 - 4 - (1.925g, 69%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 2.84 (m, 2H), 3.47 (m, 2H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 7.67 (d,  $J=8.59\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 7.76 (d,  $J=8.59\text{Hz}$ , 4H), 8.64 (m, 1H).

b) 4 - [ ( ) ]

n - ( 1.6M , 10mL, 15.78mmol) - 78 (47mL) N1 - - 4  
 - - 2 - (1.0g, 6.31mmol) 가 . 30 ,  
 (2.2mL, 9.47mmol) 가 . 13 , 가 , 16 .  
 (2.5N, 47mL) 가 , 5 , , /  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , .  
 4 - [ ( ) ] (0.486g, 28%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 2.85 (m, 2H), 3.49 (m, 2H), 7.22 (m, 5H), 7.73 (m, 4H), 8.17 (s, 2H), 8.54 (m, 1H).

c) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - }

- 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 0.22  
 6mmol), 4 - [ ( ) ] (60mg, 0.249mmol), (16mg,  
 0.014mmol) (58mg, 0.544mmol) (3mL) (1.5mL) .  
 가 , .  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , .  
 / (80:20) - N1 - - 4 - { 4 - - 1 -  
 [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - } (28mg, 23%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 1.62 (m, 4H), 2.24 (m, 16H), 2.88 (m, 2H), 3.54 (m, 2H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 7.29 (m, 7H), 8.73 (d,  $J=8.10\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 7.99 (d,  $J=8.17\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 8.67 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3  $\mu$  M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 539.3, Rt=2.50

206

- N2 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 1H - 2 - ,

a) - 3 - - N - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )

- 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 4 - (4.0g, 9.0  
 6mmol), 3 - N - [ 2 - - 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (3.4  
 8g, 9.97mmol), (100mL) (50mL) (0.63g, 0.64mmol) (2.30g, 21.75mmol)  
 가 , .  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , .  
 / (80:20)  
 4 , , .  
 - 3 - - N - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) (4.75g, 98%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 1.48 (m, 11H), 2.02 (m, 6H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.35 (m, 5H), 2.53 (m, 4H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d,  $J=8.15$ , 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H).

b) -3-(4- -3- )-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]  
-4-

(20:80, 150mL) 0 (100mL) N-(4-{4-  
-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-}-2- )  
(4.75g, 8.85mmol) 가 . 2 , ,  
(1.0N) 가 pH 10 .  
-3-(4- -3- )-1-[4-(4- )]-1H  
- [3,4-d] -4- (3.85g, 100%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.96 (m, 6H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.33 (m, 5H), 2.53 (m, 4H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 5.03 (bs, 2H), 6.76 (d,  $J=7.91\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 6.98 (d,  $J=7.89\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 7.03 (m, 2H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

c) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-  
}-2- )-1H-2-

(14mL) 1H-2- (0.738g, 4.58mmol) (4mL, 45.8mmol) D  
MF(1 ) 가 . (5mL)  
(2.5mL) 0 (6mL) -3-(4- -3- )-1  
-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-4- (0.50g, 1.145mmol)  
가 . 30 , , 가 , pH (1.0N)  
10 .  
,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  , , / (80:20)  
[3,4-d] -3-}-2- )-1H-2- (0.312g, 47%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 1.49 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.32 (m, 5H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d,  $J=7.98\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 8.11 (d,  $J=8.14\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 9.44 (s, 1H).

d) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-  
}-2- )-1H-2-

-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-}-2- )-1H-2- (312mg, 0.539mmol) (35mL) ,  
(5mL) (187mg, 1.614mmol) 가 . 5  
-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-}-2- )-1H-2- (473mg, 95%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ): 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 6H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.84-3.19(bm, 9H), 3.97(s, 3H), 4.73(m, 1H), 6.17(s, 6H), 7.11(m, 1H), 7.25(m, 1H), 7.30(m, 1H), 7.34(s, 1H), 7.41(s, 1H), 7.49(d,  $J=8.2$ , 1H), 7.68(d,  $J=8.02\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 8.13(d,  $J=8.15\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 8.26(s, 1H), 9.44(s, 1H), 11.38(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3  $\mu$  M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:  
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 580.4, Rt=2.01

207

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2  
 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - ,

a) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } - 2 - )1 - - 1H -

ol) DMF(1 (14mL) 1 - - 1H - 2 - (0.802g, 4.58mmol) (4mL, 45.8mm  
 L) 가 . (5mL) (2.5mL) 0 (6mL) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -  
 ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.50g, 1.145mmol)  
 가 . 30 , , 가 , pH (1.  
 ON) 10 . / (80:20)  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - (0.545g, 80%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.49(m, 2H), 2.02(m, 6H), 2.17(s, 3H), 2.36(m, 5H), 2.55(m, 4H), 3.96(s, 3H),  
 4.04(s, 3H), 4.66(m, 1H), 7.15(m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.35(m, 4H), 7.58(d, J=8.42Hz, 1H), 7.70(d, J=7.96Hz, 1  
 H), 8.11(d, J=8.14, 1H), 8.24(s, 1H), 9.43(s, 1H).

b) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } - 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - (545mg, 0.917mmol) (60mL)  
 , (5mL) (320mg, 2.75mmol) 가 . 5  
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - (473mg)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.60(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 6H), 2.68(s, 3H), 2.83 - 3.57(bm, 9H), 3.96(s, 3H), 4.04(s,  
 3H), 4.72(m, 1H), 6.18(s, 6H), 7.16(m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.36(m, 4H), 7.59(d, J=8.44Hz, 1H), 7.72(d, J=7.94  
 Hz, 1H), 8.13(d, J=8.15, 1H), 8.28(s, 1H), 9.44(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3  $\mu$  M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:  
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 594.4, Rt=2.24

208

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2  
 - ) - 4 - ( ) ,

a) -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( )

(1mL) 4-( )-1- (262mg, 1.256mmol) 0  
 (8mL) -3-(4- -3- )-1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-  
 -d] -4- (500mg, 1.145mmol) 가 .30 , , / (80:20)  
 1.5 . , / (80:20)  
 -1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( ) (516mg, 74%) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>-d) 1.55(m, 2H), 1.74(m, 2H), 2.10-2.27(m, 6H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.51(m, 4H), 2.66(m, 3H), 3.96(s, 3H), 4.04(s, 3H), 4.78(m, 1H), 5.57(bs, 2H), 7.30(m, 2H), 7.79(d, J=8.25(Hz), 2H), 8.04(d, J=8.05Hz, 2H), 8.38(s, 1H), 8.64(s, 1H), 8.68(d, J=8.20Hz, 1H).

b) -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( )

-N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( ) (510mg, 0.838mmol) (55mL)  
 , (5mL) (292mg, 2.513mmol) 가 . 5  
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( ) (802mg, 100%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.60(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 6H), 2.68(s, 3H), 2.83-3.17(bm, 9H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.72(m, 1H), 6.17(s, 6H), 7.29(d, J=8.12Hz, 1H), 7.33(s, 1H), 7.92(d, J=8.34Hz, 2H), 8.02(d, J=8.12Hz, 1H), 8.17(d, J=8.12Hz, 2H), 8.26(s, 1H), 9.83(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> =609.4, Rt=2.16

209

-N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( )

a) -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( )

(1mL) 4-( )-1- (283mg, 1.256mmol) 0  
 (8mL) -3-(4- -3- )-1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,  
 4-d] -4- (500mg, 1.145mmol) 가 .30 , , / (80:20)  
 1.5 . , / (80:20)  
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-4-( ) ]

- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) (526mg, 74%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.57(m, 2H), 1.74(m, 2H), 2.10 - 2.27(m, 6H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.51(m, 4H), 2.66(m, 3H), 4.03(s, 3H), 4.77(m, 3H), 5.56(bs, 2H), 7.26 - 7.37(m, 4H), 7.99(m, 2H), 8.38(s, 1H), 8.59(s, 1H), 8.67(d, J=8.21Hz, 1H).

b) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) ,

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) (520mg, 0.832mmol) (55mL)  
 , (5mL) (290mg, 2.497mmol) 가 . 5  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( )  
 (780mg, 96%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.60(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 6H), 2.68(s, 3H), 2.83 - 3.17(bm, 9H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.72(m, 1H), 6.18(s, 6H), 7.28(d, J=8.14Hz, 1H), 7.33(s, 1H), 7.54(d, J=8.47Hz, 2H), 8.01(d, J=8.12Hz, 1H), 8.10(d, J=8.69Hz, 2H), 8.26(s, 1H), 9.69(s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> =625.4, Rt=2.21

210

N1 - {4 - - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 -

a) 3 - 4 - - 1 -

(3.8g, 100.4mmol) 0 (600mL) 3 - 4 - - 1 -  
 (20g, 100.4 mmol) 가 . 15 , , 3  
 (1.0N, 100mL) 가 , . 4  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , , 3 - 4 -  
 - 1 - (20.48g, 100%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub> - d) 1.48(s, 9H), 1.63(m, 2H), 1.87(m, 2H), 3.03(m, 2H), 3.83(m, 3H).

b) 3 - - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 -

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 38.3mmol), 3 - 4 - - 1 -  
 (16.96g, 84.2mmol) (20.09g, 76.0mmol) (425mL)  
 , (12.09mL, 76.0 mmol) 가 . 10  
 , 가 , , (65mL) 가  
 , (20mL) . (5x20mL) 가

1,2- 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) -  
1 - (1:1, 14.98g, 63%) , 가 .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{CDCl}_3)$  1.48(s, 9H), 1.95(m, 2H), 2.20(m, 2H), 2.92(m, 2H), 4.23(m, 2H), 4.84(m, 1H), 8.31(s, 1H).

c) 3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - - 3 - - 1H - (20:80, 250mL) 0 (100mL) 3 - - 4 - (  
[3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (10.72g, 24.1mmol)  
가 . 15 , , 5  
, (5.0N) 가 , 3  
(50%) 가 pH 10 .  
3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (8.109g, 97%)  
1/3 .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{CDCl}_3)$  1.81(m, 2H), 1.99(m, 2H), 2.65(m, 2H), 3.07(m, 2H), 4.68(m, 1H), 8.19(s, 1H).

d) 3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.00g, 5.81mmol), 1 - - 4 - ( (2.14mL, 17.41 mmol), (2.45g, 11.62 mmol) (1.05g, 17.42 mmol)  
ol) 1,2- (75mL) . 6  
가 pH 8 ,  
- 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 93%)  
3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] -

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{DMSO}-d_6)$  1.52(m, 2H), 1.75(m, 2H), 1.87(m, 2H), 2.05(m, 4H), 2.24(s, 3H), 2.28(m, 3H), 2.91(m, 2H), 3.00(m, 2H), 4.55(m, 1H), 8.18(s, 1H).

e) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 3 - ] - 2 - }

3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 5.41mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (2.08g, 5.96mmol), (80mL) (40mL) (0.375g, 0.32mmol) (1.38g, 13.00mmol)  
SO<sub>4</sub> , , . / / (95:5:0.5)  
가 . , Mg  
- 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - (1.67g, 57%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}(\text{DMSO}-d_6)$  1.48(m, 1H), 1.71(m, 2H), 1.86(m, 4H), 2.14(s, 3H), 2.18(m, 3H), 2.32(m, 2H), 2.80(m, 2H), 3.89(s, 3H), 4.64(m, 1H), 7.22(m, 2H), 7.91(d, J=8.12, 1H), 8.03(s, 1H), 8.21(s, 1H).

f) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 3 -



3- (77mg, 0.458mmol) (1.2mL) 3- (4- - 3- ) - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4- ) - 4- ] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 4- (100mg, 0.229mmol) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4- ) - 4- ] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3- ] - 2- } - 3- (24mg, 18%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$  - d) 1.70(m, 2H), 1.85(m, 2H), 2.04(m, 4H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.41(m, 5H), 2.75(m, 2H), 2.97(m, 2H), 3.08(m, 4H), 3.90(s, 3H), 4.75(m, 1H), 5.71(bs, 2H), 7.24(m, 8H), 7.76(s, 1H), 8.34(s, 1H), 8.52(d, J=8.12, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3  $\mu$  M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min):  $\text{MH}^+ = 569.5$ ,  $\text{Rt} = 1.65$

211

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4- ) - 4- ] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3- ] - 2- } - 4 - ( )

4 - ( ) - 1 - (103mg, 0.458mmol) (1.0mL) 3 - (4 - - 3- ) - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4- ) - 4- ] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 4- (100mg, 0.229mmol) 가 . 5 , , N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4- ) - 4- ] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3- ] - 2- } - 4 - ( ) (40mg, 28%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3$  - d) 1.67(m, 2H), 1.84(m, 2H), 1.97(m, 2H), 2.06(m, 2H), 2.28(s, 3H), 2.45(m, 5H), 2.94(m, 2H), 3.10(m, 2H), 4.03(s, 3H), 4.77(m, 1H), 5.53(bs, 2H), 7.34(m, 4H), 7.98(d, J=8.73Hz, 2H), 8.38(s, 1H), 8.59(s, 1H), 8.66(d, J=8.73Hz, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3  $\mu$  M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min):  $\text{MH}^+ = 625.5$ ,  $\text{Rt} = 2.00$

212

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1- - 4- ) - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3- ] - 2- } - 4 - ( )

a) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1- - 4- ) - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3- ] - 2- } - 4 - ( )

4 - ( ) - 1 - (48mg, 0.231mmol) (1.0mL) 3 - (4 - - 3- ) - 1 - [1 - (1- - 4- ) - 4- ] - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 4- (101mg, 0.231mmol) 가 . 5 , , N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1- - 4- ) - 1H- [3,4 - d] - 3- ] - 2- } - 4 - ( ) (83mg, 59%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ( $\text{CDCl}_3 - d$ ) 1.68(m, 2H), 1.82(m, 4H), 2.01(m, 4H), 2.29(s, 3H), 2.44(m, 3H), 2.93(m, 2H), 3.30(m, 2H), 4.03(s, 3H), 4.77(m, 1H), 5.60(s, 2H), 7.33(m, 2H), 1.79(d,  $J=8.19\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.04(d,  $J=8.04\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.37(s, 1H), 8.66(m, 2H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18,  $3\ \mu\text{M}$ ,  $33\times 4.6\text{mm}$ . 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min):  $\text{MH}^+ = 609.4$ ,  $\text{Rt} = 2.50$

b) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 4 - ( ) ,

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 4 - ( (1mL) (78mg, 0.128 mmol) (10mL) , (45mg, 0.387mmol) 가 . 5 N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 4 - ( 115mg, 94%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ( $\text{DMSO} - d_6$ ) 1.87(m, 2H), 2.24(m, 4H), 2.79(s, 3H), 3.01 - 3.57(bm, 11H), 3.93(s, 3H), 5.09(m, 1H), 6.12(s, 6H), 7.32(m, 2H), 7.93(d,  $J=8.37\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.04(d,  $J=8.11\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 8.16(d,  $J=8.18\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 8.29(s, 1H), 9.84(s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18,  $3\ \mu\text{M}$ ,  $33\times 4.6\text{mm}$ . 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min):  $\text{MH}^+ = 609.4$ ,  $\text{Rt} = 2.50$

213

1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 1H - 3 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 - ( - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

N,N - (12mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.5g, 1.648 mmol), 3 - 3 - {[ (4 - ) ] } - ) - 1 - (1.12g, 3.30mmol) (1.07g, 3.30mmol) 75 가 . (100mL) ,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  , 3 - 3 - [4 - 3 - ( - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (0.20g, 28%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ( $\text{DMSO} - d_6$ ) 1.38(m, 9H), 2.37(m, 2H), 3.32(s, 3H), 3.44(m, 1H), 3.59(m, 1H), 3.65(m, 1H), 3.75(m, 1H), 5.44(m, 1H), 7.16(m, 5H), 7.43(m, 2H), 7.65(m, 2H), 8.26(s, 1H).

b) 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - ( - ) - 1H - (20:80, 8mL) 0 (1mL) 3 - 3 - [4 -  
 가 .15 , [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (240mg, 0.508mmol)  
 , 5 가 pH 8 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> ,  
 3 - (4 - ) - - 1H - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.157mg, 9  
 1%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.99 - 2.21(m, 2H), 2.94(m, 1H), 3.04 - 3.23(m, 3H), 5.31(m, 1H), 7.14(m, 5H),  
 7.44(m, 2H), 7.67(m, 2H), 8.24(s, 1H).

c) 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 1H - 3 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -

3 - (4 - ) - - 1H - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 5.81mmol),  
 1H - 2 - (77mg, 0.806 mmol), (113mg, 0.537mmol)  
 (48mg, 0.806mmol) 1,2 - (4mL) 6  
 , 가 pH 9 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , / (90:1  
 0) 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 1H - 3 -  
 ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 83%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 2.33(m, 2H), 2.81(m, 4H), 3.15(m, 1H), 3.69(s, 2H), 5.38(m, 1H), 6.90(s, 2H),  
 7.15(m, 5H), 7.44(m, 2H), 7.66(m, 2H), 8.24(s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 453.4, Rt=2.17 .

214

1 - [1 - ( - 4 - ) - 1H - 3 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 1H - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (150mg, 0.403mm  
 ol), 1 - - 4 - (0.099mL, 0.806mmol), (113mg, 0.537mmol)  
 (48mg, 0.806mmol) 1,2 - (4mL) 6  
 , 가 pH 9 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , / (85:15)  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (148mg, 78%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.42(m, 2H), 1.81(m, 2H), 1.92(m, 2H), 2.15(m, 1H), 2.26(m, 2, 3H), 2.28(m, 2  
 H), 2.75(m, 4H), 2.86(m, 1H), 3.22(m, 1H), 5.36(m, 1H), 7.16(m, 5H), 7.44(m, 2H), 7.67(m, 2H), 8.24  
 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
 , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 470.4, Rt=2.01

b) 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 1H - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ,

1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 1H - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (148mg, 0.315mmol)  
 (20mL) , (1mL) (110mg, 0.946mmol)  
 ol) 가 5 . 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 1H - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (230mg, 90%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.81(m, 2H), 2.27(m, 2H), 2.78(s, 3H), 2.97 - 3.84(bm, 11H), 5.63(m, 1H), 6.12(s, 6H), 7.17(m, 5H), 7.45(m, 2H), 7.68(m, 2H), 8.29(s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 470.4, Rt=2.01

215

N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 -

a) 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.5g, 1.45mmol), 1H - 2 - (0.42g, 4.34mmol), (0.61g, 2.90mmol) (0.26g, 4.36mmol)  
 1,2 - (20mL) 6 ,  
 가 pH 9 . , MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 4 , 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.57g, 92%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.85(m, 2H), 2.17(m, 4H), 2.92(m, 2H), 3.55(s, 2H), 4.57(m, 1H), 6.92(s, 2H), 8.14(s, 1H).

b) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )

1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (127mg, 0.299mmol), 3 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (115mg, 0.329mmol), (3mL) (1.5mL) (21mg, 0.018mmol) (76mg, 0.718mmol) 가 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> / (95:5)

[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - } - 2 - ) (64mg, 41%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.48(m, 9H), 1.87(m, 2H), 2.23(m, 4H), 2.94(m, 2H), 3.56(s, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 4.66(m, 1H), 6.92(s, 2H), 7.21(m, 2H), 7.90(d, J=8.14, 1H), 8.04(s, 1H), 8.22(s, 1H).

c) 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 8mL) 0 (0.5mL) 3 - N - (4 -  
 {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 ) (55mg, 0.106 mmol) 가 . 15 , ,  
 5 , .  
 가 pH 8 , , , 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 -  
 ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (30mg, 68%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub> - d) 2.20(m, 2H), 2.44(m, 2H), 3.04(m, 2H), 3.75(s, 2H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.01(s, 2H), 4.80(m, 1H), 5.58(bs, 2H), 6.82(m, 1H), 7.01(m, 4H), 8.34(s, 1H).

e) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 -

3 - (0.011mL, 0.0715 mmol) (1.2mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1  
 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (30mg, 0.0715mmol)  
 가 . 2 , , N1 - (4 - {4 -  
 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3  
 - (20mg, 51%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.27(m, 2H), 2.61(m, 2H), 2.76(m, 4H), 3.09(m, 2H), 3.93(s, 3H), 4.07(s, 2H), 4.96(m, 1H), 5.61(bs, 2H), 7.06 - 7.33(m, 10H), 7.78(s, 1H), 8.35(s, 1H), 8.55(d, J=8.15Hz, 1H).

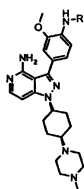
LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A: 50mM (pH 4.5), 3.0 mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 552.5, Rt=1.83

216 - 221

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 -

:

가 (1.4mL) (0.46mmol) (0.4mL, 4.6mmol) DMR(1 )  
 , , J - Kem  
 50% , 12 - Supelco  
 (0.23mmol) (0.6mL)  
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (50mg, 0.11mmol) 가 HPLC (Hyper  
 sil BSD C18, 5 μ M, 100x21mm, 0% - 100% /0.05M , 10 , 25.0mL/min).  
 (4mL) 1.0N (2mL) EMPore™ (C1  
 8 - SD ) 가 LCMS(Micromass -  
 Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6mm. 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A: 50m  
 M (pH 4.5), 3.5 mL/min) .



화합물 명	R	실시예	Qty. (mg)	MH*	R <sub>t</sub> (mins)
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(2-메톡시페닐)프로판아미드		216	29	599.4	2.72
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(4-메톡시페닐)프로판아미드		217	31	599.4	2.58
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(3-메톡시페닐)프로판아미드		218	30	599.4	2.61
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(4-메틸페닐)프로판아미드		219	33	583.4	2.70
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(4-플루오로페닐)프로판아미드		220	27	587.3	2.72
N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(3,4-디플루오로페닐)프로판아미드		221	34	605.3	2.80

221

- 3 - [ 4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [ 4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

(50mL) - 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( ) ] - 1H -  
 [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - ( 3.41g, 7.74mmol ) 4 - ( ) ( 1.94g, 8.51mmol ), ( )  
 ( 0.57mg 0.464mmol ) ( 25mL ) ( 1.97g, 18.58mmol )  
 85 ( 300mL )

(1L) 가 , (200mL) 가  
 [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.95g(77%)) ] - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.217(s, 1H), 7.592 - 7.570(m, 2H), 7.504 - 7.483(m, 2H), 7.440 - 7.369(m, 3H), 7.206 - 7.184(m, 2H), 5.186(s, 2H), 4.802 - 4.755(m, 1H), 2.497 - 2.354(m, 7H), 2.256 - 2.228(m, 4H), 2.151(s, 3H), 2.076 - 1.989 (m, 2H), 1.694 - 1.673(m, 2H), 1.607 - 1.545(m, 2H).

HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5 μ M, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% - 95%  
 - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) Rt 5.128 (100%)

222

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 6 - [(3 - ) ]

- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

(25mL) - 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.005mmol) 10 % (0.100g, 0.201mmol)  
 (0.317g, 5.03mmol) 80 2

(500mL)  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } 0.406g(99%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.204 - 8.194(m, 2H), 7.472 - 7.437(m, 2H), 6.947 - 6.912(m, 2H), 4.791 - 4.744(m, 1H), 2.418(m, 9H), 2.249 - 2.243(m, 2H), 2.193 - (s, 3H), 2.077 - 2.050(m, 2H), 1.688 - 1.666(m, 2H), 1.656 - 1.578(m, 2H).

Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M  
 , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>3.47min(99%).

2 - - 6 - [(2 - ) ]

(50mL) 2,6 - (3.5g, 25.16mmol) 3 - (2.2  
 4g, 25.16mmol) (6.94g, 50.32mmol)  
 (100mL) 가 (1.2L)  
 (1.5L) 7:1  
 : 3.5g(68%)  
 2 - - 6 - [(2 - ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.48 - 7.39(m, 1H), 6.64 - 6.48(m, 2H), 3.45 - 3.31(m, 2H), 3.30 - 3.20(m, 5H), 1.85 - 1.75(m, 2H).

Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5 $\mu$ m, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M  
 , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>6.57min(97%).

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 6 - [(3 - ) ]

(25mL) - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 3 - } (0.200g, 0.491mmol) 2 - - 6 - [(2 - ) ] (0.  
 124g, 0.589mmol) (0.136g, 0.982mmol) 120  
 . 18 가 2 - - 6 - [(2 - ) ]  
 (0.12g, 0.574mmol) 가 가 1  
 N (300mL) ( 300mL)

20%

Supelco

0.050g

HPLC(Hypersil C18, 100x21mm , 5  $\mu$  m, 5  
 , 25ml/min). HPLC

15 - 100%

- 10 , - 50mM Empore  
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - [(3 - ) ] 0.010g(3%) ] - 1H

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz) 8.328(s, 1H), 7.706 - 7.678(m, 2H), 7.305 - 7.211(m, 4H), 6.433 - 6.411(d, 1  
 H, J=8.8Hz), 4.925 - 4.904(m, 1H), 3.574 - 3.547(m, 2H), 3.400(s, 3H), 3.389 - 3.343(m, 2H), 2.441 - 2.4  
 18(m, 3H), 2.382(s, 3H), 2.25 - 2.10(m, 2H), 2.031(s, 3H), 1.973 - 1.944(m, 2H), 1.851 - 1.829(m, 2H),  
 1.700 - 1.679(m, 3H), 1.355 - 1.200(m, 5H).

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5 $\mu$ m, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.  
 1M , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>5.185min(100%).

223

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 6 - [(4 - ) ]

2 - - 6 - [(4 - ) ]

(100mL) 2,6 - (5.18g, 37.26mmol) p - (4.628g,  
 37.26mmol) (10.28g, 74.52mmol) 24  
 . (150mL) (250mL) 가 .  
 (500mL) (1L)  
 . 7:1 :  
 . 3.341g(37%) 2 - - 6 - [(4 - ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.66 - 7.61(m, 1H), 7.47 - 7.45(m, 2H), 7.36 - 7.32(m, 3H), 6.83 - 6.79(m,  
 1H), 2.36(s, 3H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5 $\mu$ m, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%  
 - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>8.04min(93%).



-2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
-6-[(4- ) ]

(20mL) -4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,  
4-d] -3- } (0.300g, 0.736mmol) 2- -6-[(4- ) ] (0.4  
47g, 1.84mmol) (0.203g, 1.47mmol) . 120 (0.4  
(150mL) 1N 가 . 1  
N (300mL) (400mL)

10%

0.050g(11%)

-2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
-6-[(4- ) ] / -2-(4-{4- -1-[4-  
-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-6-[(4- ) ]  
(0.050g, 0.079mmol) 가 (0.28g, 0.240mmol) 가  
) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-6-[(4- ) ]  
0.028g .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.251(s, 1H), 7.72-7.70(d, 2H, J=8Hz), 7.55-7.48(m, 3H), 7.37-7.33  
(m, 4H), 6.96-6.93(d, 1H, J=12Hz), 6.74-6.72(d, 1H, J=8Hz), 6.18(s, 6H), 4.85(m, 1H), 3.15-2.90(m,  
4H), 2.85-2.75(m, 3H), 2.38(s, 3H), 2.05-1.99(m, 2H), 1.90-1.60(m, 5H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance  
HPLC(RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% -0.1M ,  
0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 6.359min(100%).

224

-2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
-6-(2- )

-2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
-6-(2- )

(20mL) -4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,  
4-d] -3- } (0.300g, 0.736mmol) 2- -6-(2- ) (0.424g,  
1.84mmol) (0.203g, 1.47mmol) . 2 120  
(125mL) 1N (50mL) 가 .  
1N (300mL) (250mL)

1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-6-(2- )  
0.310g(68%) . -2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-6-(2- )  
가 (0.175g, 1.503mmol) 가 (0.310g, 0.502mmol)  
-2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-6-(2- )  
-3- } )-6-(2- ) 0.356g .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.47 - 8.46(d, 1H,  $J=4\text{Hz}$ ), 8.26(s, 1H), 7.79 - 7.72(m, 4H), 7.53 - 7.51(d, 1H,  $J=8\text{Hz}$ ), 7.38 - 7.34(m, 3H), 7.28 - 7.24(m, 2H), 6.14(s, 4H), 4.85(m, 1H), 3.60 - 3.10(m, 7H), 3.1 - 2.85(m, 2H), 2.71 - 2.67(m, 2H), 2.32 - 2.27(m, 3H), 2.05 - 1.99(m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.71(m, 4H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP  $_{18}$  3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5mL/min)  $R_t$  5.196min(98%).

225

- 3 - [4 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(100mL) - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.50g, 3.4mmol) 4 - ( ) (0.853g, 3.74mmol),  
 ( ) (0.236g, 0.204mmol) (35mL) (0.864g, 8.16mmol)

85

(100mL) 가 (300mL)  
 ( 500mL)  
 5% , 10% , 20% ,  
 30% - 3 - [4 -  
 ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 0.817g(49%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.22(s, 1H), 7.59 - 7.57(m, 2H), 7.53 - 7.50(m, 2H), 7.48 - 7.21(m, 3H), 7.19 - 7.17(d, 2H,  $J=8\text{Hz}$ ), 5.18(s, 2H), 4.65 - 4.60(m, 1H), 2.5(s, 3H), 2.45 - 2.25(m, 5H), 2.15(s, 3H), 2.04 - 1.92(m, 7H), 1.50 - 1.44(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP  $_{18}$  3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5mL/min)  $R_t$  5.021min(95%).

226

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 6 - [(3 - ) ] -

- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

(40mL) - 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.806g, 1.62mmol) 10 % (0.161g, 0.324mmol)  
 (0.511g, 8.1mmol) 80 3

10 % (0.161g, 0.324mmol) 가

가 1

(500mL) - 4 - {4 -  
 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } 0.491g(75%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.74(s, 1H), 8.2(s, 1H), 7.46 - 7.44(d, 2H,  $J= - 8\text{Hz}$ ), 6.92 - 6.90(d, 2H,  $J=8\text{Hz}$ ), 4.64 - 4.58(m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.50(m, 5H), 2.39 - 2.34(m, 4H), 2.17(s, 3H), 2.06 - 1.92(m, 6H), 1.50 - 1.42(m, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP  $_{18}$  3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5mL/min)  $R_t$  3.337min(96%).

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - [(3 - ) ] -

(25mL) - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2 - - 6 - [(2 - ) ] (0.128g, 0.613mmol) (0.068g, 0.49mmol) 1N 가 1N 120 (1L) ( 500mL)

10% 71mg(48%) - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - [(3 - ) ] - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - [(3 - ) ] (0.071g, 0.119mmol) 가 (0.042g, 0.358mmol) 가 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - [(3 - ) ] -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23(s, 1H), 7.69 - 7.67(d, 2H, J=8Hz), 7.37 - 7.33(m, 1H), 7.25 - 7.23(d, 2H, J=8Hz), 6.53 - 6.51(d, 1H, J=8Hz), 6.30 - 6.29(m, 1H), 6.19 - 6.17(d, 1H, J=8Hz), 6.17(s, 6H), 4.65 - 4.64(m, 1H), 3.45 - 3.42(m, 2H), 3.27(s, 3H), 2.55 - 2.50(m, 4H), 2.50 - 2.30(m, 5H), 2.33(br. s., 3H), 2.01 - 1.96(m, 8Hz), 1.84 - 1.80(m, 2H), 1.49 - 1.46(m, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.181min(95%).

227

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 2 - ( ) - 3 - -

4 - - 2 -

(100mL) o - (5.46g, 44.3mmol) 2,2,4,6 - - 2,5 - - 1 - (18.16g, 44.3mmol) - 5 1 가 (1N) 가 / 1N (1L) (750mL) 8.096g(89%) 4 - - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 6.90(s, 1H), 6.83 - 6.76(m, 1H), 6.57 - 6.55(m, 1H), 4.86(s, 2H), 3.76(s, 3H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.635min(89%).

N1 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 3 -

(100mL) 4 - - 2 - (8.096g, 40.04mmol) (6.06g, 60.0 6mmol) (7.08g, 42.04mmol)

48

가  
5N , 5N

( )  
6g(50%) N1 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 3 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.17(s, 1H), 7.92 - 7.90(m, 1H), 7.30 - 7.24(m, 4H), 7.20 - 7.18(m, 2H), 7.09 - 7.07(m, 1H), 3.83(s, 3H), 2.90 - 2.86(m, 2H), 2.72 - 2.69(m, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>7.491min(97%).

- 78 (30mL) N1 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 3 - (1.004g,  
3mmol) (4.7mL, 7.5mmol) 1.6M n - - 78  
40 - (1.05mL, 4.5mmol) 가 - 78 20  
/ 4  
2.5N (30mL) 가  
(250mL)  
1:1  
15%  
0.209g(23%) 3 - - 4 - [(3 - ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.08(s, 1H), 7.89 - 7.95(m, 3H), 7.45 - 7.42(s, 1H), 7.35 - 7.16(m, 5H), 3.82(s, 3H), 2.91 - 2.81(m, 2H), 2.74 - 2.70(s, 2H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>5.389min(95%).

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 -

(20mL) - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.268g, 0.607mmol) 3 - - 4 - [(3 - ) ]  
(0.200g, 0.669mmol), ( ) (0.042g, 0.036mmol) (10mL)  
(0.154g, 1.46mmol) 85 9  
( ) (0.035g, 0.03mmol) 가 (15 )  
가 (300mL)  
(6L) 10%  
20% Supelco 가  
0.132g(38%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 - HPLC (Hy  
persil C18, 100x21mm , 5 μ m, 8 15 - 100% , - 10 , - 50  
mM , 25ml/min) 0.026g - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 -  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 - (0.026g, 0.046mmol) 가  
(0.016g, 0.137mmol) 가  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.25(s, 1H), 8.23 - 8.19(m, 2H), 7.33 - 7.27(m, 5H), 7.23 - 7.18(m, 2H), 6.17(s, 6H), 4.72 - 4.69(m, 1H), 3.87(s, 3H), 2.94 - 2.90(m, 4H), 2.79 - 2.75(m, 5H), 2.67(s, 4H), 2.10 - 1.99(m, 8H), 1.59 - 1.56(m, 3H); Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>4.844min(90%).

228

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N1 - - 3 -

N1 - (4 - - 2 - ) - N1 - - 3 -

N1 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 3 - (1.0g, 3mmol) (20Mℓ) 0  
 (0.158g, 6.6mmol) 0  
 1 (0.511g, 3.6mmol) 가 0 15  
 (0.511g, 3.6mmol) 가 (30Mℓ)  
 가 , : 3:1  
 N1 - (4 - - 2 - ) - N1 - - 3 -  
 0.729g(70%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.330 - 7.326(s, 1H), 7.235 - 7.178(m, 2H), 7.161 - 7.116(m, 3H), 7.058 - 7.040(m, 2H), 3.811(s, 3H), 3.002(s, 3H), 2.753 - 2.708(m, 2H), 2.282 - 2.204(m, 1H), 2.138 - 2.061(m, 1H); HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>7.366min(96%).

N1 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - N1 - - 3 -

N1 - (4 - - 2 - ) - N1 - - 3 - (0.729g, 2.09mmol) (1 0Mℓ)  
 (0.637g, 2.51mmol), (0.615g, 6.27mmol),  
 [1,1' - ( 80 26 ) (II)(1:1)(0.052g, 0.063mmol)  
 (0.312g, 3.135mmol), [1,1' - ( 48 ) (0.318g, 1.254mmol),  
 (II)(1:1)(0.025g, 0.031mmol) 가 가  
 가  
 1:1 :  
 N1 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - N1 - - 3 -  
 0.290g(35%) 0.148g(18%) N1 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - N1 - - 3 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 7.33(s, 1H), 7.29 - 7.27(m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.13(m, 5H), 7.06 - 7.03(m, 1H), 3.81(s, 3H), 3.03 - 3.00(m, 3H), 2.75 - 2.71(m, 4H), 2.30 - 2.15(m, 2H), 2.15 - 2.05(m, 2H), 1.30(s, 12H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.296min(100%).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 7.374 - (s, 2H), 7.293 - 7.276(m, 4H), 7.258 - 7.188(m, 4H), 7.142 - 7.017(m, 2H), 7.067 - 7.049(m, 4H), 3.921(s, 6H), 2.992(s, 6H), 2.756 - 2.741(m, 4H), 2.339 - 2.263(m, 2H), 2.196 - 2.070(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub> 7.910min(100%).

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N1 - - 3 -

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 4 - (0.293g, 0.664mmol) (10M $\ell$ ) 3 - - 4 - [ (3 - ) ] (0.290g, 0.730mmol), ( ) (0.046g, 0.040mmol) (0.169g, 1.59mmol) (5M $\ell$ ) 85 (15 0M $\ell$ ) 가 , (12% 4% , 8% 30% Supelco 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - N1 - - 3 - 0.037g(10%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz) 8.374(s, 1H), 7.315 - 7.312(m, 1H), 7.285 - 7.213(m, 3H), 7.174 - 7.087(m, 4H), 5.795(br. s., 2H), 4.965 - 4.922(m, 1H), 3.892(s, 3H), 3.213(s, 3H), 2.948 - 2.918(m, 2H), 2.667(m, 6H), 2.455 - 2.349(m, 10H), 2.25 - 2.15(m, 2H), 1.867 - 1.845(m, 2H), 1.718 - 1.710(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub> 4.947min(98%).

229

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) -

3 - N - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.667g, 6.04mmol) (95M $\ell$ ) 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (2.32g, 6.64mmol), ( ) (0.419g, 0.362mmol) (1.54g, 14.5mmol) (40M $\ell$ ) 가 (100M $\ell$ ), 85 18 (1L) (1L) (500M $\ell$ ), 3.71g 20% (4L), 30% (1L) (1:1) (1L) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - - 2 - ) 3 - N - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] 2.305g(71%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.221(s, 1H), 8.030(s, 1H), 7.921 - 7.901(m, 1H), 7.239 - 7.195(m, 2H), 4.652 - 4.594(m, 1H), 3.890(s, 3H), 2.988 - 2.804(m, 2H), 2.776 - 2.507(m, 2H), 2.40 - 2.21(m, 5H), 2.190(s, 3H), 1.898 - 1.815(m, 4H), 1.716 - 1.686(m, 2H), 1.482 - 1.446(m, 11H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP  $_{18}$  3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  4.541min(98%); TLC( 20% )  $R_t$  = 0.4.

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - N - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - - 2 - )  
 (2.298g, 4.28mmol) (26M $\ell$ ) 0  
 9.2M $\ell$ ) (20M $\ell$ ) 0 20 ,  
 2  
 (150M $\ell$ ) 5N (100M $\ell$ ) 가 . 5N (400M $\ell$ ) 0 50% pH 10 .  
 (70M $\ell$ )

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - 1.769g(95%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.189(s, 1H), 7.048 - 7.043(s, 1H), 7.004 - 6.980(d.d., 1H, J=1Hz, J=4Hz), 6.775 - 6.755(m, 1H), 5.039(s, 2H), 4.605 - 4.565(m, 1H), 3.831(s, 3H), 2.992 - 2.882(m, 2H), 2.882 - 2.794(m, 2H), 2.40 - 2.15(m, 5H), 2.149(s, 3H), 1.876 - 1.849(m, 4H), 1.727 - 1.698(m, 2H), 1.486 - 1.448(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP  $_{18}$  3.5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  2.83min(99%).

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) -

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( ) - 1 -  
 (0.450g, 1.03mmol) - 5 (8M $\ell$ ) , 4 - ( ) - 1 -  
 (0.231g, 1.03mmol) (2.5M $\ell$ ) 가 . 3  
 - 5 30  
 1N (10M $\ell$ ) 가 1 . (10M $\ell$ ) 가 (Empore) .  
 10% N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) - 1 -  
 0.430g(67%) . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) (0.430g, 0.688mmol) (15M $\ell$ ) , (0.240g, 2.07mmol)

4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.70(s, 1H), 8.28(s, 1H), 8.11 - 8.08(m, 2H), 8.05 - 8.03(m, 1H), 7.56 - 7.54(m, 2H), 7.34(m, 1H), 7.31 - 7.29(m, 1H), 6.11(s, 6H), 5.10 - 5.00(m, 1H), 3.93(s, 3H), 3.54(m, 4H), 2.99(m, 2H), 2.79(s, 3H), 2.22 - 2.19(m, 4H), 1.84(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 4.999min(100%).

## 230

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (4 - )  
 -  
 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.300g, 0.780mmol) 0  
 (5Mℓ) 4 - - 1 - (0.127g, 0.780mmo  
 l) 0 5 ,  
 4 - - 1 - (0.127g, 0.780mmol) 가  
 2 (10Mℓ) (5Mℓ)  
 가 (Empore)  
 0.417g 8% , 15%  
 20% 4 - [4 - - 3 -  
 (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (4 - ) 0.178g(45%)  
 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (4 -  
 ) (0.178g, 0.347mmol) , (0.081g, 0.693mmol)  
 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (4 - )  
 - 0.124g

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.257(s, 1H), 7.661 - 7.639(d, 2H, J=8.8Hz), 7.441 - 7.42(m, 2H), 7.210 - 7.112(m, 5H), 6.142(s, 4H), 4.963 - 4.908(m, 1H), 3.784 - 3.754(d, 2H, J=12Hz), 3.7 - 3.2(br. s., 11H), 3.15 - 3.05(m, 2H), 2.922(s, 3H), 2.161 - 2.138(m, 2H), 1.989 - 1.93(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.159min(97%).

## 231

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) -  
 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.398g, 0.912mmol) - 5 (7Mℓ) , 4 - ( ) - 1 -  
 (0.167g, 0.912mmol) (3Mℓ) - 5  
 2.5 , 1N (10Mℓ) 가 1  
 (15Mℓ) 가 (Empore)  
 12% ( )  
 5% ) 2 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -  
 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( )  
 0.284g(53%) . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -  
 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( ) (0.284g, 0.487mmol)



(0.169g, 1.46mmol)

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [

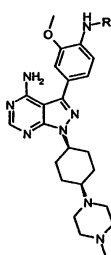
1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 4 - ( )  
0.409g

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.054(s, 1H), 8.278(s, 1H), 8.215 - 8.194(m, 1H), 7.851 - 7.828(m, 2H), 7.312 - 7.308(m, 1H), 7.288 - 7.263(m, 1H), 6.794 - 6.722(m, 2H), 6.096(s, 6H), 5.10 - 5.00(m, 1H), 3.951(s, 3H), 3.538(s, 4H), 3.061(s, 8H), 2.215 - 2.183(m, 4H), 1.90 - 1.81(m, 2H); HPLC Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP 18 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.1M, 0.5Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 4.496min(98%).

232 237

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2 - ( )  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2 - ( )  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 - ( )  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2 - - 4 - ( )  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 - ( )  
- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - -

(100μl) (0.23mmol) (800μl) - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.050g, 0.115mmo  
I) 가 . 1N  
(Supelco - manifold) HPLC  
(Hypersil C18, 100x21mm , 5μm, 15 100% , 8 , - 10 , - 5  
0mM , 25Ml/min) . 1N 가  
. HPLC Perkin Elmer Pecosphere C  
18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6, 3.5Ml/min 100 - 100% 50mM , 4.5 , CHNO(581.2), 95  
% LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3μm, 33x4.6min; 100% 50mM  
100% , 5 , 3.0 3.5Ml/min).



화합물명	R	실시예	Qty. (mg)	MH'	R <sub>t</sub> (mins)
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-2-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		232	44 (63%)	609.1	2.957
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-2-(트리플루오로메톡시)벤즈아미드		233	10 (14%)	625.5	3.464
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(트리플루오로메톡시)벤즈아미드		234	40 (56%)	625.1	3.405
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-2-플루오로-4-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		235	47 (65%)	627.5	3.405
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		236	41 (59%)	609.3	3.223
cis-N1-(4-(4-아미노-1-[4-4-메틸피페라지노]사이클로헥실)-1H-프라졸로[3,4-d]프리미딘-3-일)-2-메톡시페닐)-3-플루오로-4-(트리플루오로메틸)벤즈아미드		237	48 (67%)	627.4	3.613

238

- 2 - ( 4 - { 4 -      - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 -      )      ] - 1H -      [ 3,4 - d ]      - 3 -      } - 2 -      ) - 2 -      - 1 -

- 3 - ( 4 -      - 3 -      ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 -      )      ] - 1H -      [ 3,4 - d ]      -

4 -      ( 0.075g, 0.000172mol )      ( 0.029g, 0.000172mol )      ( 3Mℓ )

24      가      .      HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10

60%      - 0.1M      , 25      , 21Mℓ/min)      - 2 - ( 4 - { 4 -      - 1 -

[ 4 - ( 4 -      )      ] - 1H -      [ 3,4 - d ]      - 3 -      } - 2 -      ) - 2 -      - 1 -

( 0.005g, 0.000089mol )

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.36(m, 5H), 7.06(s, 1H), 6.91(d, 1H), 6.36(d, 1H), 5.55(d, 1H), 5.20(s, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.43(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 3.74(m, 1H), 3.58(m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.68(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H); RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1Ml/min)  $R_t$  11.97min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 557.

:  
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 -  
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -  
 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4  
 - d] - 4 - :  
 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4  
 - d] - 4 - ( (1 ), (1 ),  
 (3.4 ) (3.4 ) 1,2 - 16  
 HPLC(Hypers  
 il C18,  $8\mu\text{m}$ , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Ml/min)

(A ) (1Ml) (Trikonex) (7cm)  
 (5Ml) ( ) : : =90:5:5(  
 10Ml) (4Ml)

239

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [  
 3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.57(s, 1H), 7.06(br, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.38(d, 1H), 6.32(d, 1H), 5.65(t, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.38(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 3H), 1.68(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H).

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Ml/min)  $R_t$  12.65min.

MS:MH+ 517.

240

- 5 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) ] - 2 -

<sup>1</sup> H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.06(br, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.23(d, 1H), 6.19(d, 1H), 5.63(t, 1H), 5.18(t, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.35(d, 4H), 3.88(s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 3H), 1.68(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H),

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M/min) R<sub>t</sub>10.91min.

MS:MH+ 547.

241

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - A . - 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1 ) (20M) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - (3 ) 가 10 .

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup> H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.57(s, 1H), 7.06(br, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.38(d, 1H), 6.32(d, 1H), 6.16(s, 4H), 5.65(t, 1H), 4.67(m, 1H), 4.38(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 3.1(br, 9H), 2.67(s, 3H), 2.05(m, 6H), 1.57(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.62min.

MS:MH+ 517.

242

- 3 - (3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 - ) - ] ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.08(d, 2H), 6.77(d, 1H), 6.16(m, 5H), 5.95(d, 1H), 5.65(t, 1H), 4.67(m, 1H), 4.32(d, 2H), 3.88(s, 3H), 3.1(br, 9H), 2.67(s, 3H), 2.22(s, 3H), 2.05(m, 6H), 1.57(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  13.73min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 531.

- 3 - (4 - - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - :

- 3 - (4 - - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - ( ... ...)(1 ), (1 ), (3.4 ) 1,2 - 16 (3.4 )

cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M $\emptyset$ /min) HPLC(Hypersil C18,  $8\mu\text{m}$ , 25

243

- 2 - [2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
) ]

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.33(m, 3H), 7.17(t, 1H), 6.83(m, 4H), 4.76(m, 1H), 4.46(s, 2H), 4.29(s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  10.78min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 571.

244

- 3 - {4 - (2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.58(s, 1H), 7.36(d, 2H), 6.81(d, 2H), 6.46(t, 1H), 6.41(d, 1H), 6.34(d, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.31(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  11.29min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 487.

245

- 3 - (4 - [(5 - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.36(d, 2H), 6.79(d, 2H), 6.43(t, 1H), 6.21(d, 1H), 5.98(d, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.24(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.86min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 501.

246

- 3 - {4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.64(d, 2H), 7.37(d, 2H), 6.79(d, 2H), 6.52(s, 1H), 6.29(t, 1H), 4.76(m, 1H), 4.18(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.17min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 488.

247

- 3 - {4 - [( [b] 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR(DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.58(d, 1H), 7.53(d, 1H), 7.38(d, 2H), 7.23(m, 2H), 6.86(d, 2H), 6.80(s, 1H), 6.66(t, 1H), 4.78(m, 1H), 4.52(d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1(br, 13H), 2.17(s, 3H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.65(m, 2H), 1.58(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M/min) R<sub>t</sub>14.00min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 537.

248

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18(s, 1H), 7.59(s, 1H), 7.35(d, 2H), 6.79(d, 2H), 6.45(t, 1H), 6.39(d, 1H), 6.33(d, 1H), 4.60(m, 1H), 4.30(d, 2H), 3.1(br, 9H), 2.67(s, 3H), 2.05(m, 6H), 1.91(s, 6H), 1.46(m, 2H);

RP - HPCL (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 11.96min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 487.

3 - ( 4 - - ) - 1 - [ 1 - ( 1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -  
:

3 - ( 4 - - ) - 1 - [ 1 - ( 1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -  
( 1 ), ( 1 ), ( 3.4 ) ( 3.4 )  
1,2 - 16 .

M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) HPLC (Hypersil C18, 8μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1

249

3 - ( 4 - [ ( 5 - - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - [ 1 - ( 1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [ 3,  
4 - d ] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.07 (br, 2H), 6.76 (d, 1H), 6.17 (d, 1H), 5.97 (d, 1H), 5.57 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.98 (d, 2H), 2.79 (d, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.25 (b r, 5H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.91 (m, 7H), 1.69 (d, 2H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.97min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 531.

250

- 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 3 - { 4 - [ ( 1 - ) ] } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

a) N - ( 4 - ) - N - ( 1 - )

-75 (30Mℓ) N-(4- )-N-(1- ) (1.0g, 0.00385mol) -78  
 -40 (5.5Mℓ) 1.4M 가 .  
 (50Mℓ) 3 가  
 - (4- )-N-(1- ) (1.03g, 0.00373mol) N

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.43 (d, 2H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 4.43 (m, 1H), 1.40 (d, 3H).

TLC( / 5.95) R<sub>f</sub>0.27

b) N-(1- )-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ]

N-(4- )-N-(1- ) (0.87g, 0.00315mol), (0.96g, 0.00387mol),  
 [1,1'- ( ) ]- (II) (1:1)(0.077g, 0.0000945mol)  
 N,N- (20Mℓ) (0.93g, 0.00945mol) 80 16  
 가 . (60Mℓ)  
 가 ,

/n- (7:93)  
 n- N-(1- )-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -  
 1,3,2- -2- ) ] (0.3g, 0.00093mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.30 (m, 6H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 6.58 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 2H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 1.40 (d, 3H), 1.27 (s, 12H).

TLC( / 5.95) R<sub>f</sub>0.17

c) -1-[4-(4- ) ]-3-{4-[(1- ) ] }-1H- [3,4-d]  
 -4-

N-(1- )-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ] (0.070g, 0.000235mol),  
 -3- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.080g, 0.00181mol),  
 ( ) (0.012g, 0.000011mol) (0.056g, 0.00045mol)  
 80 (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ) 가 .  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8μm, 25cm;  
 10 60% -0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) -1-[4-(4- ) ]-3-{4-[(1- ) ] }-1H- [3,4-d] -4-  
 (0.062g, 0.0000984mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 6.52 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.44 (d, 3H);

RP-HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% -0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>13.96min.



MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 511.

251 252

-3-[4-(2,3-[3,4-d]-4-[b]-3- )]-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-

-3-[4-(2,3-[3,4-d]-4-[b]-3- )]-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-

a) N-(4- )-N-(2,3-[b]-3- )

(0.145g, 0.00362mol) 60% (10Mℓ)  
 (0.8g, 0.00362mol) 가 , 10  
 . 2- {[4- ) ] } (0.4g, 0.00145mol) (5Mℓ)  
 가 2.5 . (100Mℓ)  
 (2x50Mℓ) N-(4- )-N-(2,3-[b]-3- ) (0.321g, 0.0011mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.34 (d, 1H), 7.23 (m, 3H), 6.90 (m, 2H), 6.67 (d, 2H), 6.34 (d, 1H), 5.23 (m, 1H), 4.72 (dd, 1H), 4.19 (dd, 1H).

TLC( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub>0.52

b) N-(2,3-[b]-3- )-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ]

N-(4- )-N-(2,3-[b]-3- ) (1.65g, 0.00569mol),  
 (1.73g, 0.00683mol), [1,1'- ( ) ]- (II) (1:1)(0.1  
 39g, 0.000171mol) N,N- (35Mℓ) (0.81g, 0.0171mol)  
 80 16 가 .  
 (100Mℓ) 가 ,  
 , /n- (5:95)

3- [b]-3- )-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ] N-(2,  
 0.00176mol) (0.59g,

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.34 (d, 1H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 6.89 (m, 2H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 6.52 (d, 1H), 5.23 (m, 1H), 4.74 (dd, 1H), 4.20 (dd, 1H).

TLC( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub>0.37

c) -3-[4-(2,3-[3,4-d]-4-[b]-3- )]-1-[4-(4- )]-1H-

N-2,3-[b]-3- )-N-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ] (0.

0.080g, 0.000237mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.087g, 0.000198mol), - ( ) (0.014g, 0.000012mol)  
 (0.061g, 0.000495mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ)  
 80 16 가  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 ,  
 21Mℓ/min) (5Mℓ) , 90:5:5 (Trikonex) (7cm)  
 (10Mℓ)  
 ] - 1H - - 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.021g, 0.00004mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 6.90 (m, 4H), 6.50 (d, 1H),  
 5.35 (m, 1H), 4.80 (m, 2H), 4.28 (dd, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H)  
 ;

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 13.39min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 525.

- 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H  
 - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

N - 2,3 - [b] - 3 - ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.  
 0.089g, 0.000265mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.090g, 0.000204mol), - ( ) (0.014g, 0.000012mol)  
 (0.063g, 0.00051mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ)  
 80 16 가  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 ,  
 21Mℓ/min) - 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 -  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.078g, 0.000121mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 6.90 (m, 4H), 6.50 (d, 1H),  
 5.33 (m, 1H), 4.79 (dd, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.28 (dd, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.9  
 1 (s, 6H), 1.49 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 13.05min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 525.

253

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 1 - - 1 -

- 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.6g, 0.00148mol) (0.295, 0.00148mol) N,N - (30Mℓ) ,  
 5 . N,N - (0.095g, 0.00074mol) H  
 가 16 .  
 PLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)  
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 1 - - 1 - (0.410g, 0.00064mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, 2H), 7.75 (t, 1H), 7.61 (t, 2H), 7.29 (d, 2H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.41 (br, 3H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.16min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 525.

254

- 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 1 - - 1 -  
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 1 - - 1 - (0.050g, 0.000077mol) (5Mℓ) 0  
 (0.018g, 0.0000477mol) 가 . 3  
 가 ,  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)  
 - 2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 1 - - 1 - (0.035g, 0.000054mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.31 (m, 7H), 6.69 (d, 2H), 5.41 (br, 2H), 5.31 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 14H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>11.34min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527.

255

- N - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 ( ) ] - N' -  
 - 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.05g, 0.0001mol) (1Mℓ) , (0.013g, 0.0001mol) 가

LC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M $\emptyset$ /min) HP  
 - N - [ ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 -  
 } ) ( ) ] - N ' - ( 0.015g, 0.000022mol) .

$^1$ H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.57 - 7.27 (br, 10H), 7.04 (d, 1H), 6.41 (t, 1H), 6.03 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.56 (m, 2H);

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1M $\emptyset$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>13.39min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 630.

256

- N1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 -  
 } ) ( ) ]

- 3 - { 4 - [ 4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
 - 4 - ( 0.051g, 0.0001mol) ( 1M $\emptyset$ ) , ( 0.014g, 0.0001mol)

가 , 20 ,  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M $\emptyset$ /min)  
 - N1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
 - 3 - } ) ] ( 0.042g, 0.000062mol) .

$^1$ H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.07 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.49 (m, 3H), 7.38 (t, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPCL(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1M $\emptyset$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>13.62min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 617.

257

- N1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 -  
 } ) ( ) ] - 1 -

- 3 - { 4 - [ 4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
 - 4 - ( 0.051g, 0.0001mol) ( 1M $\emptyset$ ) , ( 0.018g, 0.0001mol)

가 , 20 ,  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M $\emptyset$ /min)  
 - N1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
 - 3 - } ) ] - 1 - ( 0.042g, 0.000048mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.18 (t, 1H), 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.63 (m, 3H), 7.58 (t, 2H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 7.01 (d, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.01 (d, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min)  $R_t$  14.31min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 653.

258

- N - [4 - (4 - {4 - ( ) } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ) ] - N' -

- 3 - {4 - [4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.051g, 0.0001mol) (1Ml) , (0.013g, 0.0001mo

l) 가 , 20 , , HPLC(Hypersil C18,  $8\mu\text{m}$ , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Ml/m in) - N - [4 - (4 - {4 - ( ) } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ) ] - N' - (0.019g, 0.000027mol) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 7H), 7.13 (d, 2H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.46 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, 4H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min)  $R_t$  13.49min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 646.

- 3 - {4 - [3 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - - 3 - {4 - [4 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - .

259

- N1 - [3 - (4 - {4 - ( ) } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ) ]

a) - 3 - {4 - [3 - ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ( ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.15 (m, 4H), 6.96 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Ml/min)  $R_t$  9.32min.

b) -N1-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H-[3,4-d] -3-  
 } ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.07 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, 2H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.10 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>13.58min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 617.

260

-N1-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H-[3,4-d] -3-  
 } ) ]-1-

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.62 (m, 5H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.03 (d, 2H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>14.36min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 653.

261

-N-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H-[3,4-d] -3- }  
 ) ]-N'-

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.35 (t, 1H), 7.27-7.04 (m, 10H), 6.46 (m, 2H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 2H), 4.22 (d, 2H), 2.5-2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>13.44min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 646.

262 263

-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H-[3,4-d] -3- } )  
 -5- -1,3- -2-

-N-[3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H-[3,4-d] -3-  
 } )-5- -1,3- -2-

a) 2-(4- )-1- -1-

N,N - (200Mℓ) 4 - (7.42g, 0.0431mol) 2 - (8.58g, 0.0431m  
 ol) N,N - 가 5  
 (150Mℓ) (100Mℓ)  
 ) - 1 - - 1 - (10.03g, 0.0346mol) 2 - (4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.06 (d, 2H), 7.69 (t, 1H), 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 6.66 (d, 2H), 6.11 (t, 1H), 4.68 (d, 2H).

TLC( / 1:2) R<sub>f</sub>0.39.

b) 2 - (4 - ) - 1 - - 1 -

2 - (4 - ) - 1 - - 1 - (3.50g, 0.0121mol) (200Mℓ) 0  
 (2.28g, 0.0603mol) 가 3  
 가 ,  
 (120Mℓ) (85Mℓ)  
 2 - (4 - ) - 1 - - 1 - (3.49g, 0.0117mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.39 (d, 2H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 7.17 (d, 2H), 5.81 (t, 1H), 5.47 (d, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 3.18 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 1H).

TLC( / 1:2) R<sub>f</sub>0.22.

c) 3 - (4 - ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

(32Mℓ) 2 - (4 - ) - 1 - - 1 - (0.74g, 0.00253mol), N,N -  
 (1.01g, 0.00786mol) N,N - (0.092g, 0.00076mol) 0  
 (8Mℓ) (0.38g, 0.00127mol) 가 ??  
 18 (40Mℓ) (30Mℓ)  
 /n -  
 (1:5) 3 - (4 - ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.62  
 g, 0.00192mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.58 (s, 4H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.77 (m, 1H), 4.46 (t, 1H), 4.01 (t, 1H).

TLC( / 1:2) R<sub>f</sub>0.28

d) 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 -

3 - (4 - ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.6g, 0.00189mol), (0.58g, 0.00226  
 mol), [1,1' - ( ) ] - (II) (0.046g, 0.000057mol)  
 N,N - (20Mℓ) (0.56g, 0.0057mol) 80  
 16 가 (100

M<sub>e</sub>) 가  
 /n - (1:5)  
 n - 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -  
 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.19g, 0.00052mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.77 (m, 1H), 4.46 (t, 1H), 4.01 (t, 1H), 1.27 (s, 12H).

TLC( / 1:2) R<sub>f</sub>0.19.

e) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.085g, 0.0002  
 33mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
 086g, 0.000194mol), - ( ) (0.013g, 0.000012mol) (0.06  
 0g, 0.000485mol) (5M<sub>l</sub>) (3M<sub>l</sub>)

80 16 가  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21M<sub>l</sub>/min)  
 - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.074g, 0.000121mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.82 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.57 (t, 1H), 4.09 (t, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1M<sub>l</sub>/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.84min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 553.

f) - 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

- 3 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 3 - } ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 5H), 5.82 (t, 1H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.57 (t, 1H), 4.09 (t, 1H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.49 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1M<sub>l</sub>/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.72min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 553.



- 3 - (4 - { 4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

a) 1 - (4 - ) - 3 - - 2 -

4 - (1.75g, 0.0102mol) 2,3 - - (1.77g, 0.0132mol) (40Mℓ)  
 16 가 .  
 /n - (1:5) 1 - (4 - ) - 3 - - 2  
 - (2.2g, 0.00719mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.33 (m, 7H), 6.50 (d, 2H), 5.76 (t, 1H), 4.83 (d, 1H), 3.82 (m, 1H),  
 2.98 (m, 1H), 2.90 (m, 1H), 2.78 (dd, 1H), 2.67 (dd, 1H).

TLC( / 1:3) R<sub>f</sub>0.29.

b) 5 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

1 - (4 - ) - 3 - - 2 - (1.90g, 0.00621mol), N,N - (2.48g, 0.0193  
 mol) N,N - (0.152g, 0.00124mol) (64Mℓ) 0  
 (16Mℓ) (0.92g, 0.0031mol) 가 .  
 18 (70Mℓ), (60Mℓ)  
 (1:5) 5 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - /n - (1.25  
 g, 0.00377mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 5H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.12 (t, 1H),  
 3.78 (t, 1H), 3.07 (d, 2H).

TLC( / 1:3) R<sub>f</sub>0.37.

c) 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 -

5 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.25g, 0.00377mol), (1.15g, 0.0045  
 2mol), [1,1' - ( ) ] - (II) (1:1)(0.092g, 0.000114  
 mol) N,N - (30Mℓ) (1.12g, 0.0113mol)  
 80 16 가 .  
 (100Mℓ) 가 ,  
 , /n - (1:5)  
 n - 5 - - 3 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 -  
 - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.03g, 0.0027mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.27 (m, 5H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.12 (t, 1H),  
 3.78 (t, 1H), 3.07 (d, 2H), 1.28 (s, 12H).

TLC( / 1:3) R<sub>f</sub>0.25.

d) -3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-5- -1,3- -2-

5- -3-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ]-1,3- -2- (0.110g, 0.00029mol), -3- -1-[4-(4- )- ]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.080g, 0.000181mol), - ( ) (0.012g, 0.000011mol) (0.056g, 0.00045mol) (5M $\ell$ ) (3M $\ell$ )  
 80 16 가 .  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$ m, 25cm; 10 60% -0.1M , 25 , 21M $\ell$ /min)  
 -3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-5- -1,3- -2- (0.049g, 0.000072mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.65 (m, 4H), 7.32 (m, 5H), 5.02 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.19 (t, 1H), 3.85 (t, 1H), 3.11 (d, 2H), 3.1 (br, 9H), 2.17 (s, 6H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.49 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% -0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>13.13min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 567.

265

-N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-2- -2-

-3-(4- )-1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.1g, 0.000246mol), , - (0.045g, 0.000271mol), 1-(3- )-3- (0.071g, 0.000369mol) 1- -7- (0.0037g, 0.000271mol) N,N- (5M $\ell$ ) 5 . N,N- (0.098g, 0.00076mol) 가 16 .  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8  $\mu$ m, 25cm; 10 60% -0.1M , 25 , 21M $\ell$ /min)  
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )-2- -2- (0.014g, 0.000021mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.29 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, 2H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.59 (s, 6H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% -0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>13.59min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 553.

266 267

- 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 2 -

- 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 3 -

a) 1 - ( 4 - ) - 3 - - 2,5 -

4 - (5.48g, 0.0318mol) (5.89g, 0.0334mol) (80Mℓ)  
 1 가 .  
 (60Mℓ) 가 , 1 가 .  
 1 - ( 4 - ) - 3 - - 2,5 - (8.7g, 0.0264mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.72 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 7H), 4.33 (dd, 1H), 3.33 (dd, 1H), 2.94 (dd, 1H);

TLC( / 1:4) R<sub>f</sub>0.34.

b) 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 2,5 -

1 - ( 4 - ) - 3 - - 2,5 - (2.00g, 0.00602mol), (1.85g, 0.00727mol),  
 ol), [1,1' - ( ) ] - (II) (1:1)(0.148g, 0.000182mol)  
 l) N,N - (40Mℓ) (1.784g, 0.0182mol) 8  
 0 16 가 .  
 (100Mℓ) 가 , .  
 , /n - (1:4)  
 n - 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 2,5 - (0.78g, 0.00207mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 7H), 4.33 (dd, 1H), 3.33 (dd, 1H), 2.97 (dd, 1H), 1.31 (s, 12H);

TLC( / 1:4) R<sub>f</sub>0.21.

c) - 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 2 - - 4 - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 3 -

3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 2,5 - (0.35g, 0.00093mol),  
 l), - 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - (0.34g, 0.000773mol), - ( ) (0.053g, 0.000046mol) (0.24g, 0.00193mol)  
 16 가 . (14Mℓ) (7Mℓ) 80  
 Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) HPLC(

$\text{-4-(4-\{4- (0.150g, 0.000233mol) -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-\})-4- -2- (0.11g, 0.000171mol) ]-1H-[3,4-d]-3- } -4-(4-\{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-\})-4- -2- }$

$\text{-4-(4-\{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-\})-4- -2- }$

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.37 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.25 (m, 5H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.12 (dd, 1H), 2.71 (dd, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5µm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1MØ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.54min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 583.

$\text{-4-(4-\{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-\})-4- -3- }$

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.46 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.41 (d, 5H), 7.31 (t, 2H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.08 (dd, 1H), 2.51 (dd, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5µm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1MØ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 11.11min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 583.

268

$\text{-4-(4-\{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]-3-\})-4- -3- } ($

a) 2- -2-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ]

(4- ) ( ) (0.604g, 0.00222mol), (0.677g, 0.00266mol),  
 [1,1' - ( ) ] - (II) (1:1)(0.054g, 0.000067mol) N,  
 N- (30MØ) (0.52g, 0.00666mol) 80  
 16 가 . (80MØ)  
 가 , ,  
 /n- (1:9)  
 n- 2- -2-[4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2-  
 -2- ) ] (0.110g, 0.000345mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 7H), 5.87 (s, 1H), 1.31 (s, 12H);

TLC( / 1:9) R<sub>f</sub>0.18.

b) - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ( )

2 - - 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.120g, 0.000376mol),  
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.083g, 0.0  
 00188mol), - ( ) (0.013g, 0.000011mol) (0.058g, 0.000  
 47mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ) 80  
 16 가 . HPLC(Hy  
 persil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)  
 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] ) ( )  
 (0.025g, 0.0000494mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.58 (d, 2H), 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.38 (t, 1H), 5.  
 93 (s, 1H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.95min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 507.

269

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ( )  
 - 1,3 - - 2 -

a) N - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - (4 - )

2 - (1.16g, 0.00755mol) 4 - (3.9g, 0.0227mol) 가  
 100 2 가 .  
 (50Mℓ) (50Mℓ)  
 n - N - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - (4 - )  
 (1.48g, 0.00512mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.78 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 2H), 7.57 (d, 2H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.23 (t, 1H),  
 7.16 (t, 1H).

TLC( / 1:3) R<sub>f</sub>0.34.

b) N - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

N - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - (4 - ) (0.800g, 0.00277mol), (0.84g, 0.00  
 332mol), [1,1' - ( ) ] - (II) (1:1)(0.068g, 0.0000  
 83mol) N,N - (20Mℓ) (0.81g, 0.0083mol)

80 16 가 .  
 (100Mℓ) 가 ,  
 /n - (1:5)  
 n - N - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - N  
 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.59g, 0.00176mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.80 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.23 (t, 1H),  
 7.16 (t, 1H), 1.26 (s, 12H).

TLC( / 1:3) R<sub>f</sub>0.29.

c) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

N - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.073g, 0.0002  
 17mol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
 083g, 0.000181mol), - ( ) (0.012g, 0.000011mol) (0.05  
 6g, 0.000453mol) (5Mℓ) (3Mℓ)

80 16 가 .  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min)  
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 3 - } ) - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.082g, 0.000128mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.95 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.  
 15 (t, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 2.5 - 2.1 (br, 13H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 (m, 2H),

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.80min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 524.

A:

2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

2 - (4 - ) (1.31g, 4.03mmol, 1 ), PdCl<sub>2</sub> (dppf)<sub>2</sub> (0.092g, 0.13mmol, 0.03 ),  
 (1.23g, 4.84mmol, 1.2 ) DMF(15Mℓ) (1.19g, 12.1mmol, 3.0 )  
 80 5.5 가 .  
 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (50Mℓ) CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (100Mℓ) Et<sub>2</sub>O(100Mℓ)

(5% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 500Mℓ ) 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - )  
 ] (0.875g, 2.70mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz) H 10.30 (1H, s), 7.87 - 7.89 (1H, m), 7.69 - 7.75 (3H, m), 7.36 - 7.38 (1H,  
 m), 7.05 - 7.22 (3H, m) 1.29 (12H, s).

270

2 - [4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ]

4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.050g, 0.17mmol, 1.0 ),  
 (1.7Mℓ) (60%, 0.010g, 0.17mmol, 1.0 ) 10  
 (0.031g, 0.17mmol, 1.0 ) 가 30 11  
 0 3.5 가 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (5Mℓ) Et<sub>2</sub>O  
 (5Mℓ) EtOAc 2 - [(  
 4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ]  
 (0.045g, 0.13mmol):

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.60 (2H, d), 7.12 (2H, d), 5.20 - 5.25 (1H, m), 4.50 (2H, s), 2.02 - 2.10 (4H, m), 1.87 - 1.90 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.71 (2H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 12.38min.

MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 353.

271

5 - [4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ] - 2 -

4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.107g, 0.362mmol, 1.0 ), DM  
 SO(0.5Mℓ), (60%, 0.030g, 0.72mmol, 2.0 ) - 5 - - 2 - (0.062g, 0.36m  
 mol, 1.0 ) 90 3 가 (10Mℓ)  
 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 3 ( 50Mℓ ) 5% KOH(50Mℓ)  
 MgSO<sub>4</sub> (5% M  
 eOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 300Mℓ ) 5 - [4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - ) ] - 2 - (0.070g, 0.17mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.24 (1H, s), 7.70 - 7.74 (2H, m), 7.35 - 7.39 (3H, m), 6.9 (2H, bs), 6.02 (1H, s), 5.22 - 5.26 (1H, m), 3.79 (3H, s), 2.01 - 2.11 (4H, m), 1.88 - 1.91 (2H, m), 1.67 - 1.71 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 18.17min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 420.

272

5 - [4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ] - 2 -

5 - [4 - (4 - 1 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) ] - 2 - (0.030g,  
 0.072mmol, 1 ) (0.020g, 0.50mmol, 7 ) 50% EtOH: (1Mℓ) 80  
 6 가 (10Mℓ) 1M HCl  
 가 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 2 ( 20Mℓ) EtOAc 2 ( 20Mℓ) M  
 gSO<sub>4</sub> , RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 30  
 0 , 25cm; 50 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min)  
 (0.009g, 0.022mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6$  DMSO, 400MHz)  $\delta$  13.00 (1H, bs), 8.23 (1H, s), 7.74 (2H, d), 7.35 (2H, d), 7.29 (1H, s), 6.03 (1H, s), 5.21 - 5.28 (1H, m), 2.01 - 2.11 (4H, m), 1.89 - 1.90 (2H, m), 1.68 - 1.71 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 100 , 15cm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 15 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  6.45min. MS:MH + 406.

273

1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

4 - (4 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) (0.212g, 0.718mmol, 1 ),  
(0.060g, 0.43mmol, 0.6 ), (0.015g, 0.24mmol, 0.33 ) 3 - (0.09M $\ell$ , 0.9mmo  
l, 1.3 ) DMF(7.2M $\ell$ ) 153 24 가 .

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8  $\mu$  m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M  
, 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min)

1 - - 3 - [4 - (3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( (0.060g, 0.16mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6$  DMSO, 400MHz)  $\delta$  9.77 (1H, s), 8.46 (1H, s), 8.41 (1H, s), 7.73 - 7.74 (1H, m), 7.57 (2H, d, J=4.5Hz), 7.46 - 7.48 (1H, m), 7.15 (1H, d, J=5.2Hz), 6.96 (2H, d, J=8.6Hz), 5.24 - 5.30 (1H, m), 2.03 - 2.05 (4H, m), 1.89 - 1.93 (2H, m), 1.70 - 1.72 (2H, m).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  18.76min. MS:MH + 378.

274

- 3 - {3 - [( [b] - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

- 3 - (3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.017g, 0.263mmol, 1 ), (0.06M $\ell$ , 1.0mmol, 3.8 ), [b] - 2 - (0.1g, 0.3mmol, 1 ), (0.212g, 1.0mmol, 3.8 ) (2M $\ell$ )

4.5 가 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> ( 10M $\ell$ ) MgSO<sub>4</sub> ,

RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8  $\mu$  m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min)

- 3 - [4 - (3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.060g, 0.16mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $d_6$  DMSO, 400MHz)  $\delta$  8.22 (1H, s), 7.51 - 7.58 (2H, m), 7.22 - 7.28 (3H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 6.79 - 6.84 (2H, m), 6.59 - 6.62 (1H, m), 4.76 - 4.81 (1H, m), 4.50 (2H, d, J=5.6Hz), 2.19 - 2.24 (14H, m), 2.05 - 2.07 (2H, m), 1.91 (3H,s), 1.60 - 1.75 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  13.99min. MS:MH + 537.

275



- 3 - { 3 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 -

- 3 - ( 3 - ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - ( 0.120g, 0.296mmol, 1 ), ( 0.03Mℓ, 0.3mmol, 1.1 ), ( 0.07Mℓ, 1.1mmol, 3.8 )  
( 0.314g, 1.48mmol, 5.0 ) ( 2Mℓ )  
60 ( 5Mℓ ) 가 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> ( 10Mℓ )  
MgSO<sub>4</sub> ( 5% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 200Mℓ, 10% MeOH/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 100Mℓ 10:20:70% MeOH/Et<sub>3</sub>N /CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 300Mℓ )  
- 3 - { 3 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - ( 0.051g, 0.10mmol ) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.60 (2H, s), 7.31 - 7.35 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, s), 7.00 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 6.93 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 6.39 (2H, s), 6.32 (2H, s), 4.77 - 4.80 (1H, m), 4.60 (4H, s), 2.23 - 2.28 (11H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.07 (2H, m), 1.59 - 1.71 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 14.52min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 567.

276

- N - [ 2 - ( 3 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) ]

- 3 - 4 - [ 2 - ( ) ] - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
- 4 - ( 0.018g, 0.035mmol, 1 ) ( 0.4Mℓ ) CF<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>2</sub>Cl ( 0.05Mℓ, 0.04mmol, 1.2 ) 0  
20 가 . 가  
RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min)  
- N - [ 2 - ( 3 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) ] ( 0.004g, 0.006mmol ) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.22 (1H, s), 7.61 - 7.67 (3H, m), 7.25 - 7.30 (2H, m), 7.19 - 7.23 (2H, m), 6.96 - 6.98 (1H, m), 4.77 - 4.81 (1H, m), 4.25 (2H, s), 2.09 - 2.54 (14H, m), 2.05 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.91 (6H, s), 1.57 - 1.74 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 15.15min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 645.

277

- 2 - ( 3 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } )

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.970g, 2.2  
 0mmol, 1 ), 2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.842g, 2.60m  
 mol, 1.2 ), - ( ) (0.186g, 0.180mmol, 0.08 ), DME(9Mℓ)  
 (0.655g, 5.30mmol, 2.4 ) (7Mℓ) 85 7 가 ,  
 . (50Mℓ) 가 , EtOAc(25Mℓ) . MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
 . Et<sub>2</sub>O(35Mℓ) - 2 - (3 - {4 -  
 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 (0.830g, 1.62mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz) H 10.42 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, s), 7.89 (1H, d, J=7.7Hz), 7.69 - 7.71 (3H, m),  
 7.30 - 7.36 (1H, m), 7.29 (2H, d, J=6.3Hz), 7.16 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 4.79 - 4.81 (1H, m), 2.18 - 2.55 (11H,  
 m), 2.17 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.09 (2H, m), 1.56 - 1.71 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.56min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 512.

278

- 3 - {3 - [2 - (1H - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 4 -

- 2 - (3 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 (0.102g, 0.199mmol, 1 ), (0.12Mℓ, 0.99mmol, 5 ) (0.078  
 g, 0.99mmol, 5 ) (1Mℓ) 16 가 (0.20Mℓ,  
 1.6mmol, 8.3 ) (0.130g, 1.66mmol, 8.4 ) 가 , 2  
 4 . RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60%  
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min)  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - {3 - [2 - (1H - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ]  
 (0.010g, 0.018mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO, 400MHz) H 8.23 (1H, s), 8.11 - 8.13 (1H, dd, J=7.7, 1.9Hz), 7.95 (1H, s), 7.66 (2H,  
 d, J=8.5Hz), 7.34 - 7.39 (1H, m), 7.23 - 7.27 (3H, m), 7.07 - 7.19 (3H, m), 4.77 - 4.82 (1H, m), 2.16 - 2.5  
 6 (11H, m), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.05 - 2.11 (2H, m), 1.55 - 1.71 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>10.43min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 550.

279

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 2 -

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (0.151g, 0.356mmol, 1 ), (0.098g, 0.711mmol, 2 ) (0.0  
 4M $\ell$ , 0.5mmol, 1.5 ) DMF(1.5M $\ell$ ) 20 , (0.32M $\ell$ , 3.5mm  
 ol, 10 ) 가 72 .  
 RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8  $\mu$ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 21M $\ell$ /min) (10M $\ell$ )  
 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (25M $\ell$ ) MgSO<sub>4</sub> - N1 - (4 - {4  
 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2 -  
 (0.010g, 0.017mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub> DMSO, 400MHz) H 9.30 (1H, s), 8.35 - 8.38 (1H, m), 8.21 (1H, s), 7.21 - 7.23 (2H, m), 7.  
 12 - 7.16 (2H, m), 6.64 - 6.66 (3H, m), 6.31 - 6.34 (1H, m), 4.77 - 4.81 (1H, m), 3.90 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz), 3.  
 82 (3H, s), 2.21 - 2.51 (11H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.06 - 2.08 (2H, m), 1.55 - 1.70 (4H, m);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 ,  
 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub> 12.37min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 570.

280

(2S) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 1,2  
 -

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol) (R)  
 - (+) - ( 0.05M, 2.8M $\ell$ , 0.00014mol) 가 .  
 80 3 / /  
 (2:7:91) / / (2:10:88)  
 (2S) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 } - 1,2 - (0.023g, 0.000053mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.31 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.90 (br,  
 2H), 5.60 (m, 1H), 3.97 (m, 3H), 3.88 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.61 (m, 1H), 2.80 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.6min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 433.

281

(2R) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 1,2  
 -

(S) - (-) - (2S) - 3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -  
 - ] - 1 - } - 1,2 - (0.023g, 0.000053mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.65 (br,  
 3H), 4.00 (m, 3H), 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.62 (m, 1H), 2.85 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>  
 8.76min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 433.

282

3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 4 -  
- 1 -

a) 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 -

(2.62g, 0.012mol) (0.44g, 0.011mol) (30Mℓ)  
30  
(10Mℓ) 3 - - 4 - - 1 - (2.0g, 0.010mol) 가  
1 (60Mℓ)  
(2x100Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ) (1x50Mℓ)  
3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 -  
(2.12g, 0.0099mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 3.74 (br, 2H), 3.44 (m, 2H), 2.69 (s, 2H), 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.46 (m, 2H).

TLC( / = 20:80) R<sub>f</sub>0.57.

3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 4 -  
- 1 -

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.4g, 0.0011mol)  
(40Mℓ) 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.27g, 0.0013mol)  
가 80 3 . 3 - 1 - - 6 -  
[2.5] - 6 - (0.13g, 0.00061mol) 가 80 7  
, 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.13g, 0.00061mol) 가 80  
7 , 3 - 1 - - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.13g, 0.0006  
1mol) 가 60 18 , 80 8  
(50Mℓ) (2x50Mℓ)  
(1x50Mℓ) (1x50Mℓ)  
/ (5:95) / (10:90)  
3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 4 -  
- 1 - (0.243g, 0.000425mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 5.78 (m, 1H), 5.48 (br, 2H), 4.34 (br, 2H), 4.20 (br, 2H), 3.89 (br, 2H), 3.18 (br, 2H), 2.91 (br, 2H), 1.60 (br, 2H), (s, 9H).

RP - HPLC(Hypersil C18, 5μm, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>10.7min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 572.

283

4 - (3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 4 -

3 - 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 4 -  
 (10Mℓ) - 1 - (0.090g, 0.00016mol) (2Mℓ)  
 20% 0 가 .  
 4 . 5N 0 가 pH 11  
 (2x30Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ)  
 4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 4 - 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,  
 (0.045g, 0.000096mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.42 (t, 2H), 7.11 (m, 3H), 7.00 (d, 2H),  
 5.64 (m, 1H), 5.43 (br, 2H), 4.02 (m, 4H), 3.28 (br, 1H), 3.10 (m, 4H), 2.67 (s, 2H), 1.67 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>8.5min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 472.

284

4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 1 - - 4 -  
 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 4 -  
 (0.035g, 0.000074mol) (0.006Mℓ, 37% , 0.000082mol) (4Mℓ)  
 1 (0.022g,  
 0.000104mol) 가 , 18 (0.05g, 3A, 4 8 )  
 가 (0.006Mℓ, 37% , 0.000082mol) 가 18  
 RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%  
 - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) 4 - (3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ) - 1 - - 4 - (0.020g, 0.000041mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.63 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (t, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.42 (m, 1H),  
 3.88 (m, 2H), 3.67 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 2H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 2H), 1.50 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>8.5min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

:

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.06g, 0.00017mol, 1 ) ,  
 (0.0005mol, 3 ) N,N - (0.033g, 0.00026mol, 1.5 )  
 (2.5Mℓ) (2x10Mℓ) 75 3 (10Mℓ)  
 (1x10Mℓ) (1x10Mℓ)  
 μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 25 , 21Mℓ/min) RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8

285

N - 2 - { 3 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

a) : N - 2 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.80 (br, 2H), 5.60 (m, 1H), 4.00 (m, 4H), 3.37 (s, 2H), 2.85 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\text{\AA}$ /min)  $R_t$  9.2min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 430.

286

N,N - 2 - { 3 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

b) : N,N - 2 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.33 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.86 (br, 2H), 5.67 (m, 1H), 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.90 (m, 9H), 3.57 (s, 2H), 3.00 (s, 3H), 2.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\text{\AA}$ /min)  $R_t$  9.3min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 444.

287

N - 2 - { 3 - ( 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

c) : N - 2 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.90 (br, 1H), 5.66 (m, 3H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 3.99 (m, 4H), 3.39 (s, 2H), 1.19 (d, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\text{\AA}$ /min)  $R_t$  9.8min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 458.

288

N - ( 3 - ) - 2 - { 3 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

d) : N - ( 3 - ) - 2 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.31 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 5.99 (br, 2H), 5.62 (m, 1H), 3.95 (m, 4H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.40 (s, 2H), 1.71 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\text{\AA}$ /min)  $R_t$  8.9min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 474.

289

2 - [(2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } )  
 ] (4037150)

e) : 2 - [(2 - ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.65 (br, 1H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 5.67 (m, 1H), 5.56 (br, 2H), 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.10 (m, 4H), 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.47 (s, 2H), 1.29 (t, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.9min. MS:MH + 502.

290

N - - 2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

f) : N - - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 5H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 5.72 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, 2H), 3.97 (m, 4H), 3.44 (s, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.7min. MS:MH + 506.

291

N,N - - 2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

g) : N,N - - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.71 (m, 1H), 5.48 (br, 2H), 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.92 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 2H), 3.18 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.5min. MS:MH + 460.

292

2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 1 -

h) : 2 - - 1 - - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 5.71 (m, 3H), 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.69 (br, 4H), 3.60 (br, 4H), 3.51 (s, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.3min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

293

N - (3 - - 5 - ) - 2 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
- }

i) : N - (3 - - 5 - ) - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.10 (br, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.09 (d, 2H), 6.26 (s, 1H), 5.65 (m, 1H), 4.07 (m, 4H), 3.54 (s, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>10.3min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 497.

294

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - (1H - 4 -  
- ) - 1 -

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 2 -  
(1H - 4 - ) (0.0026g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 -  
(0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 -  
- 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6M $\ell$ )  
18 (3M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ )

RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%  
- 0.1M , 35 , 21M $\ell$ /min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - )  
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - (1H - 4 - ) - 1 - (0.018g, 0.00004mo  
l)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.90 (br, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 6.92 (br, 1H), 5.73 (m, 1H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.42 (m, 2H), 3.42 (s, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 467.

295

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 3 - (1H - 4 -  
- ) - 1 -

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.10g, 0.00028mol), 3 - (1H - 4 -  
- ) (0.050g, 0.00035mol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 -  
(0.0068g, 0.00035mol), N,N - (0.068g, 0.00053mol) 1 - - 7 -  
(0.038g, 0.00028mol) N,N - (13M $\ell$ ) 18  
(5M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ )



RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%  
0.1M , 35 , 21M $\ell$ /min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 3 - (1H - 4 - ) - 1 - (0.040g, 0.00008mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.96 (s, 1H), 7.77 (br, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 6.90 (br, 1H), 5.78 (m, 1H), 5.56 (br, 2H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 3H), 2.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 481.

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol, 1 )  
(0.039g, 0.00028mol, 2 ) N,N -  
(0.031g, 0.00028mol, 2 ) 가 . 10 (0.0014mol, 10  
) 가 . 1 2  
(3M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ ) RP - H  
PLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 35 ,  
21M $\ell$ /min)

296

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -  
) ] - 1 -

a) : 2 - - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 5.83 (m, 1H), 5.57 (br, 2H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.65 (m, 3H), 3.71 (m, 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>8.7min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 460.

297

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -  
) ] - 1 -

b) : 2 - - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.83 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 2H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 3.55 (t, 2H), 3.41 (s, 2H), 3.37 (s, 3H), 2.88 (t, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 474.

298

1 - {3 - [4 -      - 3 - (4 -      ) - 1H -      [3,4 - d]      - 1 -      ] - 1 -      } - 2 - [(3 -  
     )      ] - 1 -

c)      : 3 -      - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (      -  $d_6$ , 400MHz)    8.37 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2  
 H), 5.86 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 3H), 3.87 (m, 2H), 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.01 (m, 2H),  
 1.83 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300      , 15cm; 5%      85%      - 0.1M      , 10      ,  
 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  8.7min. MS:MH $^+$  474.

299

1 - {3 - [4 -      - 3 - (4 -      ) - 1H -      [3,4 - d]      - 1 -      ] - 1 -      } - 2 - [(2,3 -  
     )      ] - 1 -

d)      : 3 -      - 1,2 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz)    8.27 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, 2H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 5.73 (m, 1H),  
 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.59 (m, 2H), 4.37 (m, 2H), 3.53 (m, 1H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 3.22 (m, 2H), 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.4  
 5 (m, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300      , 15cm; 5%      85%      - 0.1M      , 10      ,  
 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  8.6min. MS:MH $^+$  490.

300

1 - {3 - [4 -      - 3 - (4 -      ) - 1H -      [3,4 - d]      - 1 -      ] - 1 -      } - 2 - [(  
     - 2 -      )      ] - 1 -

e)      :      - 2 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (      -  $d_6$ , 400MHz)    8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2  
 H), 5.81 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 2H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.87 (m, 1H),  
 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.42 (m, 2H), 2.83 (m, 1H), 2.74 (m, 1H), 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.57 (m, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300      , 15cm; 5%      85%      - 0.1M      , 10      ,  
 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  9.3min. MS:MH $^+$  500.

301

f)      : 2 -      - 1 -

1 - {3 - [4 -      - 3 - (4 -      ) - 1H -      [3,4 - d]      - 1 -      ] - 1 -      } - 2 - [(2 -  
     )      ] - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz)    8.27 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.73 (m, 1H),  
 4.60 (m, 2H), 4.36 (m, 2H), 3.24 (d, 2H), 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.36 (m, 6H), 1.49 (m, 4H), 1.36 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\emptyset$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.4min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527.

302

g) : N,N,N- - 1,2 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -  
) ]( ) ] - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.75 (m, 1H),  
4.70 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 3.22 (d, 2H), 2.75 (br, 2H), 2.61 (m, 2H), 2.47 (s, 6H), 2.29 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\emptyset$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.4min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 501.

303

h) : N,N - - 1,2 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -  
) ] - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.33 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.11 (m, 2  
H), 5.81 (br, 3H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.59 (m, 3H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 2.89 (t, 2H), 2.68 (t, 2H), 2.43 (s, 6H), 2.  
05 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\emptyset$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 487.

304

i) : N - - N - (1 - - 4 - )

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [ (1 -  
- 4 - ) ] - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2  
H), 5.76 (m, 1H), 5.58 (br, 2H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 3.27 (m, 2H),  
2.97 (br, 2H), 2.51 (br, 1H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.04 (br, 2H), 1.79 (br, 2H), 1.65 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
1M $\emptyset$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.1min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527.

305

j) : 2 - - 1 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [(2 -  
) ] - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (  $-\text{d}_6$ , 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 5.86 (m, 1H), 5.50 (br, 2H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.67 (m, 3H), 3.77 (m, 4H), 3.50 (s, 2H), 2.92 (t, 2H), 2.66 (t, 2H), 2.57 (br, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  9.1min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 529.

306

k) : 3 - - 1 -

1 - { 3 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [( 3 - ) ] - 1 -

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (  $-\text{d}_6$ , 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.85 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 3H), 3.74 (m, 4H), 3.40 (s, 2H), 2.83 (br, 2H), 2.52 (br, 6H), 1.80 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  8.9min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 543.

307

l) : 3 - (1H - 1 - ) - 1 -

1 - { 3 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - { [ 3 - (1H - 1 - ) ] - 1 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (  $-\text{d}_6$ , 400MHz) 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.08 (m, 3H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 5.62 (br, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 3H), 4.07 (t, 2H), 3.27 (s, 2H), 2.58 (t, 2H), 1.97 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  8.7min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 524.

308

m) : 1 - ( 3 - ) - 2 -

1 - { 3 - [( 2 - { 3 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - ) ] - 2 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (  $-\text{d}_6$ , 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.82 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 3H), 3.42 (m, 6H), 2.79 (t, 2H), 2.42 (t, 2H), 2.07 (m, 2H), 1.86 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\emptyset$ /min)  $R_t$  9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 541.

309

n) : 4 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - (4 - ) - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.38 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.90 (m, 2H), 5.77 (m, 1H), 5.57 (br, 2H), 4.90 (m, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 3.73 (br, 1H), 3.18 (s, 2H), 2.91 (br, 2H), 2.38 (br, 2H), 1.95 (br, 2H), 1.62 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>8.9min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 500.

310

o) : 4 -

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [4 - ( ) - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 5.78 (m, 1H), 5.64 (br, 2H), 4.89 (m, 1H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 3.49 (m, 2H), 3.13 (s, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.49 (br, 1H), 1.30 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 514.

311

p) : 1 - (2 - )

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [4 - (2 - ) - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.69 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.38 (m, 2H), 3.39 (t, 2H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 3.21 (s, 3H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.43 (br, 8H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 543.

312

q) :

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 3.57 (m, 4H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.44 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.6min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

313

r) : 1 -

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - (4 - ) - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.70 (m, 2H), 4.35 (m, 2H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.45 (br, 6H), 2.16 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.0min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 499.

314

s) : 4 -

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - [4 - ( 1 - ) ] - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.30 (m, 1H), 2.88 (m, 4H), 2.38 (br, 4H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.00 (m, 2H), 1.6 1 (br, 2H), 1.43 (br, 6H), 1.34 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.2min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 567.

315

t) : 1H -

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - (1H - 1 - ) - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR ( - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.31 (s, 1H), 7.87 (br, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 4H), 7.10 (m, 3H), 5.90 (br, 2H), 5.80 (m, 1H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.72 (m, 3H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.47 (m, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.2min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 467.

316

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - ( ) - 1 -

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 2 - [(3 - ) - 3 - ] (0.0033g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6Mℓ)

18  
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% (3M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ )  
 100% - 0.1M , 35 , 21M $\ell$ /min) 3 - N - (2 - {3 - [4 -  
 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - ) - N -  
 (2M $\ell$ ) (4M $\ell$ )  
 25% 0 가 . 5  
 . 0 5N 가 pH11 (2x30M $\ell$ )  
 (1x60M $\ell$ ) (1x60M $\ell$ )  
 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - (  
 ) - 1 - (0.022g, 0.00004mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.75 (m, 1H),  
 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 3.18 (s, 2H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>8.9min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 430.

317

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - ( )  
 - 1 -

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 2 - (  
 ) (0.0018g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 -  
 (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - - 7 -  
 (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6M $\ell$ ) 18  
 (3M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ )

RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% -  
 0.1M , 35 , 21M $\ell$ /min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 2 - ( ) - 1 - (0.022g, 0.00004mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 5.69 (m, 1H),  
 4.70 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.20 (s, 6H), 1.89 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 ,  
 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.6min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 444.

318

1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 3 - ( )  
 - 1 -

1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol), 3 - (  
 ) (0.0032g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.068g, 0.00053mo  
 l) 1 - - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6M $\ell$ )

18 (3Mℓ)  
 (2Mℓ) RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% 0.1M , 35 , 21Mℓ/min) 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 3 - ( ) - 1 - (0.025g, 0.00005mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.14 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.67 (m, 2H), 4.37 (m, 2H), 2.66 (m, 2H), 2.45 (m, 4H), 2.21 (m, 2H), 0.95 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.3min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 486.

319

1 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 2 - ( ) - 1 -

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.054g, 0.00014mol), 2 - [(3 - ) ( ) ] (0.0033g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (6Mℓ) 18 (3Mℓ) (2Mℓ)

RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8μm, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 35 , 21Mℓ/min) 3 - N - (2 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 2 - ) - N - (2Mℓ) (4Mℓ)

25% 0 가 . 5 가 pH11 (2x30Mℓ)  
 .0 5N 가 (1x60Mℓ) (1x60Mℓ)

1 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 2 - ( ) - 1 - (0.010g, 0.00002mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 5H), 4.94 (br, 1H), 4.53 (br, 1H), 3.99 (br, 1H), 3.36 (m, 2H), 3.21 (br, 1H), 2.85 (br, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.10 (br, 1H), 1.96 (br, 3H), 1.85 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.1min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 458.

320

1 - {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 2 - ( ) - 1 -

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.054g, 0.00014mol), 2 - ( ) - 3 - (0.0018g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 - )



(0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (0.033g, 0.00026mol) 1 - (6M $\ell$ ) - 7 - (3M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ ) 18  
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%  
 0.1M , 35 , 21M $\ell$ /min) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 2 - ( ) - 1 - (0.031g, 0.00007mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 4.97 (br, 1H), 4.50 (br, 1H), 4.22 (br, 1H), 3.25 (br, 1H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.83 (br, 1H), 2.21 (s, 6H), 2.16 (br, 1H), 1.90 (br, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.3min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 472.

321

1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 3 - ( ) - 1 -

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.054g, 0.00014mol), 3 - (0.0032g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (0.0034g, 0.000175mol), N,N' - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) N,N - (0.068g, 0.00053mol) 1 - (6M $\ell$ ) (3M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ )  
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100%  
 - 0.1M , 35 , 21M $\ell$ /min) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 3 - ( ) - 1 - (0.031g, 0.00006mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.15 (m, 5H), 4.97 (br, 1H), 4.52 (br, 1H), 4.03 (br, 1H), 3.27 (br, 1H), 2.80 (br, 1h), 2.66 (m, 2H), 2.49 (m, 8H), 2.11 (br, 1H), 1.95 (br, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 0.93 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 $\mu$ m, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub>9.7min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 514.

3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05g, 0.00013mol, 1 ) (0.036g, 0.00026mol, 2 ) N,N - (3M $\ell$ ) (0.028g, 0.00026mol, 2 ) 가 10 (0.0013mol, 1 ) 가 3 (3M $\ell$ ) (2M $\ell$ )  
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep H S C18, 8 $\mu$ m, 250x21.1mm; 5% 100% - 0.1M , 35 , 21M $\ell$ /min)

322 a) :

1 - { 4 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] } - 2 - - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.47 (br, 1H), 4.19 (br, 1H), 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.11 (m, 1H), 2.83 (br, 1H), 2.43 (m, 4H), 2.25 (br, 1H), 1.99 (br, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.7min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 514.

323 b) : 1 -

1 - { 4 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] } - 2 - ( 4 - ) - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.47 (br, 1H), 4.19 (br, 1H), 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.22 (m, 2H), 3.05 (m, 1H), 2.80 (br, 1H), 2.33 (br, 6H), 2.22 (br, 1H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 1.94 (br, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.3min. MS:MH<sup>+</sup> 527.

324 325

2 - { 4 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

a) 3 - 2 - { 4 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

(0.350g, 0.00535mol) 1 (0.053g, 0.000535mol) (10 Mℓ) 3 - 2 - 가 . 가 (10Mℓ) 5 , 4 - ( 4 - (0.261g, 0.00134mol) (1Mℓ) 가 . (0.200g, 0.00053mol) 4 . - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ) - 1 - (3x5Mℓ). (3x5Mℓ) (10Mℓ) . / (98:2) : 1:1 . 3 - 2 - { 4 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] (0.092g, 0.00018mol) 3 - 2 - { 4 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - } (0.049g, 0.000096mol) .

3 - 2 - { 4 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.20 (m, 5H), 4.70 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 2.36 (s, 2H), 1.89 - 2.12 (m, 4H), 1.51 - 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.37 - 1.42 (m, 4H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  19.31min. MS:MH + 516.

3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 4.62 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 2H), 2.27 - 2.43 (m, 2H), 1.55 - 1.90 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  19.64min. MS:MH + 516.

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }  
 (0.092g, 0.000178mol) (10M $\ell$ ) 20% (25M $\ell$ )  
 45 . (3x10M $\ell$ ) (25M $\ell$ )  
 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }  
 (0.078g, 0.000170mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 4.62 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 2.39 (s, 2H), 2.27 - 2.43 (m, 2H), 1.55 - 1.90 (m, 6H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  13.65min. MS:MH + 460.

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }

3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }  
 (0.049g, 0.000096mol) (10M $\ell$ ) 20% (25M $\ell$ )  
 45 . (3x10M $\ell$ ) (25M $\ell$ )  
 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - }  
 (0.038g, 0.000083mol)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 4.72 - 4.79 (m, 1H), 1.99 (s, 2H), 1.91 - 2.09 (m, 6H), 1.61 - 1.65 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ , 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  $R_t$  13.46min. MS:MH + 460.

326

1 - {3 - [( ) ] } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.37 - 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.29 - 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.11 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 5.42 - 5.47 (m, 1H), 4.57 (s, 1H), 3.63 (d, 2H), 2.76 - 2.81 (m, 2H), 2.60 - 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.28 - 2.34 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>21.92min. MS:MH + 478.

327

3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ( ) ]

a) 3 - [( ) ] - 1,1 -

3 - - 1,1 - (0.268g, 0.00116mol) (7Mℓ)  
 0 . 2 (0.11Mℓ, 0.160g, 0.00140mol) 가  
 . 4 , (20Mℓ) (2x10Mℓ)  
 (3x10Mℓ) (10Mℓ)  
 3 - [( ) ] - 1,1 - (0.302g, 0.00102mol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>2</sub>, 400MHz) 5.08 - 5.11 (m, 1H), 4.23 (q, 4H), 3.01 (s, 3H), 2.98 - 3.03 (m, 2H), 2.81 - 2.86 (m, 2H), 1.27 (t, 6H).

b) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] -

3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.129g, 0.00042mol) N,N - ( )  
 5Mℓ) 3 - [( ) ] - 1,1 - (0.150g, 0.00051mmol)  
 (0.166g, 0.00051mmol) 70 5 (20Mℓ)  
 , (3x10Mℓ) (2x10Mℓ) (10Mℓ)  
 / (98:2)  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1,1 - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - ) - 1H -  
 (0.060g, 0.00012mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.12 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 5.38 - 5.42 (m, 1H), 4.16 - 4.28 (m, 4H), 3.14 - 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.96 - 3.00 (m, 2H), 1.17 - 1.28 (m, 6H).

c) [3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - ( ) ]

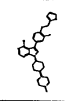
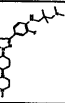
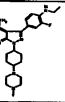
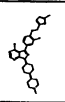
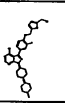
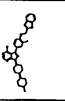
3 - [4 - (0.045g, 0.000089mol) 가 (15Mℓ) ] - 1H - (10Mℓ) [3,4 - d] - 1 - (0.010g, 0.000270mol) 가 (1.0Mℓ) 가 (15Mℓ) (521) (3x10Mℓ) RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300 , 25cm; 10 60% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Mℓ/min) [3 - [4 - (0.007g, 0.000017mol) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ( ) ]

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.44 (t, 2H), 7.11 - 7.20 (m, 5H), 5.28 - 5.34 (m, 1H), 4.76 (t, 1H), 4.58 (t, 1H), 3.55 (d, 2H), 3.47 (d, 2H), 2.45 - 2.55 (m, 2H), 2.24 - 2.31 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300 , 15cm; 5% 85% - 0.1M , 20 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 13.81min. MS:MH + 418.

328 334

d] - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - - 4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

실시예	구조	m/z(MH <sup>+</sup> )	HPLC Rt (min)
329		505.3	12.05
330		538.4	9.27
331		453.2	11.16
332		519.1	12.95
333		535.3	10.57
334		555.3	14.08

335

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 5 - - 2 -  
 - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - . HPLC -  
 RT:12.39 .( :1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M , 20  
 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) =606.1

336

1 - (4 - {4 - - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } ) - 2 - ( ) - 1 -

a) 3 - 4 - - 1 -

3 - 4 - - 1 - (20g, 100.4mmol) (250Mℓ) , 0  
 (3.8g, 100.4mmol) 10 가 . 0  
 . 4 , 3:1 / (400Mℓ)  
 . 1N (200Mℓ) . 3:1 / (3x1  
 50Mℓ) . (400Mℓ) ,  
 3 - 4 - - 1 - (20g, 100.4mmol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>DMSO) 1,21 - 1,28 (m, 2H), 1.38 (s, 9H), 1.65 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 2.94 - 2.96 (m, 2H), 3.59 - 3.68 (m, 3H), 4.68 (d, 1H).

b) 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 -

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (17.3g, 66.33mmol) (800Mℓ)  
 , (300Mℓ) (34.8g, 132.66mmol) 3 - - 4 - - 1 -  
 (20g, 99.5mmol) 가 . 0 ,  
 (23.1g, 132.66mmol) 가 . 2 , 3 - 4 - (4 -  
 - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (69.44g)  
 . HPLC - RT:14.29 , 19%, ( :1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M  
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm ).

c) 3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (69.4g, 156.30mmol) (900Mℓ) , 6N (300Mℓ) 가 . 4  
 5 가 . 1.5 ,  
 3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (16.61g, 39.8mmol) .

HPLC - RT:6.16, 19%, ( :1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M  
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 345.0.

d) 1 - [4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) ] - 2 - ( ) - 1 -

3 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3g, 7.19mmol)  
 (350Mℓ), N,N - (1.02g, 9.88mmol), 1 - 7 -  
 (1.08g, 7.91mmol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (1.89g, 9.89mmol)

l) N - N - (5.06g, 39.2mmol) 4 가 . (300Mℓ)  
 (150Mℓ) (150Mℓ)

1 - [4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) ] - 2 - ( ) - 1 -  
 (2.74g, 6.39mmol) . HPLC - RT:7.40, ( :1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5%

85% /0.1M, 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 5μm, 150x3.9mm );  
 m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 430.3.

e) 1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 - ) - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 1 - } - 2 - ( ) - 1 - .

1 - [4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) ] - 2 - ( ) - 1 -  
 (100mg, 0.233mmol) (10Mℓ) (1.5Mℓ) . N - (1,3 - 2 - )

- N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (103mg, 0.291mmol),  
 (13mg, 0.051mmol) (62mg, 0.583mmol) 가 , 80 2

4 가 . (100Mℓ)  
 (25Mℓ) (172mg) . R

P - HPLC(Waters PrepLC4000, :10Mℓ/min. =254nm : 15 35% /0.1M  
 , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 15μm, 40x100mm ) 1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (  
 1,3 - 2 - ) - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 2 - (  
 ) - 1 - (64mg, 0.121mmol). HPLC - RT:7.27, ( :1Mℓ/min, =254nm  
 : 5% 95% /0.1M, 20 ; Waters Symmetry Shield C18,  
 3.5μm, 50x2.1mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 530.2.

337

1 - (4 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 - ) - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4d] - 1  
 - } ) - 2 - ( ) - 1 -

HPLC - RT:10.09, ( :1Mℓ/min, =254nm : 5% 85% /0.1M  
 , 20 ; Deltapak C18, 300, 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 546.2.

338 364

a) :

(60%, 0.138g, 3.45mmol) DMF(9Mℓ) 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
 750g, 2.87mmol) 가 , 1  
 (4.03mmol) 가 , 14  
 (25Mℓ) / (4:1, 50Mℓ)

b) (Suzuki) :

] (2.28mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - )  
 (1.08g, 3.19mmol), ( ) (0.105g, 0.091mmol), (0.4  
 78g, 5.69mmol) N,N - (12Mℓ) (2Mℓ) 90 14  
 가 . (3x30Mℓ) 가 (50Mℓ) (30Mℓ)  
 , . / (9:1)

c) :

l) 가 (4M, 6Mℓ) (6Mℓ) 50Mℓ (1.05mmo  
 , . , 50 . 16 ,  
 (0.5M, 30Mℓ) (20Mℓ)  
 (30Mℓ)  
 , . (3x30Mℓ)

d) :

2,3 - (0.263g, 1.07mmol) 4 - (0.005g, 0.041mmol)  
 (5Mℓ) (1.0mmol) 가 , 3 .  
 / (1:19, 100Mℓ) 가 , (3x10Mℓ)

e) :

(2.76mmol) (3.8Mℓ, 28mmol) (30Mℓ) 가 .  
 , 75 가 . 24

f) :

(0.279mmol) (0.015g, 0.279mmol) (2Mℓ)  
 75 2 가 . / (1:19, 100Mℓ)  
 가 (3x10Mℓ)

g) :

가 (Schlenk) (0.056mmol) (1Mℓ)  
 80 2 가 .

h) 1 :



(0.086mmol) (1M) 가  
 90 24 가  
 1  
 i) :  
 (0.152mmol) (1M) , -20 . m - (0.143mm  
 ol) 가 , . 6 ,  
 .  
 338  
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ]  
 ( ,  
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.  
 1M , 20 , 21M/min, Rt 12.4 - 13.9min) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4  
 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]  
 (0.011g, 0.020mmol) : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm; 25% 100%  
 - 0.1M , 15 , 1M/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.78min.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H),  
 7.43 (m, 3H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.15 (qt, 2H), 1.20 (t, 3H);

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 539.

339

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 - - 2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - }  
 - 2,3 - - 1 -  
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ]  
 HPLC(8 μ Hy  
 persil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 20 , 21M/min,  
 R<sub>t</sub> 9.3 9.8min) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (2 - - 2 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.005g, 0.009mmol)  
 : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M  
 , 10 , 1M/min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.22min.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.53 (t, 1H),  
 7.39 (m, 3H), 6.97 (br, 2H), 5.32 (s, 2H), 3.5 (m, 8H);

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 580.

340

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [2 - (4 - ) - 2 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 } - 2,3 - - 1 -

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 20 , 21 Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub>6.4 7.0min) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - [2 - (4 - ) - 2 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.005g, 0.009mmol) : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>6.83min.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.88 (d, 1H), 7.50 (t, 1H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 5.31 (s, 2H), 3.45 (m, 4H), 2.50 (m, 4H), 2.30 (s, 3H), MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 593.

## 341

N1 - [(1R,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 - ] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (+) - (0.037g, 0.224mmol) (0.75Ml) n - (2.5M, 0.060Ml, 0.150mmol) . 20 , N,N - (0.75Ml) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.040g, 0.074mmol) 50 1 5 / (1:9, 50Ml) (15Ml) HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub>11.88 12.65min) N1 - [(1R,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 - ] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.010g, 0.015mmol) : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.63min; MS:(MH)<sup>+</sup> 658.

## 342

N1 - [(1S,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 - ] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (+) - (0.061g, 0.302mmol) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.054g, 0.10mmol) . HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub>11.4 11.9min) N1 - [(1S,2S) - 2 - 1 - 2 - ] - N1 - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.010g, 0.015mmol) : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.36min; MS:(M - H)<sup>-</sup> 656.

## 343

N1 - [4 - (4 - 1 - {2 - [(2S) - 2 - ( ) } - 2 - ] - 1H - 1 - ] - 2 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 -

(R) - (0.038M $\ell$ , 0.385mmol) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {  
 [(2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.060  
 g, 0.111mmol) . HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100%  
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, R  $\dagger$ 8.45 9.90min) N1 - {4 - [4 -  
 - 1 - {2 - [(2S) - 2 - ( ) - 1H - 1 - ] - 2 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.024g, 0.040mmol)  
 : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M ,  
 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R  $\dagger$ 8.05min; MS:(M - H) <sup>-</sup> 592.

344

N1 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {2 - [(2R) - 2 - ( ) - 1H - 1 - ] - 2 - ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 -

(S) - (0.038M $\ell$ , 0.385mmol) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {  
 [(2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.060  
 g, 0.111mmol) . HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100%  
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, R  $\dagger$ 8.15 9.70min) N1 - {4 - [4 -  
 - 1 - {2 - [(2S) - 2 - ( ) - 1H - 1 - ] - 2 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - } - 2,3 - - 1 - (0.022g, 0.037mmol)  
 : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M ,  
 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R  $\dagger$ 7.98min; MS:(M - H) <sup>-</sup> 592.

345

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ]

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 (1.49g, 2.76mmol)  
 . HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100%  
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, R  $\dagger$ 11.0 12.3min) 2 - [4 - -  
 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]  
 (0.016g, 0.030mmol) : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 10  
 0% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R  $\dagger$ 9.22min.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.96 (m, 2H), 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.56 (m, 3H),  
 5.23 (s, 2H), 3.68 (s, 3H); MS: MH <sup>+</sup> 525.

346

2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[(2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 1 - ]

가 (Schlenk) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3  
 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.030g, 0.057mmol) / (1:1, 1M)  
 90 가 . 2 ,  
 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M ,  
 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 6.3 6.7min) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] }  
 } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.006g, 0.030mmol)  
 : RP - HP(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M  
 , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 6.42min.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.97 (d, 1H), 7.62 (d, 1H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d, 1H), 4.59 (s, 2H); MS: (M - H)<sup>-</sup> 509.

## 347

N1 - [2 - ( ) ] - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]  
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.035g, 0.067mmol) N,N -  
 (1Mℓ) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M  
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 6.85 7.45min) N1 - [2 - ( ) ]  
 - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ] (0.008g, 0.014mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.20 (br, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.45 (t, 1H), 7.31 (m, 3H), 6.90 (br, 2H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 2.75 (m, 2H), 2.07 (s, 6H); MS: (M - H)<sup>-</sup> 579.

## 348

N1 - [2 - ( ) ] - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]  
 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.035g, 0.067mmol) N,N -  
 (1Mℓ) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M  
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 7.12 7.98min) N1 - [2 - ( ) ]  
 - 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ] (0.017g, 0.028mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.12 (br, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.78 (d, 1H), 7.44 (t, 1H), 7.31 (m, 3H); 6.95 (br, 2H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 3.35 (m, 2H), 2.82 (m, 2H), 2.50 (m, 4H), 1.05 (t, 6H); MS: (M - H)<sup>-</sup> 607.

## 349

2 - ( ) 2 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.035g, 0.067mmol) N,N - (1 Ml) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 7.50 8.07min) 2 - ( ) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.008g, 0.014mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.83 (d, 1H), 7.48 (t, 1H), 7.32 (m, 3H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 4.29 (t, 2H), 2.86 (m, 2H), 2.39 (s, 6H); MS: (M - H)<sup>-</sup> 580.

350

N1 - [3 - ( ) ] - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.025g, 0.048mmol) 3 - ( ) (1Ml) . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 6.7 7.3min) N1 - [3 - ( ) ] - 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.015g, 0.025mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.20 (m, 1H), 7.96 (m, 1H), 7.76 (m, 1H), 7.43 (t, 1H), 7.30 (m, 2H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 3.12 (m, 2H), 2.82 (m, 2H), 2.50 (s, 6H), 1.73 (m, 2H); MS: (M - H)<sup>-</sup> 593.

351

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.045g, 0.086mmol) 1 ( ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.045g, 0.086mmol) 1 HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 6.9 8.5min) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.015g, 0.029mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.83 (br, 2H), 8.84 (br, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.36 (m, 1H); 3,87 (s, 2H); MS: (M - H)<sup>-</sup> 508.

352

2 - [4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] ( ) , ( ) , HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 12.1 - 13.5min) 2 - [4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]

(0.015g, 0.032mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.07 (br, 1H), 8.73 (br, 1H), 8.38 (t, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.48 (M, 2h), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 4.17 (qt, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.21 (t, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$  462.

353

N - { 4 - [ 4 - 1 - ( 2 - 2 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N" - ( 3 - )

2 - [ 4 - 3 - { 3 - 4 - [ ( 3 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] (0.025g, 0.054mmol)  
 (1M $\ell$ )  
 HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN  
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, R<sub>t</sub> 9.3 10.2min) N - { 4 - [ 4 - 1 - ( 2 - 2 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - N" - ( 3 - )  
 (0.009g, 0.018mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.07 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.33 (t, 1H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 5.34 (s, 2H), 3.5 (m, 8H), 2.30 (s, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$  503.

354

N - ( 4 - { 4 - 1 - [ 2 - ( 4 - ) - 2 - ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - } - N" - ( 3 - )

1 - (1M $\ell$ ) , HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm  
 ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, R<sub>t</sub> 7.1 7.8min)  
 N - ( 4 - { 4 - 1 - [ 2 - ( 4 - ) - 2 - } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } - 2 - } - N" - ( 3 - ) (0.008g, 0.015mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.07 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.90 (br, 2H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 5.33 (s, 2H), 3.39 (m, 4H), 2.40 (m, 4H), 2.30 (s, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$  516.

355

2 - [ 4 - 3 - ( 4 - { [( 2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ]

( 2 - ) , HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100%  
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, R<sub>t</sub> 10.1 - 11.0min) 2 - [ 4 - -  
 3 - ( 4 - { [( 2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ]  
 (0.016g, 0.029mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.84 (br, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H); 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.0 (br, 1H), 5.61 (qt, 1H), 4.10 (qt, 2H), 1.73 (d, 3H), 1.1 (t, 3H); MS: (M - H)  $^-$  551.

356

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (4032811)

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.400g, 0.723mmol)  
 HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%  
 - 0.1M, 20, 21M $\ell$ /min, Rt 12.4 - 12.9min) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.008g, 0.015mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.84 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 1.73 (d, 3H); MS: (MH)  $^+$  539.

357

2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]

1 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.040g, 0.074mmol) 1  
 HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%  
 - 0.1M, 20, 21M $\ell$ /min, Rt 8.1 - 9.6min) 2 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.015g, 0.029mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.56 (t, 1H), 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.31 (br, 1H), 7.21 (br, 1H), 5.34 (qt, 1H), 1.71 (d, 3H); MS: (MH)  $^+$  524.

358

2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - )

( 2 - ),  
 HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%  
 - 0.1M, 20, 21M $\ell$ /min, Rt 13.3 - 14.3min) 2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) (0.022g, 0.046mmol) :

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 5.63 (qt, 1H), 4.12 (qt, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d, 3H), 1.15 (t, 3H); MS: (M - H) $^-$  476.

359

2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - )

( 2 - ),  
 1 HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersi  
 HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /m  
 in, Rt 9.1 - 10.1min) 2 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) (0.010g, 0.022mmol) :

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 9.08 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.37 (t, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 6.97 (br, 2H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 5.35 (qt, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.75 (d, 3H); MS: (MH) $^+$  449.

360

4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ]

( 4 - ),  
 HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% -  
 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, Rt 12.8 - 13.8min) 4 - [4 - 3 -  
 (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]  
 (0.010g, 0.018mmol) :

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.83 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 3.97 (qt, 2H), 2.30 (t, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 1.12 (t, 3H); MS (M - H) $^-$  565.

361

4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ]

( 4 - ),  
 HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm  
 , 25 100% - 0.1M , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, Rt 11.7 - 12.2min)  
 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - {(2,3 - ) } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,



4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.015g, 0.027mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.84 (br, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.95 (m, 2H), 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 2.32 (t, 2H), 2.09 (m, 2H); MS (MH) + 553.

362

4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]

1 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.026g, 0.047mmol) 1  
 . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M  
 , 20 , 21Ml/min, Rt 8.0 - 9.0min) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - {[ (2,3 - ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (0.007g, 0.013 mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.82 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.54 (t, 1H), 7.45 (m, 3H), 7.24 (br, 1H), 6.93 (br, 2H), 6.73 (br, 1H), 4.31 (t, 2H), 2.05 (m, 4H); MS (M - H) - 536.

363

4 - (4 - - 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) (4032812)

( 4 - ), ,  
 . HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100%  
 - 0.1M , 20 , 21Ml/min, Rt 12.6 - 13.6min) 4 - (4 - - 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) (0.015g, 0.030mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.36 (t, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 4.37 (t, 3H), 3.99 (qt, 3H), 2.34 (t, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.11 (m, 2H), 1.13 (t, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.00min.

364

4 - (4 - - 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - )

( 4 - ), , ,

1  
S C18, 250x21mm, 25, 100%, -0.1M, HPLC(8 μ Hypersil H  
Rt 8.4 - 9.1min) 4 - (4 - 3 - {3 - 4 - [(3 - ) ] } - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 1 - ) (0.010g, 0.022mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.08 (s, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.38 (t, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 1H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 4.34 (t, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 4H); MS: (MH)<sup>+</sup> 463.

365

2 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 5 - (4 - )

3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] 4 - (0.172g, 0.66mmol), (60%, 0.030g, 0.75mmol),  
2,5 - (0.105g, 0.75mmol) N,N - (2.5Mℓ) 100 24  
가 (50Mℓ) (10  
Mℓ)

(0.045g, 0.118mmol) (0.115g, 0.353mmol) 1 - (1Mℓ)  
20 110 가 (10Mℓ)  
(1M, 10Mℓ) (3M, 10Mℓ) (3x15Mℓ)

, 3 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ]  
N - (1,3 - 2 - ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ]  
HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm  
, 25, 100%, -0.1M, 20, 21Mℓ/min, Rt 7.0 - 8.6min)  
2 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 5  
- (4 - ) (0.009g, 0.017mmol) :

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.93 (s, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, 2H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.73 (d, 1H), 7.52 (m, 3H), 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.17 (t, 1H), 3.24 (m, 4H), 2.45 (m, 4H), 2.28 (s, 3H); MS (MH)<sup>+</sup> 543.

366

2 - {4 - 3 - [4 - (1,3 - 2 - ) - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 5

( 2 - ) ( , 3  
- N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] N - (1,3  
- 2 - ) - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] )

HPLC(8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm), 25, 100% - 0.  
 1M, 20, 21M $\ell$ /min, Rt 14.4 - 14.9min) 2 - {4 - - 3 - [4  
 - (1,3 - - 2 - ) - 3 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - }  
 (0.022g, 0.046mmol) :

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 10.52 (s, 1H), 8.82 (t, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H),  
 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 5.65 (qt, 1H), 4.14 (qt, 2H), 1.77 (d, 3H), 1.14 (t, 3H); MS (M  
 H) $^+$  478.

367

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

4 - - 2 - (1.00g, 5.26mmol) (25M $\ell$ ) 2 - (0.66M $\ell$ ,  
 5.79mmol) 가 . 30 가 , 100 17 가 .  
 / 2M $\ell$  5 N2 -  
 (4 - - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.480g, 92%) . RP - H  
 PLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1  
 M $\ell$ /min) tr=12.87min, 97%: m/z 307(MH $^+$ ).

N2 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

4 - - 2 - (1.00g, 5.26mmol) (25M $\ell$ ) 2 - (0.75M $\ell$ ,  
 5.79mmol) 가 . 가 66 110 150 가 ,  
 N2 - (4 -  
 - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - (1.699g, 99%) . RP - HPLC(Hyp  
 ersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min)  
 tr=13.82min, 95%: m/z 325(MH $^+$ ).

N2 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - N2 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 4 - (1.00g, 5.81mmol)  
 (0.867g, 49%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.  
 1M , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) tr=13.32min, 100%: m/z 307(MH $^+$ ).

N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 - 2 - ) - 1,3 - 2 - (1.480g, 4.819mmol) (15Mℓ)  
 (1.468g, 5.781mmol), (1.419g, 14.45mmol)  
 [1,1' - ( ) ] (II) (1:1) (0.119g, 0.146mmol)  
 가 80 18  
 (30% / ) 2.28  
 g N2 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 -  
 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 - (0.961g, 56%) . RP - HPLC(Hype  
 rsil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) t  
 r=13.80min, 88%: m/z 355(MH<sup>+</sup>).

N2 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 -  
 N2 - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 - N2 -  
 [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 -  
 N2 - (4 - 2 - ) - 1,3 - 2 - (1.699g, 5.258mmol)  
 (0.825g, 42%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm  
 ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=14.48min, 90%: m/z 371(  
 MH<sup>+</sup>).

N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 -  
 N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 - N2 - [2 -  
 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 -  
 N2 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - 2 - (0.909g, 2.98mmol)  
 (0.321g, 31%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>C  
 N - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=13.82min, 92%: m/z 351(MH<sup>+</sup>).

367

- N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2  
 - ) - 1,3 - 2 -  
 - 3 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - ( )  
 0.150g, 0.340mmol) (3Mℓ) (1.5Mℓ) N2 - [2 - 4 -  
 (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - 2 - (0.151g, 0.425mmol),  
 ( ) (0) (0.020mg, 0.017mmol) (0.105mg, 0.850mmol) 가 .  
 83 19  
 RP - HPLC(8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm , 25 100% - 0.1M  
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, tr 5.7 8.1min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 -  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1,3 - 2 -  
 (0.046g, 25%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.65 (s, 1H), 8.49 (m, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H),  
 7.26 (t, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.51 - 2.50 (m, 11H), 2.33 - 2.32 (m, 4H), 2.09 - 2.06 (m, 2H),  
 1.80 - 1.40 (m, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10  
 , 1Mℓ/min) tr=6.95min, 99%: m/z 542(MH<sup>+</sup>).

368

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.10  
 0g, 0.227mmol) N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 -  
 - 2 - (0.105g, 0.283mmol) . (0.051g, 41%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.51 (s, 1H), 8.80 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H),  
 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 3.51 - 2.25 (m, 14H), 2.15 - 2.10 (m, 2H), 1.80 -  
 1.50 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.63min, 100%: m/z 558(MH<sup>+</sup>).

369

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - - 1  
 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol) N2 -  
 [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.100g, 0.283mmol)  
 . (0.035g, 28%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.71 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, 2H), 7.84 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 3H),  
 7.35 (t, 1H), 7.19 (t, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.50 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.09 (m, 15H), 1.71 - 1.57 (m, 4H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.47min, 100%: m/z 540(MH<sup>+</sup>).

370

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 -  
 d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 -

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.036g, 0.082mmol)  
 N2 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.034g, 0.10mmol)  
 (0.021g, 50%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.86 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.51 (t, 1H),  
 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.16 (t, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 3.51 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 1.91 (m, 17H), 1.49 - 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.17min, 100%: m/z 524(MH<sup>+</sup>).

371

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 -

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol)  
 N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.151g,  
 0.425mmol) (0.053g, 43%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.63 (s, 1H), 8.45 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.55 - 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.25 (t,  
 1H), 7.17 (t, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 3.36 (m, 1H), 3.31 - 1.93 (m, 16H), 1.46 - 1.23 (m, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1Ml/min) tr=6.73min, 99%: m/z 542(MH<sup>+</sup>).

372

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 -

- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.227mmol)  
 N2 - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.1  
 05g, 0.283mmol) (0.052g, 41%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.51 (s, 1H), 8.79 (m, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H), 7.66 (d, 1H),  
 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 7.20 (t, 1H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 2.89 - 1.94 (m, 17H), 1.50 - 1.47 (m,  
 2H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1Ml/min) tr=6.30min, 99%: m/z 558(MH<sup>+</sup>).

373

-N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

0 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (0.150g, 0.369mmol) (7M $\ell$ ) 1,1' - - 2(1H) - (0.086g, 0.36  
 9mmol) 가 , 0 1 (10M $\ell$ )

, 0.5N HCl(10M $\ell$ ) (10M $\ell$ ) 2 - - m - (0.04  
 5g, 0.369mmol) 가 , 80 1 가 . 1,3 - (0.  
 114g, 0.554mmol) 가 , 80 18 가 .

HPLC(8 $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm  
 , 25 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /min, tr 8.1 10.3min)  
 } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.024g, 12%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.81 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.33 (d, 1H),  
 7.06 (m, 2H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.391 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.10 (m, 18H), 1.71 - 1.60(m, 4H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1M $\ell$ /min) tr=7.57min, 99%: m/z 538(MH<sup>+</sup>).

374

-N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

-N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - -N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
 100g, 0.246mmol) 2 - - 4 - (0.035g, 0.246mmol)  
 (0.020g, 15%):

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.03 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.92 (d, 2H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.56 (m, 2H),  
 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.16 (t, 1H), 4.81 (m, 1H), 3.41 - 1.60 (m, 20H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1M $\ell$ /min) tr=7.83min, 99%: m/z 558(MH<sup>+</sup>).

375

-N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

-N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )

- 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
 057g, 0.140mmol) 2 - - p - (0.017g, 0.140mmol) .  
 (0.010g, 13%):

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.81 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.38 (d, 1H),  
 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 2.60 - 2.07 (m, 12H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.71 - 1.59 (m,  
 5H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.48min, 90%: m/z 538(MH<sup>+</sup>).

376

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1  
 H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.  
 100g, 0.246mmol) 6 - - 2,4 - (0.034g, 0.246mmol) .  
 (0.031g, 23%):

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.85 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, 2H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.11 (s, 1H),  
 6.80 (s, 1H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 2.60 - 2.17 (m, 12H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 1.71 - 1.59 (m,  
 5H);

RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1Ml/min) tr=8.00min, 93%: m/z 552(MH<sup>+</sup>).

377

N2 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 2 -  
 ] - 5 - - 2 -  
 N1 - 4 - (4 - - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) ]} - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - ) - 2 - (100mg, 0.236mmol) N2 - [4 - (4 -  
 - 1 - {4 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 2 - ] - 5 -  
 - 2 - (51mg) : RP - HPLC :Waters Symmetry C18, 300 , 5µm, 250x4.  
 6mm , 10 90% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , pH 4.5 , 20 , 2Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 11.219  
 min, 98.5% m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) 605.2.

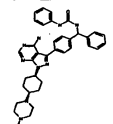
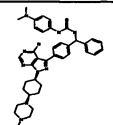
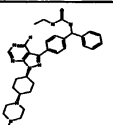
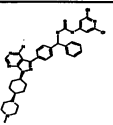
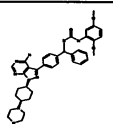
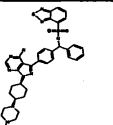
378

383

- 3 - {4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -



4 - d] - 3 - { 4 - [ ( ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3, - 4 - ( 50mg, 0.10mmol)

구조	Rt (min)	순도 %	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )	실시예
	13.815	100	616.3	378
	13.122	100	659.5	379
	11.64	100	568.3	380
	14.99	97.8	685.5	381
	14.43	100	676.6	382
	13.68	100	695	383

RP - HPLC :

Waters Symmetry C18, 300 , 5μm, 250x4.6mm , 10 90% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , pH 4.5 , 20 , 2Ml/min.

384

- N - ( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - N' - ( )

- 3 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d] - 4 - ( 850mg, 1.93mmol), 3 - N - [ 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] ( 1.25 , 812 mg, 2.41mmol), - ( ) ( 135mg ) ( 2.5 , 511mg, 4.83mmol)

(10Mℓ) DME(30Mℓ) 85 16 가 .  
 1% 10%  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 (800mg, 80%)  
 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) (800mg) TFA(4Mℓ) (4Mℓ) 2  
 (3x20Mℓ) DMF 가 (20Mℓ). DMF  
 10%  
 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (70mg, 11%)  
 3 - [4 - ( ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3  
 5mg, 0.083mmol) (0.5Mℓ) m - (1.1 , 13.7mg, 0.1mmol) 가  
 2 RP - HPLC(Micromass/Gilson, Hypersil BDS  
 C18, 5μm, 100x21.2mm ; 0 100% 0.05M , pH 4.5 , 12.5  
 , 25Mℓ/min) - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - N' - (3 - ) (17mg, 37%) ;

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 1.46 (2H, m), 2.05 (4H, m), 2.18 (2H, m), 2.25 (3H, s), 2.33 (4H, m),  
 2.45 - 2.53 (8H, m), 4.38 (2H, br d), 4.65 (1H, m), 6.52 (1H, t), 6.66 (1H, d), 7.10 (1H, t), 7.19 (1H, b  
 r d), 7.26 (1H, br s), 7.46 (2H, d), 7.63 (2H, d), 8.23 (1H, s) 8.51 (1H, s) m/z (MH<sup>+</sup>) 554.2.

385

- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - N' - (3 - )

240

] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - N' - (3 - ) (17mg, 36%)  
 ;

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 1.46 (2H, m), 2.05 (4H, m), 2.18 (2H, m), 2.35 (4H, m), 2.45 - 2.53 (8  
 H, m), 3.70 (3H, s), 4.38 (2H, br d), 4.65 (1H, m), 6.49 (1H, m), 6.67 (1H, m), 6.90 (1H, br d), 7.12 (1  
 H, t), 7.17 (1H, m), 7.46 (2H, d), 7.63 (2H, d), 8.23 (1H, s) 8.62 (1H, s) m/z (MH<sup>+</sup>) 570.2.

386

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2  
 - ) - 2,2 - - 3 -  
 2,2 - - 3 -

N - (2.8g, 19.72mmol) (25Mℓ) - 78  
 1.6M n - (12.23Mℓ, 19.72mmol) 15 가 . - 78 10  
 . (1.36g, 19.72mmol) 가  
 , - 78 10 . - 78  
 (2.62g, 20.71mmol) / - 78 1  
 . / 5  
 (10Mℓ) (25Mℓ) 가 .  
 (150Mℓ) 3.18g 2N  
 2,2 - - 3 - 2.18g(69%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.369 - 7.333 (m, 2H), 7.309 - 7.270 (m, 3H), 2.832 (s, 2H), 1.294 (s, 6H)

가

2,2 - - 3 -

2,2 - - 3 - (1.0g, 6.28mmol) (5Mℓ) (1.0  
 6g, 18.84mmol) 196 48  
 . 1N (25Mℓ) (15Mℓ) 가 .  
 (375Mℓ)  
 2,2 - - 3 - 0.856g(76%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 12.20 (s, 1H), 7.28 - 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.22 - 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.15 - 7.13 (m, 2H), 2.78 (s, 2H), 1.07 (s, 6H).

가

2,2 - - 3 -

0 2,2 - - 3 - (0.856g, 4.8mmol) (6Mℓ)  
 (3.05g, 24mmol) 1 0 1 .  
 2,2 - - 4 -  
 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2  
 - ) - 2,2 - - 3 -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - (0.100g, 0.23mmol) (2.5Mℓ) 2,2 - - 3 - (0.12  
 0g, 0.61mmol) 2  
 (10Mℓ) 가 , 20  
 가 .

10%

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
0.085g(62%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 400MHz) 8.595 - 8.574 (m, 1H), 8.372 (s, 1H), 7.985 (s, 1H), 7.292 - 7.158 (m, 7H), 4.923 (m, 1H), 3.891 (s, 3H), 3.050 - 3.013 (m, 1H), 2.965 (s, 2H), 2.65 - 2.55 (m, 5H), 2.440 - 2.346 (m, 4H), 2.244 - 2.166 (m, 4H), 1.854 - 1.823 (m, 3H), 1.688 (m, H), 1.334 (s, 6H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%  
- 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.517min(100%).

387

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -

0 ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (0.250g, 0.573mmol) (3Mℓ) 2,2 - - 3 -  
(0.304g, 1.55mmol) 0 10 (15Mℓ)  
5 (5Mℓ) 가 . 10% , 15%(5%  
)

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
0.201g(59%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
(0.117g, 1.011mmol) (0.201, 0.337mmol)  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) - 2,2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.241 (s, 1H), 8.107 - 8.086 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.248 - 7.183 (m, 7H), 6.170 (s, 6H), 4.697 (m, 1H), 3.883 (s, 3H), 2.931 (s, 3H), 2.9 - 2.75 (br. s., 4H), 2.671 (s, 3H), 2.104 - 1.990 (m, 7H), 1.588 - 1.5632 (m, 2H), 1.226 (s, 7H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%  
- 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.413min(95%).

388

- N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
- 1 -

0 ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (0.162g, 0.371mmol) (2Mℓ) - 2 - - 1 -  
(0.134g, 0.742mmol) 0 20 ,

(0.034g, 0.186mmol) 5 가 , =2= - 1 -  
 (15Mℓ) 가 1 . ,  
 15% , 20%  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 -  
 0.150g(70%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 - ] - 1H -  
 0.253mmol) (0.088g, 0.759mmol) (0.147g,  
 4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (1S,2S) - 2 -  
 - 1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.23 - 8.21 (m, 2H), 7.33 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.24 - 7.17 (m, 4 H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 4.69 - 4.66 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.90 - 2.60 (m, 7H), 2.37 - 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.10 - 1.99 (m, 8H), 1.70 - 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.32 (m, 1H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%  
 - 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.346min(97%).

389

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) [b] - 2 -

390

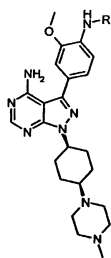
- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 2 -

391

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - 2 -

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 -

(100μℓ) (0.23mmol) (800μℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 -  
 ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.050g, 0.115mmo  
 l) 가 . 1N  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 100x2  
 1mm , 5μm, 15 100% , 8 , 10 , - 50mM  
 25Mℓ/min) 1N 가 .  
 . HPLC Perkin Elmer Pecosphere C18, 3 μ M, 33x4.6, 3.5Mℓ  
 /min 100 - 100% 50mM , 4.5 , C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(P  
 erkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3μm, 33x4.6mm; 100% 5mM 100%  
 , 5 , 3.0 3.5 mil/min).



[ 2 ]

화합물명	R	실시 예	Qty. (mg)	MH <sup>+</sup>	R <sub>t</sub> (분)
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인돌카복사미드		166	34	580.5	1.98
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-메틸-1H-2-인덴카복사미드		167	14	593.3	3.2
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(E)-3-페닐-2-프로판아미드		168	17	567.3	2.85
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1-메틸-1H-2-인도카복사미드		169	20	594.3	3.18
N3-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-3-인돌카복사미드		170	16	580.4	2.74

392

2-N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인돌카복사미드 (166) (34mg) (580.5MH<sup>+</sup>) (1.98분)

3-N3-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-3-인돌카복사미드 (170) (16mg) (580.4MH<sup>+</sup>) (2.74분)

78-3-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인도카복사미드 (169) (20mg) (594.3MH<sup>+</sup>) (3.18분)  
 1 (0.508g, 2.85mmol) (10Mℓ) 78 10

2-N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인돌카복사미드 (166) (34mg) (580.5MH<sup>+</sup>) (1.98분)

5-d] 3-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1H-2-인도카복사미드 (169) (20mg) (594.3MH<sup>+</sup>) (3.18분)  
 (0.101g, 0.514mmol) (1Mℓ) 가 4 1N

(5Mℓ) 가 , (10Mℓ) 1N (10Mℓ) 가 .  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -  
 0.240g(88%) - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - 3 - - 3 -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3 - - 3 - (0.240g, 0.402mmol)  
 , (0.140g, 1.206mmol)  
 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - - N1 - (4 - {4 - -  
 - 0.323g ) - 3 - - 3 -

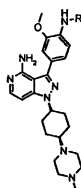
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.807 (s, 1H), 8.226 (s, 1H), 8.109 - 8.088 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.489 - 7.470 (d, 2H, J=7.6Hz), 7.345 - 7.306 (m, 2H), 7.213 - 7.134 (m, 3H), 6.151 (s, 5H), 4.680 (m, 1H), 3.836 (s, 3H), 3.3 (br. s., 7H), 2.655 (s, 3H), 2.541 (s, 4H), 2.085 - 1.989 (m, 6H), 1.574 - 1.551 (m, 2H), 1.431 (s, 6H);

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC(Symmetry Shield RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95%  
 - 0.1M , 0.5Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 5.407min(99%).

393 397

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 -

(1.4Mℓ) (0.46mmol) (0.4Mℓ, 4.6mmol) DMF(1 )  
 가 ,  
 J - Kem 50% ,  
 12 - (0.6Mℓ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) (0.  
 23mmol) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - (50mg, 0.11mmol) 가  
 HPLC (Hypersil BSD C18, 5μm, 100x21mm, 0% 100%  
 /0.05M , 10 , 25.0Mℓ/min). (4Mℓ) 1.0N  
 (2Mℓ) Empore™ (C18 - SD )  
 LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.  
 6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A:50mM , pH 4.5),  
 3.5Mℓ/min.) 가



[ 3 ]

화합물	R	Qty. (mg)	MH <sup>+</sup>	R <sub>t</sub> (mins)
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-페닐부탄아미드 실시예 393		25	583.4	2.76
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-2-메틸-3-페닐프로판아미드 실시예 394		20	583.4	2.76
N2-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1,2,3,4-테트라하이드로-2-나프탈렌카복스아미드 실시예 395		30	595.4	2.97
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(3R)-3-페닐부탄아미드 실시예 396		14	583.4	2.85
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-(3R)-3-페닐부탄아미드 실시예 397		13	583.4	2.78

398

- N4 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 3,5 - 4 -

a) - 3 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )

- 3 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 22.66 mmol), 3 - N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (9.49 g, 27.17mmol), (1.57g, 1.36mmol) (5.76g, 54.38mmol) (180ml) (90ml) 가 .

O<sub>4</sub> / (80:20) MgS  
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) (10.859g, 89%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.58 (m, 2H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.45 (m, 4H), 2.38 (m, 4H), 2.45 (m, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.80 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, J=8.14, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H).

b) - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 200ml) , N - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) (10.85g, 20.24mmol) (100ml) 0 가 . 2 (1.0N) 가 pH 10 . - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (8.84g, 100%)



$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.65 (m, 2H), 1.83 (m, 2H), 2.18 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.35 - 2.60 (m, 11H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.00 (bs, 2H), 4.89 (m, 1H), 5.61 (bs, 2H), 6.83 (d,  $J=7.78\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 7.12 (m, 2H), 8.35 (s, 1H).

c) -N4-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }  
-2- )-3,5- -4-

3,5- -4- (22mg, 0.137mmol) (0.5M $\ell$ ) -3-(4- -3-  
) -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (30mg, 0.067mmol)  
ol) 가 .5 , DMSO -N4-(4-{4- -  
1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-3,5- -  
4- (33mg, 87%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ) 1.91 (m, 2H), 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.36 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 2.77 (m, 3H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 3.37 (bm, 8H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 7.37 (m, 2H), 8.17 (d,  $J=8.17$ , 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 9.26 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18,  $3\mu\text{m}$ .  $33\times 4.6\text{mm}$ . :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
, A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.5M $\ell$ /min.),  $\text{MH}^+ = 560.2$ ,  $R_t = 2.44\text{min}$ .

399

-N3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-  
- )-5- -3-

5- -3- (20mg, 0.137mmol) (0.5M $\ell$ ) -3-(4- -3-  
) -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -4- (30mg, 0.067mmol)  
가 .5 , HPLC(Hypersil BSD C18,  $5\mu\text{m}$ ,  $100\times 21\text{mm}$ , 0%  
100% /0.05M , 10 , 25.0M $\ell$ /min). (4M $\ell$ )  
1.0N (2M $\ell$ ) Empore<sup>TM</sup> (C18 - SD )  
3- }-2- -N3-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -  
)-5- -3- (14mg, 38%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ) 1.81 (m, 2H), 2.14 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.76 (m, 3H), 3.37 (bm, 8H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.93 (m, 1H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 7.36 (m, 2H), 8.26 (m, 1H), 9.48 (s, 1H);

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18,  $3\mu\text{m}$ .  $33\times 4.6\text{mm}$ . :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:  
, A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M $\ell$ /min.),  $\text{MH}^+ = 546.4$ ,  $R_t = 1.82\text{min}$ .

400

-N1-[(2R)-2- ]-4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-  
d] -3- }-2- ,

-N1-[(2R)-2- ]-4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-  
d] -3- }-2- (100mg, 0.172mmol) (12M $\ell$ ) ,

(3Mℓ) (60mg, 0.515mmol) 가 . 5  
 - N1 - [(2R) - 2 - ] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - , (117mg, 87%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.25 (d, J=6.96, 3H), 1.73 (m, 42H), 2.09 (m, 2H), 2.26 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.85 - 3.70 (bm, 7H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 6.14 (s, 4H), 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J=4.33, 4H), 8.12 (d, J=8.17Hz, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B: , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0Mℓ/min.), MH<sup>+</sup> =583.4, R<sub>t</sub>=2.14min.

401

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) [b] - 2 - ,

a) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) [b] - 2 -

(14Mℓ) [b] - 2 - (0.743g, 4.58mmol) (4Mℓ, 45.8mmol)  
 DMF(1 ) 가 . (5Mℓ)  
 (2.5Mℓ) , 0 - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.50g, 1.145mmol) (6Mℓ)  
 가 . 30 , 가 , pH  
 (1.0N) 10 .  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> / (80:20)  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) [b] - 2 - (0.497g, 75%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.49 (m, 2H), 2.01 (m, 6H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.40 (m, 3H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.81 (m, 3H), 8.24 (m, 1H), 9.50 (s, 1H).

b) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) [b] - 2 - ,

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) [b] - 2 - (497mg, 0.855mmol) (56Mℓ) ,  
 (5Mℓ) (298mg, 2.566mmol) 가 . 5  
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) [b] - 2 - , (117mg, 92%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.60 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 6H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.82 - 3.17 (bm, 9H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 7.30 - 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.76 - 7.85 (m, 3H), 8.25 (m, 2H), 9.51 (s, 1H);

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 $\mu$ m, 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:  
A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M $\ell$ /min.), MH<sup>+</sup> =581.4, R<sub>t</sub>=2.12min.

402

-N1 - [(2R) - 2 - ] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ,

a) -N1 - [(2R) - 2 - ] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -

1 (7M $\ell$ ) (3R) - 3 - (376mg, 2.29mmol) (2M $\ell$ , 22.9mmol) DMF(  
) 가 . (3M $\ell$ )  
- 0 (6M $\ell$ ) - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 -  
) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (448mg, 1.026mmol) 가 .  
2 , (60M $\ell$ ) 가  
pH (1.0N) 10 .  
, MgSO<sub>4</sub> , /  
(80:20) -N1 - [(2R) - 2 - ] - 4 - {4 -  
- 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (383mg, 64%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.40 (d, J=6.96, 3H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 2.08 - 2.21 (m, 6H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.50 (m, 5H),  
2.63 - 2.74 (m, 6H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 5.69 (bs, 2H), 7.16 - 7.34 (m, 7H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, J=8.21, 1H).

b) -N1 - [(2R) - 2 - ] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ,

-N1 - [(2R) - 2 - ] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - (383mg, 0.657mmol) (42M $\ell$ ) 가 ,  
(5M $\ell$ ) (229mg, 1.971mmol) 가 5  
) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - -N1 - [(2R) - 2 - ] - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
(571mg, 93%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.25 (d, J=6.95, 3H), 1.57 (m, 2H), 2.03 (m, 6H), 2.60 - 3.40 (bm, 18H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 6.16 (s, 6H), 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J=4.37Hz, 4H), 8.14 (d, J=8.22Hz, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 $\mu$ m, 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B:  
: , A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.5M $\ell$ /min.): MH<sup>+</sup> =583.2, R<sub>t</sub>=2.89min.

403

3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 3 - ] - 2 - }

a) 3 - 4 - - 1 -

3 - 4 - - 1 - (20g, 100.4mmol) 0 (600Mℓ)  
 (3.8g, 100.4mmol) 가 . 15 ,  
 3 (1.0N, 100Mℓ) 가 . 4  
 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , 3 - 4  
 - 1 - (20.48g, 100%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.87 (m, 2H), 3.03 (m, 2H), 3.83 (m, 3H).

b) 3 - - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 -

3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (10g, 38.3mmol), 3 - 4 - - 1 -  
 (16.96g, 84.2mmol) (20.09g, 76.0mmol) (425Mℓ)  
 (12.09Mℓ, 76.0mmol) 가 . 10 ,  
 . 5 , 가 (65Mℓ) 가  
 . (65Mℓ) (5x20Mℓ) 1,  
 2 - 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 -  
 (1:1, 14.98g, 63%) , 가 .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.95 (m, 2H), 2.20 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 4.23 (m, 2H), 4.84 (m, 1H),  
 8.31 (s, 1H).

c) 3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 250Mℓ) , 0 3 - 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (10.72g, 24.1mmol) (100Mℓ)  
 가 . 15 , 5  
 (5.0N) 가 3  
 (50%) 가 pH 10 1/3  
 3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (8.109g, 97%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.81 (m, 2H), 1.99 (m, 2H), 2.65 (m, 2H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

d) 3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.00g, 5.81mmol), 1 - - 4 - ( (2.14Mℓ, 17.42mmol), (2.45g, 11.62mmol) (1.05g, 17.42mmol)  
 1,2 - (75Mℓ) 6  
 가 pH 9 3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - -  
 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 93%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.52 (m, 2H), 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.87 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 4H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m,  
 3H), 2.91 (m, 2H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H).

e) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - }

3 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )] - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.39g, 5.41mmol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (2.08g, 5.96mmol), (80Mℓ) (40Mℓ) (0.375g, 0.32mmol) (1.38g, 13.00mmol) 가 .

MgSO<sub>4</sub> / / (95:5:0.5) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } (1.67g, 57%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.48 (m, 11H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.86 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.18 (m, 3H), 2.32 (m, 2H), 2.80 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, J=8.12, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H).

404

3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

0 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] ] - 3 - ] - 2 - } (0.914g, 1.70mmol) (5Mℓ) / (20:80, 28Mℓ) 가 . 15 , , 5 가 pH 8 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> , 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.726g, 97%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.67 (m, 2H), 1.83 (m, 4H), 2.00 (m, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.39 (m, 5H), 2.91 (m, 2H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.99 (m, 2H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 5.56 (bs, 2H), 6.82 (d, J=7.87, 1H), 7.08 (d, J=7.84, 1H), 7.13 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H).

b) 3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (100mg, 0.229mmol), 2 - (0.027Mℓ, 0.321mmol), (193mg, 0.916mmol) (55mg, 0.916mmol) 1,2 - (5Mℓ) 가 pH 8 , MgSO<sub>4</sub> / / (95:5:0.2)

{4 - [(2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (57mg, 48%) 3 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.45 (m, 2H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 1.87 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.28 (m, 5H), 2.80 (m, 2H), 3.01 (m, 2H), 3.86 (s, 1H), 4.37 (d, J=3.13, 1H), 6.76 (d, J=8.62, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 $\mu$ m. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:  
, A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M $\ell$ /min.), MH<sup>+</sup> =517.3, R<sub>t</sub>=2.28min.

405

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] -  
2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - ,

a) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
] - 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 -

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 4 - (100mg, 0.229mmol) (1.0M $\ell$ ) - 2 - - 1 -

(42mg, 0.231mmol) 가 . 5 , ,

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
- ] - 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - (80mg, 60%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.85 (m, 2H), 2.06 (m, 3H), 2.36 - 2.45 (m, 8H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 5.54 (br, 2H), 7.14 - 7.33 (m, 7H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J=8.50, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 $\mu$ m. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:  
, A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M $\ell$ /min.), MH<sup>+</sup> =581.4, R<sub>t</sub>=1.77min.

b) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
] - 2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - ,

N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] -  
2 - } - - 2 - - 1 - (75mg, 0.129mmol) (2M $\ell$ )

(1M $\ell$ ) (45mg, 0.387mmol) 가 . 5 .

가 N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -

- 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - - 2 -

- 1 - , (75mg) .

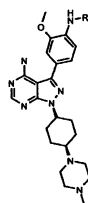
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.17 (m, 1H), 1.32 (m, 2H), 1.48 (m, 2H), 1.48 (m, 2H), 2.19 (m, 4H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.46 (m, 1H), 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.98 - 3.52 (bm, 9H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.02 (m, 1H), 6.08 (s, 4H), 7.17 - 7.33 (m, 7H), 8.25 (m, 2H), 9.65 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Finigan - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3 $\mu$ m. 33x4.6mm. :0% B/A 100% B/A, 4 (B:  
, A:50mM , pH 4.5), 3.0M $\ell$ /min.), MH<sup>+</sup> =581.4, R<sub>t</sub>=1.77min.

406 407

- 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 7H - [3,4 - d] -  
4 -

가 (1.5Mℓ) (0.46mmol) (400μℓ, 0.2mmol) DMF(1 )  
 J - Kem 50%  
 (0.23mmol) (800μℓ) 12 -  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 /0.05M HPLC (40mg, 0.09mmol) 가  
 (2Mℓ) Empore™ (Hypersil BSD C18, 5μm, 100x21mm, 0% 100%  
 , 10 , 25.0Mℓ/min). (4Mℓ) 1.0N  
 3x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (C18 - SD )  
 4.5), 3.5Mℓ/min.) 가 LCMS(Micromass - Column: Pecosphere, C18, 3μm, 3  
 (B: , A:50mM , pH

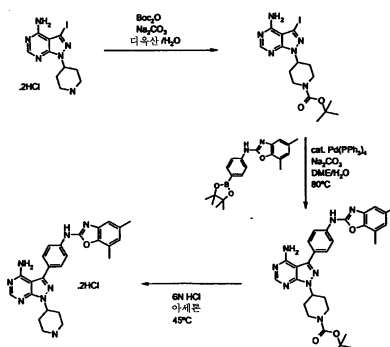


[ 4 ]

화합물	R	Qty. (mg)	MH <sup>+</sup>	R <sub>t</sub> (mins)
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-3-사이클로헥실프로판아미드 실시예 406		11	575.3	3.3
N1-(4-{4-아미노-1-[4-(4-메틸피페라지노)사이클로헥실]-1H-피라졸로[3,4-d]피리미딘-3-일}-2-메톡시페닐)-1-메틸-1H-2-인돌카복스아미드 실시예 407		20	581.3	2.98

408

N2 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] } - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 -



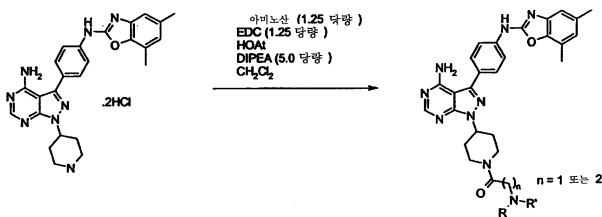
a) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 -  
 3 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.50g, 1.20mmol)  
 (0.445g, 4.20mmol) (10Mℓ) (10Mℓ) - 3 - (0.2  
 87g, 1.32mmol) 가 18 (100Mℓ) 가 (30Mℓ)  
 (30Mℓ) , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (0.524g, 98%) ; RP - HPLC 12.22  
 7min, 100% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ  
 /min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 445.1.

b) 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {4 - [(5,7 - 1,3 - 2 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ) - 1 -  
 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (524mg, 1.  
 18mmol) (50Mℓ) (10Mℓ) . N - (1,3 - 2 - ) - N - [2 -  
 - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] (537mg, 1.47mmol),  
 (68mg, 0.059mmol) (313mg, 2.95mmol) 가 80 19 가 .  
 가 (188mg, 0.515mmol) (27mg, 0.024mmol) 가 , 80  
 23 가 . (100Mℓ) (100Mℓ)  
 . (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) (1.4g) . 2:1 9:1  
 : 2% 5%  
 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {4 - [(5,7 - 1,3 - 2 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (577mg, 85%); RP - HPLC 17.090  
 min, 98% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ/  
 min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 555.2.

c) N2 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] } - 5,7 - 1,3 -  
 - 2 -  
 3 - 4 - (4 - 3 - {4 - [(5,7 - 1,3 - 2 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ) - 1 - (142mg, 0.256mmol) (7Mℓ) 6N (1.4Mℓ) .  
 45 가 . 2.5 ,  
 N2 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 ] } - 5,7 - 1,3 - 2 - (130mg, 96%)  
 :RP - HPLC 10.436min, 96% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5  
 , 20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 455.3.

409 416

N2 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] } - 5,7 - 1,3 -  
 - 2 -

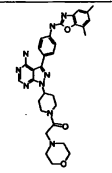
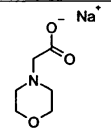
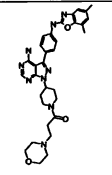
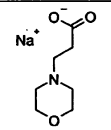
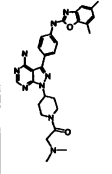
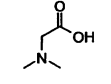
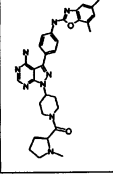
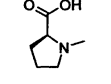




N2 - { 4 - [ 4 - 1 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - ] } - 5,7 - - 1,3 -  
 - 2 - ( 45mg, 0.085mmol ), N - N - ( 1.25 ), 1 -  
 - 7 - ( 12mg, 0.085mmol ), 1 - ( 3 - ) - 3 -  
 ( 20mg, 1.06mmol ), N - - N,N - ( 74 $\mu$ l, 0.425mmol ) ( 5M $\ell$  ) 20M $\ell$   
 가 2.5 N -  
 - N,N - ( 15 $\mu$ l, 0.085mmol ) 1 - ( 3 - ) - 3 -  
 ( 8mg, 0.0425mmol ) 가 가 , 가 DMF ( 1M $\ell$  ) 가  
 , ( 2M $\ell$  ) , ( 2M $\ell$  ) ( 6M $\ell$  )  
 가 80% RP - HPLC ( Waters PrepLC4000, : 10M $\ell$ /min. = 254nm : 15 35% / 0.1M  
 , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 15 $\mu$ m, 40x100mm )

N - 3 - ( 0.11mmol ) 6N HCl ( 0.7M $\ell$  ) ( 3.5M $\ell$  ) 45 4.5  
 RP - HPLC ( Waters PrepLC4000, : 10M $\ell$ /min. = 254nm : 15 35% / 0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 15 $\mu$ m, 40x100mm )

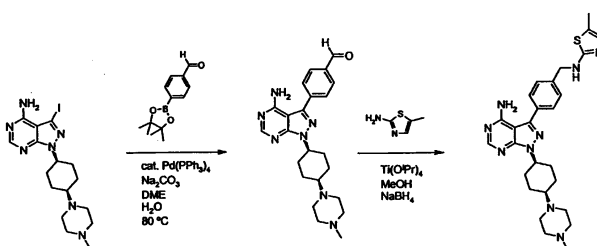
N - ( 9 - ) ( 0.126mmol ) 3.5 DMF ( 1.6M $\ell$  )  
 ( 0.4M $\ell$  ) RP - HPLC ( Waters PrepLC4000, : 10M $\ell$ /min. = 254nm : 15 35% / 0.1M , 40 ; Deltapak C18, 300 , 15 $\mu$ m, 40x100mm )  
 RP - HPLC ( 5% 85% / 0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1M $\ell$ /min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5 $\mu$ m, 150x3.9mm )

실시예	구조	출발 아미노산	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )	HPLC Rt (min)	순도
409			582.2	11.394	96%
410			596.3	11.104	91%
411			540.2	9.287	93%
412			566.2	11.160	100%

실시예	구조	출발 아미노산	m/z (MH <sup>+</sup> )	HPLC Rt (min)	순도
413			566.2	11.139	100%
414			554.3	11.035	93%
415			552.2	11.051	100%
416			551.9	11.027	100%

417

- 4 - { 4 - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } 2,3 -  
 - 1 -  
 - 4 - { 4 - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } (100  
 mg, 0.245mmol), 2,3 - (180mg, 0.735mmol) (0.34Mℓ, 2.45mmol)  
 (8Mℓ) 17 가 (20Mℓ),  
 (10Mℓ), NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (10Mℓ), (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) - 4 - { 4  
 - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } 2,3 -  
 1 - (135mg, 90%) ; RP - HPLC 11.787min, 97% (5% 85%  
 /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 3  
 00 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 616.2.



418

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 5 -  
- 1,3 - - 2 -

(a) - 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (5.0g, 11.33mmol), 4 - (2.55g, 16.98mmol), (0.47g, 0.4mmol)  
(3.002g, 28.32mmol) (170Mℓ) (30Mℓ) 80 18  
가 . 가 , (1.567 ) (0.0135 ) 가 , 40  
(300Mℓ) (200Mℓ)  
- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } (2.1g, 43%)  
: RP - HPLC 7.003 , 98% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 ,  
20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm );

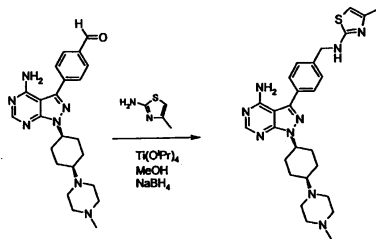
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 1.60 (2H, br t), 1.72 (2H, m), 2.06 (2H, m), 2.17 (3H, s), 2.27 (3H, m), 2.35 - 2.50 (6H, m), 3.39 (2H, m), 4.84 (1H, m), 7.88 (2H, d), 8.07 (2H, d), 8.26 (1H, s) 10.11 (1H, s).

b) N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 5 -  
- 1,3 - - 2 -

- 4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
(100mg, 0.24mmol) 2 - - 5 - (33mg, 0.29mmol) (0.48Mℓ)  
4 (2Mℓ) 가 , (13.5mg,  
0.36mmol) 가 . 10 가 가 (0.1N, 10Mℓ)  
( 10Mℓ)  
(3x50Mℓ) (50Mℓ) (50Mℓ)  
(MgSO<sub>4</sub>) . RP - HPLC(Pecos  
phere, C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm. : 0% B/A 100% B/A, 4.5 (B: , A:50mM  
, pH 4.5, 3.5Mℓ/min.) 2 . 1 (4 - {4 - - 7 - [4 - (4 -  
) ] - 7H - [d] - 5 - } ) (5mg, 5%) ; RP - HPLC 6.  
261min. 82% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1  
Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm ); m/z(MH<sup>+</sup>) = 422.1.

2 N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
} ) - 5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (4mg, 3%) ; RP - HPLC 8.344min. 100% (5% 85%  
/0.1M , pH4.5 , 20 , 1Mℓ/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18,  
300 , 5μm, 150x3.9mm );

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 1.59 (2H, br t), 1.70 (2H, m), 2.07 (2H, m), 2.10 - 2.50 (9H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.54 (3H, s), 3.29 (2H, m), 4.47 (2H, d), 4.80 (1H, m), 6.66 (1H, s), 7.49 (2H, d), 7.61 (2H, d), 7.88 (1H, m) 8.23 (1H, s).



419

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 -  
 - 1,3 - - 2 -

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 -  
 - 1,3 - - 2 - 5 -  
 (11mg, 8%); RP - HPLC 8.177min, 97% (5% 85% /0.1M , pH  
 4.5 , 20 , 1Ml/min; 254nm; Deltapak C18, 300 , 5µm, 150x3.9mm );

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 1.57 (2H, br t), 1.67 (2H, m), 2.07 (2H, m), 2.10 - 2.50 (9H, m), 2.19 (3H, s), 2.54 (3H, s), 3.29 (2H, m), 4.50 (2H, br s), 4.79 (1H, m), 6.17 (1H, s), 7.50 (2H, d), 7.62 (2H, d), 7.99 (1H, m) 8.23 (1H, s).

420

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

a) 2 - - 6 -

2 - - 6 - (1.210g, 6.972mmol) (50Ml) (1.947g, 34.86mmol)  
 (3Ml) 18 가  
 , NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (3x20Ml)  
 , 2 - - 6 - (0.  
 577g, 58%) . RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5µm, 250x4.6mm ; 25%  
 100% CH<sub>3</sub> CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1Ml/min) tr=7.30min, 91%: m/z 143(MH<sup>+</sup>).

b) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - }  
 ) - 5,7 - - 1,3 - - 2 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2 - - 4,6 - (0.044g, 0.2  
 45mmol) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (PH4042235)  
 . (0.008g, 6%) : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5µm, 250x4.6mm  
 ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub> CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1Ml/min) tr=8.930min, 95%: m/z 5  
 94(MH<sup>+</sup>).

421

-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
 -7- -1,3- -2-

a) 2- -4,6-

2- -6- 2,4- -6- (0.625g, 2.40mmol)  
 2- -4,6- (0.044g, 10%) . RP-HPLC  
 C(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1M $\ell$ /min) tr=9.033min, 74%: m/z 177(MH<sup>+</sup>).

b) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
 )-7- -1,3- -2- -3-(4- )-1-[4-(4- ) ]-1  
 H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2- -6- (0.030g, 0.245mmol)  
 -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
 )-4- -1,3- -2- (PH4052419F)  
 (0.018g, 14%) : RP-HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm ; 2  
 5% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) tr=7.37min, 85%: m/z 539(MH<sup>+</sup>).

422

-N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
 -7- -1,3- -2-

a) 2- -6-

2- -6- 2- -6- (0.500g, 3.26mmol) 2  
 - -6- (0.030g, 8%) . RP-HPLC(Hypersil H  
 S C18, 100 , 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /m  
 in) tr=5.78min, 86%: m/z 123(MH<sup>+</sup>).

b) -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
 )-7- -1,3- -2- -3-(4- )-1-[4-(4- ) ]-1  
 H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.100g, 0.245mmol) 2- -6- (0.053g, 0.367mmol)  
 -N2-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- } )  
 } )-4- -1,3- -2- (PH4052419F)  
 (0.018g, 13%) : RP-HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100 , 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm ; 2  
 5% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) tr=7.78min, 94%: m/z 558(MH<sup>+</sup>).

423

2-{4- -3-[4-(1,3- -2- ) ]-1H- [3,4-d] -1- }-3-

2-[4- -3-(4- {[(2,3- ) ] }-3- )-1H- [3,4-d]  
 -1- ] N-(1,3- -2- )-N-[4-(4,  
 4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ] (0.052g, 0.155mmol) 2-(4- -3- -1H  
 - [3,4-d] -1- )-3- (0.045g, 0.124mmol) . RP-HPLC(Hy  
 persil HS C18, 100 , 5 $\mu$ m, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  
 , 1M $\ell$ /min) tr=8.55min: m/z (MH<sup>+</sup>)446.

424

$N1 - [2 - ( \text{---} ) ] - 2 - (4 - \text{---} - 3 - \{4 - [(5,7 - \text{---} - 1,3 - \text{---} - 2 - \text{---} ) ] \} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - \text{---} )$   
 $2 - [4 - \text{---} - 3 - (4 - \{[(2,3 - \text{---} ) ] \} - 3 - \text{---} ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - \text{---} ]$   
 $(2.03g, 5.62mmol)$  ,  $4 - [4 - \text{---} - 3 - (4 - \{[(2,3 - \text{---} ) ] \} - 1 - \text{---} ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - \text{---} ]$   
 $(1.90g, 5.47mmol)$  : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100  $\mu m$ , 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  $\mu m$ , 1Ml/min) tr=6.88min.

$H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - \text{---} ] - 2 - \text{---} N1 - \{4 - [4 - \text{---} - 1 - (2 - \text{---} - 2 - \text{---} ) - 1 - \text{---} ] - 2,3 - \text{---} - 1 - \text{---} \}$   
 $N,N - 2$  : RP - HPLC(Hypersil HS C18, 100  $\mu m$ , 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 10  $\mu m$ , 1Ml/min) tr=3.47min.

$2$  (0.12g, 0.30mmol)  $2 - [4 - \text{---} - 3 - (4 - \{[(2,3 - \text{---} ) ] \} - 3 - \text{---} ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - \text{---} ]$   
 $- (5,7 - \text{---} - 1,3 - \text{---} - 2 - \text{---} ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - \text{---} - 1,3,2 - \text{---} - 2 - \text{---} ) ]$  (0.100g, 0.275mmol)  
 HPLC(8  $\mu m$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 20  $\mu m$ , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 6.3 - 8.3min)  $N1 - [2 - ( \text{---} ) ] - 2 - (4 - \text{---} - 3 - \{4 - [(5,7 - \text{---} - 1,3 - \text{---} - 2 - \text{---} ) ] \} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - \text{---} )$   
 ; RP - HPLC(5  $\mu m$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10  $\mu m$ , 1Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 7.60min: MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 514.

425

$N - (4 - \{4 - \text{---} - 1 - [2 - \text{---} - 4 - (4 - \text{---} ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - \text{---} \} - 2 - \text{---} ) - N' - (3 - \text{---} )$

$N1 - (4 - \{4 - \text{---} - 1 - [2 - \text{---} - 4 - (4 - \text{---} ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - \text{---} \} - 2 - \text{---} ) - 2,3 - \text{---} - 1 - \text{---} ,$   
 $2 - [4 - \text{---} - 3 - (4 - \text{---} - 3 - \text{---} ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - \text{---} ] - 5 - (4 - \text{---} )$   
 $(0.018g, 0.041mmol)$  m -  $(0.005Ml, 0.040mmol)$   
 $2 - (4 - \text{---} - 3 - \{3 - \text{---} - 4 - [(3 - \text{---} ) ] \} - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - \text{---} )$   
 HPLC(8  $\mu m$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 20  $\mu m$ , 21Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 9.3 - 10.3min)  $N - (4 - \{4 - \text{---} - 1 - [2 - \text{---} - 4 - (4 - \text{---} ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - \text{---} \} - 2 - \text{---} ) - N' - (3 - \text{---} )$  (0.008g, 0.014mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5  $\mu m$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1M , 10  $\mu m$ , 1Ml/min, R<sub>t</sub> 8.03min: MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 577.

426

$- N2 - (4 - \{4 - \text{---} - 1 - [4 - (4 - \text{---} ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - \text{---} \} - 2 - \text{---} ) - 6 - \text{---} - 1,3 - \text{---} - 2 - \text{---} )$

4 - (1.00g, 5.81mmol) 2,6 - (1.18g, 5.81mmol) 가  
 140 3 가 ( 가 3  
 ). N - (4 - ) - N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - )  
 (1.97g, 5.81mmol) : RP - HPLC(5  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100%  
 - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min, R<sub>t</sub> 14.65min.

:

N - (4 - ) - N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - ) (0.178g, 0.525mmol), ( )  
 ) (0.180g, 0.709mmol), (0.154g, 1.57mmol) [1,1' - ( ) ]  
 (II)(0.043g, 0.053mmol.[ 1:1 ]) N,N - (3M $\ell$ )  
 가 90 24 가 .  
 / (1:3)  
 N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,  
 2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.116g, 0.30mmol) : RP - HPLC(5  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C  
 18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min, R<sub>t</sub> 15.  
 15min.

:

N - (6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (0.  
 116g, 0.30mmol), - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.106g, 0.24mmol) ( ) (0)(0.014g, 0.012mmol)  
 (3.0M $\ell$ ), (0.064g, 0.60mmol) (1.5M $\ell$ )  
 90 24 가 (10M $\ell$ ) / (1:19, 3x  
 20M $\ell$ ) ( ) , HPLC (8  $\mu$   
 Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21M $\ell$ /m  
 in, R<sub>t</sub> 7.8 - 10.0min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.036g, 0.062mmol)  
 ; RP - HPLC(5  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M  
 , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.42min; MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 574.

427

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 2 - - 6 - (0.352g, 2.05mmol) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [  
 4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - - 1,3 - -  
 2 - (0.352g, 2.05mmol) , HPLC  
 (8  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 20 , 2  
 1M $\ell$ /min, R<sub>t</sub> 6.3 - 8.3min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.046g, 0.080mmol)  
 ; RP - HPLC(5  $\mu$  Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M  
 , 10 , 1M $\ell$ /min) R<sub>t</sub> 6=7.40min; MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 570.

428

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

J.Org.Chem. 1998, 63, 196 - 200 (1.36g, 4.84mmol, Kearney,P.C.; Fernandez,M.; Flygare,J.A. (40Mℓ), 0 (10Mℓ)  
 4 - (0.86g, 5.00mmol) 가 (60Mℓ)  
 (0.5M, 2x10Mℓ) ( ) , 9H - 9 -  
 - N - [(4 - ) ] (2.25g, 4.97mmol) : RP - HPLC(  
 5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10  
 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 14.25min.

:

9H - 9 - - N - [(4 - ) ] (0.25g, 0.55mmol) /N,N  
 - (1:6, 3.5Mℓ) , 2  
 (1Mℓ), (2Mℓ) (2Mℓ) . 1 - - 2 - (90%, 0.  
 11Mℓ, 1.10mmol) 가 14  
 (15Mℓ) / (1:19, 3x20Mℓ) ( ) ,  
 / (1:4)

N - (4 - ) - N - (4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - ) (0.15g, 0.53mmol) : RP - HPLC(5 μ Hy  
 persil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ  
 /min) R<sub>t</sub> 13.15min.

N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d  
 ] - 3 - } ) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 N - (4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - ) - N - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -  
 2 - ) ] (0.158g, 0.48mmol) : RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25%  
 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 13.60min.

(0.15g, 0.45mmol) N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H  
 - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 6 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 (0.182g, 0.41mmol) . HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25%  
 100% CH<sub>3</sub> CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 7.0 - 8.0min) - N2 - (4 - {4  
 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 -  
 - 2 - (0.069g, 0.133mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6  
 mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 7.05min; MS(M  
 H)<sup>+</sup> 518.

429

- N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 4,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -

3 - - 2 - (0.183g, 1.21mmol) 40 24  
 - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub> CN - 0.1N  
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 6.7 - 7.7min) - N2 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.069g, 0.  
 133mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100%  
 1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 6.83min; MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 518.



430

-N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 4,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 2 - (0.131g, 0.66mmol) -N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 -  
 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18,  
 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 8.7 - 9.8min)  
 -N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.036g, 0.064mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hyper  
 sil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/mi  
 n) R<sub>t</sub> 8.22min; MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 566.

431

-N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 4 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 2 - - 4' - (0.118g, 0.554mmol) -N2 - (4 - {4 -  
 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 -  
 - 2 - HPLC (8 μ Hypersi  
 l HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 9.  
 1 - 10.7min) -N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } ) - 4 - (4 - ) - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.022g, 0.038mmol)  
 ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100% - 0.1M  
 , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.88min; MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 580.

432

-N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 - 5 - - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 (0.081Mℓ, 0.532mmol) 50 24  
 -N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } ) - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 -  
 HPLC (8 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x21mm ; 25% 100% CH<sub>3</sub>CN - 0.1N  
 , 20 , 21Mℓ/min, R<sub>t</sub> 9.1 - 10.3min) -N2 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 5 - - 4 - - 1,3 - - 2 - (0.015g,  
 0.026mmol) ; RP - HPLC(5 μ Hypersil HS C18, 250x4.6mm ; 25% 100%  
 0.1M , 10 , 1Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.67min; MS(MH)<sup>+</sup> 580.

433

N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 -  
 (3R) - 3 -

R - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (3Mℓ) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)  
 mol) 1 15 (3R) - 3 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 -

3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (8Mℓ) - 5 (3Mℓ) (3R) - 3 -  
 (0.420g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20  
 / (0.210g, 1.15mmol) 가 , 2 (1N) (10Mℓ) 가  
 (125Mℓ) (20Mℓ) 가 ,

4 - d] . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,  
 - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 - 15%( - 2%  
 ) (10 ), 20%( - 2% ) (15 ), 50%( - 2%  
 ) (7 ) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -

- 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 -  
 0.378g(57%) . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 - (0.378g, 0.649mmol)  
 가 , (0.226g, 1.95mmol) 가  
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.200 (s, 1H), 8.263 (s, 1H), 8.1747 - 8.1543 (d, 1H, J=8.16Hz), 7.31  
 2 - 7.282 (m, 4H), 7.235 - 7.232 (s, 1H), 7.211 - 7.168 (m, 2H), 6.114 (s, 6H), 5.061 (m, 1H), 3.890 (s,  
 3H), 3.301 (m, 4H), 2.997 (m, 2H), 2.783 - 2.741 (m, 6H), 2.541 (m, 8H), 2.261 - 2.185 (m, 4H), 1.879  
 (m, 2H);

HPLC Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3μm, 33x4.6mm; 100% 5mM 10  
 0% , 4.5 , 3.5 Mℓ/min. C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2) 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18  
 , 3μm, 33x4.6mm; 100% 5mM 100% , 5 , 3.0  
 3.5 Mℓ/min) R<sub>t</sub>2.64 min(100%).

434

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - [b] - 2 -

[b] - 2 -

(3mL) 2 - (0.746g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)  
 ol) 15  
 [b] - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1 H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) [b] - 2 - (0.415g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20 [b] - 2 - / (0.207g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 . . 1N (10mL) 가 (20mL) 가 . (125mL)

. N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 - (10 ), 20%(2% ) (15 ), 50%(2% ) (7 ) 0.143g( 21%) N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 - (0.143g, 0.246mmol) 가 (0.086g, 0.739mmol) 가 N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.518 (s, 1H), 8.282 (s, 1H), 8.2652 - 8.2447 (d, 1H, J=8.2Hz), 7.849 - 7.814 (m, 2H), 7.7813 - 7.7603 (d, 1, J=8.4Hz), 7.562 - 7.523 (m, 1H), 7.418 - 7.369 (m, 2H), 7.338 - 7.313 (m, 1H), 6.088 (s, 5H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.003 (s, 3H), 3.529 (m, 4H), 3.314 (m, 2H), 2.971 (m, 2H), 2.778 (s, 3H), 2.497 (m, 3H), 2.209 (m, 4H), 1.909 (m, 2H);

; HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM , 3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μm , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) R<sub>t</sub> 2.73min(100%).

435

N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 -

(3S) - 3 -

(3mL) S - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol) 15 (3S) - 3 -

15

N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1  
 H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) (3S) - 3 -  
 (0.420g, 2.3mmol) . - 5 20  
 / (0.210g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 . 1N (10mL) 가  
 (20mL) 가 . (125m  
 L)  
 . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 - (10mL) 15%(2%  
 )(10 ), 20%(2% ) (15 ), 50%(2%  
 )(7 ) 0.455g(68%)  
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 - . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -  
 - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 -  
 (0.455g, 0.782mmol) (0.272g, 2.35mmol) 가  
 ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.199 (s, 1H), 8.261 (s, 1H), 8.1733 - 8.1528 (d, 1H, J=8.2Hz), 7.312 -  
 7.282 (m, 4H), 7.236 - 7.232 (m, 1H), 7.211 - 7.168 (m, 2H), 6.094 (s, 6H), 5.046 (m, 1H), 3.890 (s, 3H),  
 3.534 (m, 4H), 2.994 (m, 2H), 2.784 - 2.740 (m, 6H), 2.506 - 2.470 (m, 8H), 2.442 - 2.200 (m, 4H), 1.85  
 5 (m, 2H);

; HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM  
 , 3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18  
 3 μ m , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0  
 3.5mil/min) R<sub>t</sub> 2.64min(100%).

436

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )  
 4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 (40mL) 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.00g, 7.66mmol)  
 (3.74g, 11.49mmol) p - (1.08g, 7.66mmol)  
 가 . 4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] 2.55g(87%)

LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μ m , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM  
 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) t<sub>R</sub> = 3.73min M<sup>+</sup> 380.6.

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )  
 (8mL) 4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.500g,

1.31mmol) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } - 2 - ) (0.915g, 2.62mmol), ( ) (0.091g, 0.06mmol)  
 (4mL) (0.333g, 3.14mmol) 85 26  
 가  
 0.431g(63%) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - )

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.6862 - 8.6634 (d, 2H, J=9.12Hz), 8.4897 - 8.4423 (m, 3H), 8.1117 (s, 1H), 8.0074 - 7.9872 (d, 1H, J=8.08Hz), 7.3743 - 7.3293 (m, 2H), 3.9189 (s, 3H), 1.4959 (s, 9H);

LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM  
 100%, 3.0 3.5mil/min) tR=4.38min M<sup>+</sup> 478.1.

437

4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]

0 (8mL) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - ) (0.386g, 0.808mmol) (1.6mL)  
 0 20  
 18 (15mL) 1N  
 가 4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - )  
 ) - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] 0.286g(94%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.7826 - 8.759 (m, 2H), 8.4892 - 8.4296 (m, 3H), 7.1861 - 7.1338 (m, 2H), 6.8320 - 6.8121 (d, 1H, J=7.96Hz), 5.2225 (s, 2H), 3.8672 (s, 3H);

LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM  
 100%, 3.0 3.5mil/min) tR=3.48min M<sup>+</sup> 377.6.

438

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -

1 - - 1H - 2 -

(3mL) 1 - - 2 - (0.805g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.5  
 2 mmol) 18  
 1 - - 1H - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1

H- [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) 1 - - 1H - 2 -  
 (0.445g, 2.3mmol) 20 - 5  
 / . 1 - - 1H - 2 -  
 (0.221g, 1.15mmol) 가 가 2 . (1N) (10mL) 가  
 (125mL) (20mL) 가 .  
 . N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d  
 ] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - 15%(2%  
 )(10 ), 20%(2% )(15 ), 50%  
 (2% )(7 ) 0.4  
 63g(68%) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 -  
 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - (0.463g, 0.781mmol) (0.272g, 2.34mmo  
 l) 가 N1 - (4 - {4 -  
 - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1 -  
 - 1H - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.4495 (s, 1H), 8.2848 (s, 1H), 8.1505 - 8.1301 (d, 1H, J=8.16Hz), 7.7  
 232 - 7.7034 (d, 1H, J=7.92Hz), 7.6054 - 7.5844 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.3583 - 7.3012 (m, 4H), 7.1778 - 7.14  
 06 (m, 1H), 6.0804 (s, 4H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.0403 (s, 3H), 3.9614 (s, 3H), 3.5336 (m, 4H), 3.187  
 9 (m, 2H), 2.9937 (m, 2H), 2.7836 (s, 3H), 2.4979 (m, 3H), 2.2157 (m, 4H), 1.8513 (m, 2H);

; HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM  
 , 3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18  
 3 μ m , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0  
 3.5mil/min) R<sub>t</sub>2.76min(100%).

439

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 ) - 1H - 2 -

1H - 2 -

(3mL) - 2 - (0.742g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52 mmol)  
 18  
 1H - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 ) - 1H - 2 -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1  
 H- [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (1mL) 1H - 2 -  
 (0.413g, 2.3mmol) 20 - 5  
 / 18 . 1H - 2 -  
 (0.207g, 1.15mmol) 가 가 2 . (1N) (10mL) 가 30  
 (25mL) 가 .

$N1 - (4 - \{4 - \text{-} 1 - [1 - (1 - \text{-} 4 - ) \text{-} 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 3 - \} - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 -$   
 $N1 - (4 - \{4 - \text{-} 1 - [1 - (1 - \text{-} 4 - ) \text{-} 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 3 - \} - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 -$   
 15%(2% )  
 0%(2% ) 50%(2% )  
 139g(21%)  $N1 - (4 - \{4 - \text{-} 1 - [1 - (1 - \text{-} 4 - ) \text{-} 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 3 - \} - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 -$  가 (0.139g, 0.24mmol)  
 (0.083g, 0.719mmol) 가 0.166g  
 $N1 - (4 - \{4 - \text{-} 1 - [1 - (1 - \text{-} 4 - ) \text{-} 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 3 - \} - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 -$

$^1H$  NMR (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 11.83 (s, 1H), 9.442 (s, 1H), 8.283 (s, 1H), 8.154 - 8.134 (d, 1H, J=8.12Hz), 7.694 - 7.674 (d, 1H, J=8.04Hz), 7.498 - 7.477 (d, 1H, J=8.20Hz), 7.407 - 7.402 (m, 1H), 7.352 - 7.325 (m, 2H), 7.267 - 7.229 (m, 1H), 7.112 - 7.074 (m, 1H), 6.078 (s, 4H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 3.974 (s, 3H), 3.525 (m, 4H), 3.178 (m, 2H), 2.975 (m, 2H), 2.771 (s, 3H), 2.457 (s, 3H), 2.208 (m, 4H), 1.909 (m, 2H);

HPLC Perkin Elmer Pecosphere C18,  $3\mu m$ , 33 x 4.6, 3.5ml/ 100 - 100% 50mM ammonium to  
 in 4.5 minutes,  $C_{36}H_{44}H_6O_3$  (581.2), 95%, LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18,  $3\mu m$ ,  
 , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5ml/mi  
 n)  $R_t$  2.67min(100%).

440

$3 - \text{-} 1 - \text{-} 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 4 -$

$3 - \text{-} 1 - \text{-} 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 4 -$

(50m)  $3 - \text{-} 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 4 -$  (3.0g, 11.5mmol)  
 (5.62g, 17.25mmol) (3.85g, 13.8mmol)  
 70 22.5 (3.75g, 11.5mmol)  
 (3.2g, 11.5mmol) 가 6.5 가  
 3 -  $1 - \text{-} 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 4 -$   
 3.05g(53%)  $3 - \text{-} 1 - \text{-} 1H - [3,4 - d]$   
 $4 -$

$^1H$  NMR (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 7.3190 - 7.1106 (m, 16H); TLC(  $Si_{250}F_{254}$  , 30% )  $R_f$  = 0.33. TLC

$3 - \text{-} 1 - \text{-} 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 4 -$

(20mL)  $3 - \text{-} 1 - \text{-} 1H - [3,4 - d] \text{-} 4 -$  (1.0g, 1.99mmol)  
 (0.485g, 3.8mmol), ( ) (0.138g, 0.119mmol) (10mL)  
 (0.506g, 4.78mmol) 18.5 80

가 (15mL) 가 (15mL)  
 0.407g(45%) 3 - 1 - 1H - (30 mL) [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.9416 (s, 1H), 7.6190 - 7.6011 (m, 2H), 7.5369 - 7.4493 (m, 3H), 7.39  
 95 - 7.2248 (m, 15H); TLC( ) R<sub>f</sub>=0.33.

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.  
 1M , 0.5Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 11.813min(97%).

441

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (3R) -  
 3 -

(10mL) (3R) - 3 - (2.22g, 12.18mmol) - 10 (50mL)  
 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (2.86g,  
 8.12mmol) 가 . 15 ,  
 (1.0N, 15mL) 가 / (95:5)  
 N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (3R) - 3 - (3.11g, 77%).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.40 (d, J=6.97Hz, 3H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 2.59 - 2.78 (m, 9H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3  
 H), 5.28 (m, 1H), 5.70 (bs, 2H), 7.15 - 7.35 (m, 7H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.51 (d, J=8.18, 1H).

; HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP<sub>18</sub> 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; : 9 5% B/A 95% B  
 /A. (B: , A: 100mM , pH 4.5), 0.5Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 6.273min.

442

{4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] }

a) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]

3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.0g, 6.59mmol) DMF(6mL) 4 -  
 (1.06mL, 9.89mmol), (4.30g, 13.19mmol) 86 가  
 ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (2.46g, 92%) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, J=8.64Hz, 2H), 8.10 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 10.03 (s, 1H).

b) {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] }



(19mg, 0.491mmol) (2mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가 . 16 THF(1mL) 가 (19mg, 0.491mmol) 가 . 5 가 . / (80:20 100:0) {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } (36mg, 36%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 4.56 (s, 2H), 5.27 (bs, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.76 (d, J=8.64hz, 2H), 8.18 (d, J=8.52, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> =410.1, R<sub>t</sub> =2.43min.

443

1 - {4 - [(4 - ) ] } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(67mg, 0.319mmol) (4mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가 . (67mg, 0.319mmol) 가 (2mL) 가 (250mg) 가 . 1 / (97:3 80:20) 1 - {4 - [(4 - ) ] } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (25mg, 21%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.48 (bm, 8H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 5.75 (bs, 2H), 7.11 (d, J=8.50, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J=8.63Hz, 2H), 8.12 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 8.47 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> =492.2, R<sub>t</sub> =2.97min.

444

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 - - 2 - )

a) 1 - - 2 - - 5 - - 4 -

3 - (THF 1.0N, 38mL, 38mmol) 0 THF(30mL) (1.54mL, 38.0mmol) 가 . 30 - 78 THF(27mL) 1 - - 2,5 - - 4 - (0.

04g, 38.0mmol) . 30 0 가 .  
 (250mL) 가 10 . 1 - - 2 - - 5 -  
 - 4 - (9.28g, 98%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.97 (s, 3H), 7.30 (d, J=5.48Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, J=7.58Hz, 2H).

b) 4 - - 5 - - 2 -

(14.7g, 84.4mmol) 80 (180mL) (130mL) 1 - - 2 - - 5 -  
 - 4 - (9.28g, 37.12mmol) 3 가 . 5  
 가 / (3:2, 400mL)  
 4 - - 5 - - 2 - (3.29g, 40%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.56 (d, J=10.68Hz, 2H), 6.94 (d, J=6.57Hz, 2H).

c) 3 - N - (4 - - 5 - - 2 - )

- 3 - (3.42g, 15.70mmol) THF(30mL) 4 - - 5 - - 2 - ( (3.42g, 15.  
 3.29g, 14.95mmol) 65 3 - 3 - (95:5 85:1)  
 70mmol) 가 가 , / )  
 ) - 3 - (10.4g) - 5 - - 2 - (50% , 2.0m  
 L) 0 (30mL) 가 .  
 가  
 3 - N - (4 - - 5 - - 2 - ) (4.24g, 89%) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.52 (s, 9H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.93 (d, J=6.10Hz, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=10.4Hz, 1H).

d) 3 - N - [5 - - 2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

DMF(75 mL) 3 - N - (4 - - 5 - - 2 - ) (4.24g, 13.26mmol),  
 (4.04g, 15.91mmol), (3.90g, 39.78mmol) (0.32g, 0.40mmo  
 l) [1,1' - ( ) - ) (II) 가 가 5 가  
 / (95:5 85:15) 3 - N - [5  
 - - 2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]  
 (1:1 , 4.23g) 가 .

e) - 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 5 - - 2 - )

- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.60g, 1.

36mmol), 3 - N - [5 - - 2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]  
 (1.0g, 2.72mmol), (14mL) (7mL) (0.94g, 0.082mmol) (0.35g, 3.27mmol)  
 ol) 가 .  
 / (95:5 70:30)  
 - 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 - - 2 - ) (0.264g, 35%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.49 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 6H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.33 (m, 5H), 2.53 (m, 4H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=6.78Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J=11.96Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.  
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m  
 in): MH<sup>+</sup> =555.3, R<sub>t</sub> =2.00min.

445

- 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 4 -

/ (20:80, 7mL) 0 (4.0mL) - 3 -  
 N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 -  
 - 2 - ) (250mg, 0.451mmol) 가 . 15  
 4  
 가 pH 8

(4 - ) , - 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 - ) - 1 - [4 -  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (179mg, 87%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>6</sub>) 1.56 (m, 2H), 2.15 (m, 7H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 2.67 (m, 4H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.16 (bs, 2H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 5.64 (bs, 2H), 6.56 (d, J=10.84Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J=6.55Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.  
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m  
 in): MH<sup>+</sup> =455.2, R<sub>t</sub> =0.63min.

446

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 5 - - 2 - ) - - 2 - - 1 -

(0.3mL) - 2 - - 1 - (32mg, 0.176mmol) 0  
 (1.5mL) - 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (80mg, 0.176mmol) 가 . 5  
 3 가 - 2 - - 1 - (32m

g, 0.176mmol) 가  
 -N1-(4-{4- -1-[4-(4- )]-1H-[3,4-d]  
 -3- }-5- -2- )- -2- -1- (93mg, 88%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.98 (m, 6H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.37 - 2.68 (m, 11H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 8.21 (m, 2H), 9.82 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.5  
 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min): MH<sup>+</sup> = 599.3, R<sub>t</sub> = 1.97min.

447

3 - N-{4-[4- -1-(1- -4- )]-1H-[3,4-d] -3- ]-2- }

a) 3- -1-(1- -4- )-1H-[3,4-d] -4-

3- -1-(1- -4- )-1H-[3,4-d] -4- (0.5g, 1.45mmol),  
 ( 30%, 0.16mL, 1.60mmol) (0.43g, 2.03mmol) ( (5mL) . 4 가 (1.0N) 가 pH 10  
 3- -1-(1- -4- )-1H-[3,4-d] -4- (0.275g, 53%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.85 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 4H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.88 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H).

b) 3 - N-{4-[4- -1-(1- -4- )]-1H-[3,4-d] -3- ]-2- }

3- -1-(1- -4- )-1H-[3,4-d] -4- (270mg, 0.754mmol), 3 -  
 N-[2- -4-(4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ] (290mg, 0.829mmol),  
 (8mL) (4mL) (52mg, 0.045mmol) (192mg, 1.81mmol) 가  
 / (90:10 70:30)  
 3 - N-{4-[4- -1-(1- -4- )]-1H-[3,4-d] -3- ]-2- }  
 (250mg, 73%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.88 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.24 (m, 5H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d, J=8.16Hz, 1H), 8.04 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.  
5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5),0.8mL/mi  
n): MH<sup>+</sup> =454.2, R<sub>t</sub> =1.67min.

448

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
2 - ) - (3R) - 3 - (3R) - 3 -

(3mL) R - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)

15

15

(3R) - 3 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
2 - ) - (3R) - 3 -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1  
H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) (3R) - 3 -  
(0.420g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20

/ (0.210g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 (1N) (10mL) 가 (20mL) 가 (125m  
L)

. N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 3 -  
) - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 - 15%(2% ) (10 ),  
20%(2% ) (15 ), 50%(2% )  
) (7 ) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -

- 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 -  
0.378g N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - )  
- 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 - (0.378g, 0.  
649mmol) 가 (0.226g, 1.95mmol) 가

] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3R) - 3 - - 4 - ) - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.200 (s, 1H), 8.263 (s, 10H), 8.1747 - 8.1543 (d, 1H, J=8.16Hz), 7.31  
2 - 7.282 (m, 4H), 7.235 - 7.232 (s, 1H), 7.211 - 7.168 (m, 2H), 6.114 (s, 6H), 5.061 (m, 1H), 3.890 (s,  
3H), 3.301 (m, 4H), 2.997 (m, 2H), 2.783 - 2.741 (m, 6H), 2.541 (m, 8H), 2.261 - 2.185 (m, 4H), 1.879  
(m, 2H); HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM  
, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C1  
8 , 3 μ m , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.  
0 3.5mil/min) R<sub>t</sub> 2.64min(100%).

449

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
2 - ) - [b] - 2 -

[b] - 2 -

ol) (3mL) 2- (0.746g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol) 15

[b] - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1 H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) [b] - 2 - (0.415g, 2.3mmol) - 5 20

1.15mmol) / 가 2 (20mL) 가 (1N) (10mL) 가 (0.207g, 25mL) (1

. N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 - 15%(2% 50%(2% (10 ), 20%(2% ) (15 ), N1 - (4 - {4 -

- 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 - 0.143g(21%) N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 - (0.143g, 0.246mmol) 가 (0.86g, 0.739mmol) 가

4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - [b] - 2 - N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.518 (s, 1H), 8.282 (s, 1H), 8.2652 - 8.2447 (d, 1H, J=8.2Hz), 7.849 - 7.814 (m, 2H), 7.7813 - 7.7603 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.562 - 7.523 (m, 1H), 7.418 - 7.369 (m, 2H), 7.338 - 7.313 (m, 1H), 6.088 (s, 5H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.003 (s, 3H), 3.529 (m, 4H), 3.314 (m, 2H), 2.971 (m, 2H), 2.778 (s, 3H), 2.497 (m, 3H), 2.209 (m, 4H), 1.909 (m, 2H); HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub> H<sub>44</sub> N<sub>6</sub> O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 2.73min(100%).

450

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 -

(3S) - 3 -

(3mL) S - 3 - (0.755g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)

15

15

(3S) - 3 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 - -

- 5 (8mL) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1  
H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) (3S) - 3 -  
(0.420g, 2.3mmol) . - 5 20  
/ (0.210g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 . (1N) (10mL) 가  
. (20mL) 가 . (12  
5mL)  
. N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
} - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 - 15%(2% ) (10 ),  
20%(2% ) (15 ), 50%(2%  
) (7 ) N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 -  
- - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 -  
0.455g(68%) . N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 -  
- ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 - (0.45  
5g, 0.782mmol) 가 (0.272g, 2.35mmol) 가  
4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (3S) - 3 - -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.199 (s, 1H), 8.261 (s, 1H), 8.1733 - 8.1528 (d, 1H, J=8.2Hz), 7.312 - 7.282 (m, 4H), 7.236 - 7.232 (m, 1H), 7.211 - 7.168 (m, 2H), 6.094 (s, 6H), 5.046 (m, 1H), 3.890 (s, 3H), 3.534 (m, 4H), 2.994 (m, 2H), 2.784 - 2.740 (m, 6H), 2.506 - 2.470 (m, 8H), 2.442 - 2.200 (m, 4H), 1.85 5 (m, 2H); HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5mil/min) R<sub>t</sub> 2.64min(100%).

451

3 - N - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )

4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
(40mL) 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.00g, 7.66mmol)  
(3.74g, 11.49mmol) p - (1.08g, 7.66mmol)  
80 5 가  
4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] 2.55g(8  
7%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.4952 - 8.4720 (m, 2H), 8.4142 - 8.3654 (m, 3H); LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5mil/min) t<sub>R</sub> = 3.73min(100%) M<sup>+</sup> 380.6.

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )

(8mL) 4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] (0.500g,  
1.31mmol) 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]  
(0.915g, 2.62mmol), ( ) (0.091g, 0.06mmol) (4mL)  
(0.444g, 3.14mmol) 85 6  
가 . 0.431g(63%) 3  
- N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - )

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.6862 - 8.6634 (d, 2H, J=9.12Hz), 8.4897 - 8.4423 (m, 3H), 8.1117 (s, 1H), 8.0074 - 7.9872 (d, 1H, J=8.08Hz), 7.3743 - 7.3293 (m, 2H), 3.9189 (m, 3H), 1.4959 (s, 9H); LCMS (Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μm , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) t<sub>R</sub>=4.38min M<sup>+</sup> 478.1.

452

4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]

0 (8mL) 3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 3 - } - 2 - ) (0.386g, 0.808mmol) (1.6mL)  
0 20  
18 (15mL) 1N  
가 . 4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - )  
- 1 - [4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] 0.286g(94%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.7826 - 8.759 (m, 2H), 8.4892 - 8.4296 (m, 3H), 7.1861 - 7.1338 (m, 2 H), 6.8320 - 6.8121 (d, 1H, J=7.96Hz), 5.2225 (s, 2H), 3.8672 (s, 3H); LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μm , 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) t<sub>R</sub>=3.48min(100%) M<sup>+</sup> 377.6.

453

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -

1 - - 1H - 2 -

(3mL) 1 - - 2 - (0.805g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.5  
2mmol) 18  
1 - 1H - 2 -

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
2 - ) - 1 - - 1H - 2 - -



-5 (8mL) 3-(4- -3- )-1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1  
H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (3mL) 1- -1H-2-  
(0.445g, 2.3mmol) . -5 20  
/ 1- -1H-2-  
(0.221g, 1.15mmol) 가 2 (1N) (10mL) 가  
(125mL) (20mL) 가 .  
. N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1H- [3,4-  
d] -3- }-2- )-1- -1H-2- 15%(2%  
)(10 ), 20%(2% )(15 ), 50  
%(2% )(7 ) N1-  
(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2-  
)-1- -1H-2- 0.463g(68%) N1-(4-{4-  
-1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-  
1- -1H-2- (0.463g, 0.781mmol) 가 (0.272g, 2.  
34mmol) 가 N1-(4-{4- -  
1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-2- )-1-  
-1H-2-

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.4495 (s, 1H), 8.2848 (s, 1H), 8.1505 - 8.1301 (d, 1H, J=8.16Hz), 7.7  
232 - 7.7034 (d, 1H, J=7.92Hz), 7.6054 - 7.5844 (d, 1H, J=8.4Hz), 7.3583 - 7.3012 (m, 4H), 7.1778 - 7.14  
06 (m, 1H), 6.0804 (s, 4H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 4.0403 (s, 3H), 3.9614 (s, 3H), 3.5336 (m, 4H), 3.187  
9 (m, 2H), 2.9937 (m, 2H), 2.7836 (s, 3H), 2.4979 (m, 3H), 2.2157 (m, 4H), 1.8513 (m, 2H); HPLC(Per  
kin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM ,  
3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18 , 3 μm ,  
33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM 100% , 3.0 3.5mil/min) R<sub>t</sub> 2.  
76min(100%).

454

N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-  
2- )-1H-2-

1H-2-

(3mL) -2- (0.742g, 4.6mmol) (0.700g, 5.52mmol)  
18  
1H-2-

N1-(4-{4- -1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1H- [3,4-d] -3- }-  
2- )-1H-2-

-5 (8mL) 3-(4- -3- )-1-[1-(1- -4- ) -4- ]-1  
H- [3,4-d] -4- (0.500g, 1.15mmol) (1mL) 1H-2-  
(0.413g, 2.3mmol) . -5 20  
/ 18 1H-2- (0.207g, 1.1  
5mmol) 가 2 (1N) (10mL) 가 30 .

(25mL) 가 .

4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - N1 - ( (

) - 1H - 2 - . N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - 2 - )

- 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 - )

15%(2% ) ) 50%(2% )

. 10%(2% ) )

N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - ) - 4 - ] - 1H -

[3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 - 0.139g(21%) . 가

N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (1 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]

- 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 - (0.139g, 0.24mmol) (0.

139g, 0.24mmol) 가 N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [1 - (

1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 1H - 2 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.83 (s, 1H), 9.442 (s, 1H), 8.283 (s, 1H), 8.154 - 8.134 (d, 1H, J=8.12Hz), 7.694 - 7.694 (d, 1H, J=8.04Hz), 7.498 - 7.477 (d, 1H, J=8.20Hz), 7.407 - 7.402 (m, 1H), 7.352 - 7.325 (m, 2H), 7.267 - 7.229 (m, 1H), 7.112 - 7.074 (m, 1H), 6.078 (s, 4H), 5.10 - 5.00 (m, 1H), 3.974 (s, 3H), 3.525 (m, 4H), 3.178 (m, 2H), 2.975 (m, 2H), 2.771 (s, 3H), 2.457 (s, 3H), 2.208 (m, 4H), 1.909 (m, 2H); HPLC(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 4.5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min), C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (581.2), 95%. LCMS(Perkin Elmer, Pecosphere C18, 3 μm, 33x4.6mm; 5 100% 50mM, 3.0 3.5ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 2.67min(100%).

455

3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(50m) 3 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (3.0g, 11.5mmol)

(5.62g, 17.25mmol) (3.85g, 13.8mmol) .

70 22.5 (3.75g, 11.5mmol)

(3.2g, 11.5mmol) 가 6.5 가 .

. 3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

. 3.05g(53%) 3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d]

- 4 - .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.3190 - 7.1106 (m, 16H); TLC( , Si250F<sub>254</sub> , 30% ) R<sub>f</sub>=0.33. TLC

3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(20mL) 3 - - 1 - - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.0g, 1.99mmol)

(0.485g, 3.8mmol), ( ) (0.138g, 0.119mmol) (10mL)

(0.506g, 4.78mmol) . 18.5 80

가 (15mL) 가 (15mL)  
 0.407g(45%) 3 - 1 - 1H - (30 mL) [3,4 - d] - 4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.9416 (s, 1H), 7.6190 - 7.6011 (m, 2H), 7.5369 - 7.4493 (m, 3H), 7.39  
 95 - 7.2248 (m, 15H); HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP 18 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5%  
 95% - 0.1M , 0.5Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> 11.813min(97%).

456

N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (3R) -  
 3 -

(10mL) (3R) - 3 - (2.22g, 12.18mmol) - 10 (50mL)  
 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (2.86g,  
 8.12mmol) 가 . 15 ,  
 (1.0N, 15mL) 가 / (95:5)  
 N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (3R) - 3 - (3.11g, 77%).

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.40 (d, J=6.97Hz, 3H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 2.59 - 2.78 (m, 9H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3  
 H), 5.28 (m, 1H), 5.70 (bs, 2H), 7.15 - 7.35 (m, 7H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.51 (d, J=8.18, 1H).

HPCL Waters 2690 Alliance HPLC( RP 18 3.5μm, 2.1x50mm; 15 5% 95% - 0.  
 1M , 0.5Ml/min) R<sub>t</sub> =6.273 .

457

{4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] }

4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ]

3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (2.0g, 6.59mmol) DMF(6mL) 4 -  
 (1.06mL, 9.89mmol), (4.30g, 13.19mmol) 86 가  
 ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (2.46g, 92%) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.19 (m, 5H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, J=8.64Hz, 2H), 8.10 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=8.70Hz, 2H), 10.03 (s, 1H).

b) {4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] }

(19mg, 0.491mmol) (2mL) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4  
 - d] - 1 - ] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가 . 16 THF(1mL) 가

(19mg, 0.491mmol) 가 . 5 가 .

/ (80:20 100:0)  
 {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } (36mg, 36%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 4.56 (s, 2H), 5.27 (bs, 1H), 7.16 (m, 5H), 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.76 (d, J=8.64Hz, 2H), 8.18 (d, J=8.52, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.  
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m  
 in): MH<sup>+</sup> =410.1, R<sub>t</sub> =2.43min.

458

1 - {4 - [(4 - ) ] } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(67mg, 0.319mmol) (4mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -  
 ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] (100mg, 0.245mmol) 가  
 가 (67mg, 0.319mmol) 가  
 (2mL) 가 (250mg) 가 . 1  
 / (97:3 80:20)  
 1 - {4 - [(4 - ) ] } - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (25mg, 21%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>), 7.18 (s, 3H), 2.48 (bm, 8H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 5.75 (bs, 2H), 7.11 (d, J=8.50, 2H), 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J=8.63Hz, 2H), 8.12 (d, J=8.50Hz, 2H), 8.47 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4.  
 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m  
 in): MH<sup>+</sup> =492.2, R<sub>t</sub> =2.97min.

459

3 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 5 - - 2 - )

c) 1 - - 2 - - 5 - - 4 -

3 - (THF 1.0N, 38mL, 38mmol) 0 THF(30mL) (1.54mL, 38.0mmol)  
 가 . 30 - 78 THF(27mL) 1 - - 2,5 - - 4 - (0.  
 04g, 38.0mmol) . 30 0 가  
 (250mL) 가 10 . 1 - - 2 - - 5 -  
 - 4 - (9.28g, 98%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 3.97 (s, 3H), 7.30 (d,  $J=5.48\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 7.71 (d,  $J=7.58\text{Hz}$ , 2H).

d) 4- -5- -2-

(14.7g, 84.4mmol) 80 (180mL) (130mL) 1- -2- -5-  
 -4- (9.28g, 37.12mmol) 3 가 .5  
 가 / (3:2, 400mL)  
 4- -5- -2- (3.29g, 40%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ) 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 6.56 (d,  $J=10.68\text{Hz}$ , 2H), 6.94 (d,  $J=6.57\text{Hz}$ , 2H).

c) 3 - N - (4- -5- -2- )

-3- (3.42g, 15.70mmol) THF(30mL) 4- -5- -2- ( (3.42g, 15.  
 3.29g, 14.95mmol) 가 가 . 65 3 -3- (95:5 85:1)  
 70mmol) 가 가 , / (50% , 2.0m  
 ) -3- (10.4g) 3 - N - (4- -5- -2- )  
 L) 0 (30mL) 가 .  
 가  
 3 - N - (4- -5- -2- ) (4.24g, 89%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.52 (s, 9H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.93 (d,  $J=6.10\text{Hz}$ , 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d,  $J=10.4\text{Hz}$ , 1H).

d) 3 - N - [5- -2- -4- (4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ]

DMF(75 mL) 3 - N - (4- -5- -2- ) (4.24g, 13.26mmol),  
 (4.04g, 15.91mmol), (3.90g, 39.78mmol) (0.32g, 0.40mmo  
 l) [1,1'- ( ) - (II) 가 가 5 가  
 / (95:5 85:15) 3 - N - [5  
 - -2- -4- (4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ]  
 (1:1 , 4.23g) 가 .

e) -3- - N - (4- {4- -1- [4- (4- ) ] - 1H- [3,4- d]  
 -3- } -5- -2- )

-3- -1- [4- (4- ) ] - 1H- [3,4- d] -4- (0.60g, 1.  
 36mmol), 3 - N - [5- -2- -4- (4,4,5,5- -1,3,2- -2- ) ]  
 (1.0g, 2.72mmol), (0.94g, 0.082mmol) (0.35g, 3.27mm  
 ol) (14mL) (7mL) 가 .

1  
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 - N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) (95:5 70:30)  
- 2 - ) (0.264g, 35%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>) 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.97 (m, 6H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.33 (m, 5H), 2.53 (m, 4H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=6.79Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J=11.96Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m in): MH<sup>+</sup> =555.3, R<sub>t</sub> =2.00min.

460

- 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,  
4 - d] - 4 -

N - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) (20:80, 7mL) 0 (4.0mL) - 3 -  
- 2 - ) (250mg, 0.451mmol) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 5 -  
가 . 15

4  
가 pH 8  
(4 - ) , - 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 - ) - 1 - [4 -  
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (179mg, 87%)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.56 (m, 2H), 2.15 (m, 7H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 2.67 (m, 4H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.16 (bs, 2H), 4.74 (m, 1H), 5.64 (bs, 2H), 6.56 (d, J=10.48Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, J=6.55Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3 μ m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/m in): MH<sup>+</sup> =455.2, R<sub>t</sub> =0.63min.

461

- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
5 - - 2 - ) - - 2 - - 1 -

(0.3mL) - 2 - - 1 - (32mg, 0.176mmol) 0  
(1.5mL) - 3 - (4 - - 2 - - 5 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (80mg, 0.176mmol) 가 . 5  
3 가 - 2 - - 1 - (32m  
g, 0.176mmol) 가  
- N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
- 3 - } - 5 - - 2 - ) - - 2 - - 1 - (93mg, 88%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ) 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.98 (m, 6H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.37 - 2.68 (m, 11H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 8.21 (m, 2H), 9.82 (m, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3  $\mu$  m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min):  $\text{MH}^+ = 599.3$ ,  $R_t = 1.97$ min.

462

3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - }

b) 3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.5g, 1.45mmol),  
( 30%, 0.16mL, 1.60mmol) (0.43g, 2.03mmol) ( 5mL) . 4 가 (1.0N) 가 pH 10  
3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.275g, 53%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ) 1.85 (m, 2H), 2.09 (m, 4H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.88 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H).

b) 3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - }

3 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (270mg, 0.754mmol), 3 -  
N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (290mg, 0.829mmol),  
(8mL) (4mL) (52mg, 0.045mmol) (192mg, 1.81mmol)  
가 .

/ (90:10 70:30)  
3 - N - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - }  
(250mg, 73%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ ) 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.88 (m, 2H), 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.24 (M, 5H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.91 (d,  $J=8.16$ Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H).

LCMS(Thermoquest AQA single Quad MS, Finnigan HPLC - : Genesis, C18, 3  $\mu$  m, 33x4.6mm. : 4. 5 30% B/A 95% B/A. (B: , A: 50mM , pH4.5), 0.8mL/min):  $\text{MH}^+ = 454.2$ ,  $R_t = 1.67$ min.

463

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

A

( - 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - )

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.46 (d, 1H), 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 5.96 (t, 1H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.45 (d, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 15.22min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 561.

464

- 3 - { 3 - - 4 - [ ( 1,3 - - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1  
H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

A

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.02 (d, 1H), 6.59 (d, 1H), 6.27 (t, 1H), 4.68 (d, 2H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 11.09min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 534

465

- 3 - { 3 - - 4 - [ ( 3 - - 1H - 4 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

A

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.06 (m, 3H), 6.74 (d, 1H), 5.08 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.13 (d, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.65min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 531



466

- 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 7.01 (m, 4H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 5.87 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 3H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>13.61min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 533

467

- 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1  
H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.04 (m, 2H), 6.84 (d, 1H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 6.62 (d, 1H), 5.77 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.47 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>14.66min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 547

468

- 3 - (4 - [(5 - - 2 - ) ] - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] -  
1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

A

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.04 (m, 2H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 6.69 (d, 1H), 5.99 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.50 (d, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>15.04min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 567

469

- 3 - {3 - - 4 - [(2 - - 1,3 - - 4 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] -  
] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 2 - - 1,3 - - 4 -

(50mL) 4 - - 2 - - 1,3 - (1.91g, 0.0129mol) N - - N -  
 (4.55g, 0.0389mol) 가 90 4 가 . N - - N - (1.  
 60g, 0.0137mol) 가 가 1.5 가 . (3x50mL)  
 2 - - 1,3 - - 4 - (1.40g, 0.011mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.87 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H).

TLC( / 1:3) R<sub>f</sub>0.26

b) - 3 - { 3 - - 4 - [( 2 - - 1,3 - - 4 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

A

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.66 (d, 1H), 5.70 (t, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.41 (d, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>11.71min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 548

470

- 3 - { 4 - [( 1H - 7 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

C

{ - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - }

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.14 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, 1H), 7.37 (m, 3H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 6.97 (t, 1H), 6.77 (d, 2H), 6.55 (t, 1H), 6.46 (m, 1H), 4.60 (m, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>13.68min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 536

471

- 3 - { 4 - [( 2 - - 6 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

C

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.29 (t, 1H), 6.83 (d, 2H), 6.26 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.37 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5  $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min)  $R_t$  14.46min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS:  $\text{MH}^+$  549

472

- 3 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 3 - ( 4 - [ ( 5 - - 1H - 4 - ) ] ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

C

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 6.76 (d, 2H), 6.07 (t, 1H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.06 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5  $\mu\text{m}$ , 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min)  $R_t$  10.15min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS:  $\text{MH}^+$  501

473

- 3 - { 4 - [ ( 2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

a) 3 - N - [ 2 - ) ]

0 (10.0g, 0.0812mol) (150mL) 가 - 3 - (23.04g, 0.106mol) 2 - 18 (2x250mL) /n - (1:5) 3 - N - [ 2 - ) ]

$^1\text{H NMR}$  (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.52 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H), 7.30 (d, 1H), 7.22 (t, 1H), 7.04 (t, 1H), 5.42 (t, 1H), 4.51 (d, 2H), 1.46 (s, 9H).

TLC( / 1:3)  $R_f$  0.28

b) 3 - N - ( 2 - )

1 (50g) (11.0g, 0.0493mol) 20% 가 3 - N - [ 2 - ) ] 20% 16g 가 가 45

25  
 N - (2 - ) /n - (2:98)  
 (8.67g, 0.0392mol) 20% 15g 가 가  
 3 -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 10.31 (s, 1H), 9.95 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 7.87 (d, 1H), 7.67 (t, 1H), 7.24 (t, 1H), 1.49 (s, 9H).

TLC( / 1:3) R<sub>f</sub>0.56

c) -3 - N - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ]

C

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.18 (t, 1H), 7.12 (t, 1H), 6.68 (d, 2H), 6.51 (t, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>14.73min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 501

d) -3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

-3 - N - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ] (0.080g, 0.000118mol) 0 (4mL)  
 (1mL) 가 1.5  
 HPLC (Hypersil C18, 8 μm, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M  
 , 25 , 21mL/ ) -3 - {4 - [(2 - ) ] } - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.067g, 0.000106mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.09 (d, 1H), 6.95 (t, 1H), 6.73 (d, 2H), 6.66 (d, 1H), 6.53 (d, 1H), 6.36 (t, 1H), 4.97 (br, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.13 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC (Delta Pak C18, 5μm, 300A, 15 cm; 5% - 85% - 0.1M 20 , 1mL/ ) R<sub>t</sub>11.87 .

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 512.

474

-N1 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) ]

(3mL) - 3 - { 4 - [(2 - ) ] } - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - (0.050g, 0.000079mol) N,N - 가 (0.041g, 0.000316mol) (0.011g, 0.000103mol) 0 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25c m; 25 10 - 60% - 0.1M , 21mL/min) - N 1 - 2 - [( 4 - { 4 - - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - } ) (0.010g, 0.0000148mol) .

<sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.48 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.13 (m, 1H), 6.66 (d, 2H), 6.53 (t, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.29 (d, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.08 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.67min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 554

475

- 3 - [ 3 - - 4 - ( 2,3 - [ b ] - 3 - ) ] - 1 - [ 4 - ( 4 - ) ] - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 -

a) 3 - N - ( 4 - - 2 - )

(50ml) 4 - - 2 - (5.00g, 0.0242mol) (53.2 mL, 0.0532mol) 1.0M ( ) 1 5 - 3 - (6.34g, 0.0290mol) 가 2 . / (4:1) 3 - N - ( 4 - - 2 - ) (4.2 14g, 0.0137 mol) .

<sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.75 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 7.54 (d, 1H), 7.50 (dd, 5H), 1.46 (s, 9H);

TLC(heptane/ethyl 4:1) R<sub>f</sub> 0.54.

b) 3 - N - [ 2 - - 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ]

N,N - (50mL) 3 - N - ( 4 - - 2 - ) (2.10g, 0.00685mol), (2.09g, 0.00822mol), [ 1,1' - ( ) ] (II) (0.17g, 0.00021 mol) (1:1) (2.02g, 0.02055mol) 6 80 가 . (70mL) 가 3 - N - [ 2 - - 4 - ( 4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - ) ] (1.93g, 0.00546mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.65 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, 1H), 7.61 (d, 1H), 7.56 (dd, 1H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 12H).

c) N - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3

1,2 - (50mL) 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (2.20g, 0.00498mol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 -  
 - 2 - ) ] (1.93g, 0.00548mol), (1.32g, 0.01245mol) (100mL)  
 ( ) (0)(0.345g, 0.00030mol) 가 80  
 6 ( ) (0)(0.345g, 0.00030mol) 가 가 (1  
 00mL) 80 16 가 (200mL) (1  
 (3 × 75mL) / / (90:10:0.5)  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) (1.993g, 0.00368mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.76(s, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.68 (d, 1H), 7.57 (dd, 1H), 4.58 - 4.71 (m, 1H), 2.15 (2, 3H), 1.89 - 2.61 (m, 15H), 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.40 - 1.48 (m, 2H);

TLC( / =90:10) R<sub>f</sub>0.13

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 541

d) 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 -

3 - N - (4 - {4 - } - 2 - ) (1.993g, 0.00368mol) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - 가 ( )  
 50mL) 1.0M (2 × 25mL) ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (1.564g, 0.00355mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.45 (d, 1H), 7.31 (dd, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 4.57 - 4.63 (m, 1H), 2.23 - 2.55 (m, 9H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.89 - 2.08 (m, 6H), 1.38 - 1.52 (m, 2H);

TLC( / =90:10)R<sub>f</sub>0.08

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 441

e) - 3 - [3 - - 4 - (2,3 - ) [b] - 3 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(0.033g, 0.000274mol) - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.115g, 0.000261mol)  
 48 가  
 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 ) ] (0.110g, 0.0005mol)  
 (2mL) (0.02g, 0.0005mol) 60% 가  
 . 10 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - ) ] (2mL) 가  
 2.5 가 (50mL) (2 × 40mL)  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25c  
 m; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 25 , 21mL/min) - 3 - [3 - - 4 -  
 (2,3 - [b] - 3 ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - (0.044g, 0.000071mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.45 (d, 1H), 7.38 (d, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 6.89 (m, 2H), 5.70 (d, 1H), 5.54 (m, 1H), 4.83 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.41 (m, 1H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 14.94min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 559

476

- 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 - ) - 3 ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(0.034g, 0.000282mol) - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1 - [4 - (4 - )  
 ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.117g, 0.000268mol)  
 48 가  
 - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } -  
 ) ] (0.145g, 0.00068mol)  
 3 - (2mL) (0.027g, 0.00068mol) 60%  
 가 . 10 (2mL) - 2 - [(4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 -  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) ]  
 가 가 2.5 가 (50mL)  
 (2 × 40mL)  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 25 , 21mL/min)  
 - 3 - [4 - (2,3 - [b] - 3 - ) - 3 ] - 1 - [4 - (4 -  
 ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.096g, 0.000 142mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.38 (d, 1H), 7.25 (t, 1H), 7.11 (m, 2H), 6.89 (m, 3H), 5.42 (m, 1H), 5.18 (d, 1H), 4.77 (t, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.37 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5  $\mu$  m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 14.16min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 555

477

- 3 - [4 - (3 - 5 - 1H - 1 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 1 - (4 - ) - 3 - 5 - 4,5 - 1H -

(160mL) 1 - (3.63g, 0.0224mol) N,N - (2.88g, 0.0224mol)  
4 - 가 20  
(200mL) 5% (150mL)  
(2X200mL) (150mL)  
/n - (5:95)  
1 - (4 - ) - 3 - 5 - 4,5 - 1H - (4.05g, 0.0129mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.58 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, 2H), 7.17 (d, 2H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H).

TLC( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub> 0.41.

b) 3 - 5 - 1[4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 4,5 - 1H -

N,N - (50mL) 1 - (4 - ) - 3 - 5 - 4,5 - 1H - (2.17  
g, 0.00693mol), (2.11g, 0.0082mol), [1,1' - ( ) ] -  
(II) (0.170g, 0.000207mol) (1:1) (2.03g, 0.0207mol)  
16 80 가  
(70mL) 가  
/n - (7:93)  
n -  
3 - 5 - 1[4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,2 - 2 - ) ] - 4,5 - 1H -  
(1.00g, 0.00278mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.65 (d, 2H), 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.21 (m, 4H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H).

TLC( / 1:5) R<sub>f</sub> 0.27

c) - 3 - [4 - (3 - 5 - 1H - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H -  
[3,4 - d] - 4 -

(5mL) (3mL) 3 - 5 - 1 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - 1,3,



2- (4- ) - 2- ) ] - 4,5- - 1H- (0.102g, 0.000283mol), - 3- - 1- [4- (0.104g, 0.000236mol),  
 - ( ) (0.106g, 0.000014mol) (0.073g, 0.00055mol)  
 l) 16 80 가 .  
 HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ M, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 2  
 5 , 21mL/min) - 3- [4- (3- - 5- - 1H- ) ] - 1- [4- (4-  
 ) ] - 1H- [3,4- d] - 4- (0.094g, 0.000141mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, 2H), 7.37 (m, 7H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 14.10min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 548

478

d] - 3- [4- (5- - 1H- 1- ) ] - 1- [4- (4- ) ] - 1H- [3,4-  
 - 4-

a) 1- (4- ) - 1H-

(3.49g, 0.02684mol) 4- (6.00g, 0.02684mol)  
 (50mL) 4 .  
 /n- (7:93)  
 1- (4- ) - 1H- (2.63g, 0.00936mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 5.47 (s, 1H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.44 (t, 3H).

TLC( / 1:9)R<sub>f</sub>0.24

b) 5- - 3- - 1- [4- (4,4,5,5- - 1,3- - 2- ) ] - 1H-

N,N- (60mL) 1- (4- ) - 1H- 5- (2.22g, 0.00791mol),  
 (2.41g, 0.00949mol), [1,1'- ( ) ] - (II)  
 (0.194g, 0.000237mol) (1:1) (2.32g, 0.0237mol) 16  
 80 가 . (70m  
 L) 가 .  
 /n- (7:93)

1- [4- (4,4,5,5- - 1,3- - 2- ) ] - 1H- (0.604g, 0.00184mol) 5- - 3- -

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 7.72 (s, 4H), 5.72 (s, 1H), 4.18 (q, 2H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 1.37 (t, 3H), 1.29 (s, 12H).

TLC( / 1:9)R<sub>f</sub>0.18

c) - 3 - [4 - (5 - - 1H - 1 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3, 4 - d] - 4 -

5 - - 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3 - - 2 - ) ] - 1H - (0.062g, 0.00019mol),  
- 3 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.070g,  
0.000159mol), - ( ) (0.011g, 0.0000095mol  
(0.049g, 0.000398mol) (5mL) (3mL)

16 80 가 .  
HPLC(Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 10 - 60% - 0.1M 25 , 21mL/min)

- 3 - [4 - (5 - - 1H - 1 - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.037g, 0.000064mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 2H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.21 (q, 2H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.46 (m, 2H), 1.40 (t, 3H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.59min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 516

479

- 1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } )  
- 3 - - 4,5 - - 1H - 5 -

30% (25mL) - 3 - [4 - (5 - - 1H - ) ] - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.100g, 0.000194mol) 1.5  
가 .

HPLC((Hypersil C18, 8 μ m, 25cm; 5 - 45% -  
0.1M 20 , 21mL/min) - 1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - (4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } ) - 3 - - 4,5 - - 1H - 5 -  
(0.066g, 0.00011mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, 2H), 7.65 (d, 2H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 2.6 - 2.2 (br, 9H), 2.53 (s, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.05 (m, 6H), 1.91 (s, 6H), 1.46 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.34min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 488

480

2 - (2 - 1H - 1 - ) - 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 1 -

N,N - (3mL) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 - (0.05g, 0.00014mol) (0.039g, 0.00028mol) (0.003  
 1g, 0.00028mol) 가 2 - (0.18g, 0.0014mol) (0.19  
 g, 0.0014mol) 가 10 2 6 60  
 가 (3mL) (2mL)  
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 ,  
 0.1M , 21mL/min) 2 - (2 - 1H - 1 - ) - 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 -  
 ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 1 - (0.0006g, 0.00001mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 5.76 (m, 1H), 5.30 (s, 2H), 4.59 (m, 2H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 1.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.1min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 482

481

1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - yl] - 1 - } - 3 - [(2 - ) - 1 -

a) 3 - N - (3 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 1 - ) - 3 -  
 ) - N - (2 - )

(5mL) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.0  
 5g, 0.00014mol), 3 - [(3 - ) (2 - ) ] (0.038g, 0.000175mol), 1 - (  
 3 - ) - 3 - (0.034g, 0.000175mol), N,N -  
 (0.034g, 0.00026mol) 1 - 7 - (0.019g, 0.00014mol) 1  
 8 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1  
 mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 3 - N - (3 - {3 - [4 - 3 -  
 (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 1 - ) - 3 - ) - N - (2 - )  
 (0.040g, 0.000070mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.3min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 574

b) 1 - {3 - [4 - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 1 - } - 3 - [(2 - ) - 1 -

6N 2mL (5mL) 3 - N - (3 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - )  
 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 3 - ) - N - (2 - ) (0.040  
 g, 0.000070mol) 가 . 1.5 45 .  
 (10mL) 가 . RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250  
 X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 1 - {3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 -  
 ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - } - 3 - [(2 - ) ] - 1 - (0.00  
 3g, 0.00001mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 5.70 (m, 1H), 4.  
 67 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.31 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.29  
 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>8.7min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 474

482

2 - (2 - - 1H - 1 - ) - 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -  
 ] } - 1 -

N,N - (3mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - (0.05g, 0.00013mol) (0.036g, 0.00026mol) (0.028g, 0.0  
 0026mol) 가 . 2 - (0.18g, 0.0014mol) (0.1  
 9g, 0.0014mol) 가 10 18 6  
 60 가 . (3mL) (2mL)  
 . RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% -  
 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 2 - (2 - - 1H - 1 - ) - 1 - {4 - [4  
 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 1 - (0.0 15g,  
 0.00003mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 6.  
 38 (s, 1H), 5.49 (br, 2H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.76 (m, 2H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 2.80  
 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 1.99 (m, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.4min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 510

483

1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } 2 - [(2 - )  
 ] 1 -

N,N - (3mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - (0.05g, 0.00013mol) (0.036g, 0.00026mol) (0.028g, 0.00026mo  
 l) 가 18  
 (3mL) (2mL) RP - HP  
 LC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)  
 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } 2 - [(2 -  
 ) ] 1 - (0.022g, 0.00005mol)

<sup>1</sup> H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.17 (m, 5H), 5.03 (br, 1H),  
 5.00 (br, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.87 (m, 2H), 3.64 (m, 2H), 2.96 (m, 2H), 2.92 (m, 2H), 2.1  
 7 (m, 1H), 1.90 (m, 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.0min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 488

484

1 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - - ] } - 3 - [(2 -  
 ) ] - 1 -

a) 3 - N - (3 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 3 -  
 ) - N - (2 - )

(5mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.05  
 g, 0.00013mol), 3 - [( - ) (2 - ) ] (0.038g, 0.000163mol), 1 -  
 (3 - ) - 3 - (0.031g, 0.000163 mol), N,N -  
 (0.031g, 0.00024mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.018g, 0.00013mol)  
 18 RP - HPLC (Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.  
 1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 3 - N - (3 - {4 - [4 - - 3  
 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 3 - ) - N - (2 - )  
 (0.050g, 0.000083mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.4min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 602

b) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3(4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 3 - [(2 -  
 ) ] - 1 -

6N 2mL (5mL) 3 - N - (3 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - )  
 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 3 - ) - N - (2 - ) (0.050g,  
 0.000083mol) 가 1.5 45

(10mL) 가 , RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μm 250X21.1m  
 m; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 1 - {4 - [4 - - 3(4 - ) -  
 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 3 - [(2 - ) ] - 1 - (0.014g, 0.0000  
 3mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 4.98 (m, 1H),  
 4.52 (m, 2H), 4.04 (m, 1H), 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.81 (m, 2H), 2.78 (m, 1H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.58 (m, 2H), 1.9  
 9 (m, 1H), 1.90 (< 3H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>9.1min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 502

485

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] }

a) 3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] }

N,N - (8mL) 3 - (4 - ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - (0.10g, 0.00026mol, 1eq.) (0.072g, 0.000526mol, 2eq.) 3 - 2 - (0.  
 0768g, 0.00039mol, 1.5eq.) 가 . 18  
 (5mL) (3mL)  
 / (5:95)  
 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] }  
 (0.10g, 0.0002mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>11.8min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 501

2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - yl] }

6N 2mL (5mL) 3 - 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1  
 H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } (0.10g, 0.0002mol) 가 . 45  
 2 (10mL) 가  
 2 - {4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } (0.010g, 0.  
 0002mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.50 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 5.07 (m, 1H),  
 4.02 (s, 2H), 3.50 (br, 2H), 3.42 (br, 2H), 2.53 (br, 2H), 2.25 (br, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>8.7min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 445

486

N1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 2 - { 4 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ] }  
 (8mL) 2 - { 4 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - yl ]  
 } (0.06g, 0.00013mol), 2 - (0.022g, 0.000163mol), 1 - (3 -  
 ) - 3 - (0.031g, 0.000163mol), N,N - (0.047g, 0.  
 00036mol) 1 - - 7 - (0.018g, 0.00013mol) 18  
 . 가 2 - (0.022g, 0.000163mol), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 -  
 (0.031g, 0.000163mol), N,N - (0.047g, 0.00036mol)  
 1 - - 7 - (0.018g, 0.00013mol) 가 18  
 6 50 가 2 .  
 RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL  
 /min) N1 - (1H - 2 - ) - 2 - { 4 - [ 4 - - 3 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ]  
 - 1 - ] } (0.005g, 0.00001mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 5H), 6.80 (br, 1H),  
 6.70 (br, 1H), 4.80 (br, 1H), 3.06 (s, 2H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.43 (m, 2H), 2.33 (m, 2H), 1.92 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.2min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 510

487

N1 - { 4 - [ 4 - - 1 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - 2 - - 1 -  
 -  
 a) 4 - ( 4 - - 3 - - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ) - 1 -  
 (140mL) 3 - - 1 - ( 4 - ) - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 4 - - (13.  
 86g, 0.033mol) (8.4g, 0.0999mol) (120mL) (6.  
 48g, 0.0383mol) 가 . 18  
 (12g, 0.025mol) 4 - ( 4 - - 3 - - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 - ) - 1 -

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.5min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 479

b) 4 - ( 4 - - 3 - { 4 - [ ( - ) ] - 3 - } - 1H - [ 3,4 - d ] - 1 -  
 ) - 1 -

d) (170mL) (70mL) 4 - (4 - - 3 - - 1H - [3,4 -  
 - 1,3,2 - - 2 - yl) ] (7.0g, 0.0146mol), 3 - N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 -  
 (6.15g, 0.0176mol), (1.0g, 0.000876mol) (1.0g, 0.000876mol) (1.0g,  
 0.000876mol) (3.9g, 0.0365mol) 75 16  
 N - [2 - - 4 - (4,4,5,5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - yl) ] (6.15g, 0.  
 0176mol, 1.2eq.) (1.0g, 0.000876mol) 가 85  
 가 16  
 (3X150mL)

2% - 5% / , 20% - 40% /  
 } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - 1 - (8.0g, 0.014mol) ] - 3 -

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 12.6min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 574

c) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

(10mL) 4 - (4 - - 3 - {4 - [(3 - ) ] - 3 - } - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - yl) - 1 - (7.68g, 0.0134mol) 25%  
 0 가 18  
 0 5N  
 (3X150mL)  
 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 1 - ] - 1 - (6.02g, 0.0127mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 10.3min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 474

d) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (3 - - 4 - {(2 - ) } ) - 1H - [3,  
 4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

(100mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 (3.0g, 0.0063mol) (100mL) - 2 - -  
 (1.163g, 0.007mol) - 5 가 - 5 10  
 1.5 1N  
 (200mL) (200mL)  
 5% (3x100mL), 1N (3X100mL), ,  
 - [4 - - 3 - (3 - - 4 - {(2 - ) } ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - 4



- ] - 1 - (3.47g, 0.006mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 11.5min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 618

e) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)  
/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(150mL) 4 - [4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {(2 - ) ] } )  
- 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (3.4g, 0.0055mol) 20%  
(0.4g) 18  
(60mL) 20% (0.4g), (0.25mL) (4  
0mL) 가 . 가 18 .

25% - 50% /  
N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -  
(5mL) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -  
(0.05g, 0.000104mol) 40 가 .  
(0.00133g, 0.000104mol)  
40 10 N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -  
(4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -  
(0.0044g, 0.00001mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.65 (s, 1H), 8.26 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 7H), 6.01 (d, 2H), 5.09 (br, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.61 (br, 1H), 2.37 (m, 3H), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.50 (br, 1H), 1.34 (br, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.0min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 484

488

N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - )4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(8mL) N1 - {4 - [4 - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.10g, 0.00021mol), 2 -  
(0.022g, 0.00023mol) (0.037g, 0.0006mol) 18  
가 (0.037g, 0.0006mol), 2 - (0.011g, 0.00012mol)  
(0.133g, 0.00063mol) 가 18 .

5N

RP - HPL

C(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μm 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)  
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [1 - (1H - 2 - )4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 -  
 - ) - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.019g, 0.000034mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 11.8 (br, 1H), 9.63 (s, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 7H), 6.99 (br, 1H),  
 6.83 (br, 1H), 4.68 (br, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.56 (s, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.58 (br, 1H), 2.37 (br, 1H), 2.2  
 2 (m, 3H), 1.90 (m, 3H), 1.50 (br, 1H), 1.30 (br, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.4min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 564

489

N1 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 - ) ] - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 - ) - 2 - ] - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(8mL) N1 - {4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 -  
 } - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.10g, 0.00021mol), 1 - - 2 -  
 (0.025g, 0.00023mol) (0.037g, 0.0006mol) 1.5  
 (0.133g, 0.00063mol) 가  
 18 5N

5% - 50% /  
 N1 - [4 - (4 - - 1 - {1 - [(1 - - 1H - 2 - ) ] - 4 - } - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 3 - ) - 2 - ] - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.070g, 0.00012mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.63 (s, 1H), 8.22 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 7H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 4.  
 68 (br, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.20 (s, 2H), 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.58 (br, 1H), 2.35 (br, 1H), 2.24 (m,  
 4H), 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.50 (br, 1H), 1.30 (br, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 9.6min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 578

490

3 - (3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

a) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (3 - - 4 - [(5 - - 2 - ) ] ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] -  
 1 - ] - 1 -

l) (100mL) 4 - [4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -  
 (3.0g, 0.0063mol), 5 - (0.77g, 0.007mol) (1.15g, 0.019mo  
 1.5 (4.1g, 0.0195mol)  
 가 18 5N

(3X200mL)  
 2% - 5% /  
 3,4 - d] - 1 - [4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - [(5 - 2 - ) ] ) - 1H - [  
 (2.63g, 0.0046mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 11.59min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 568

b) 3 - (3 - 4 - [(5 - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4

(10mL) 4 - [4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - [(5 - 2 - ) ] ) - 1H  
 - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 - (0.18g, 0.000317mol) 20%  
 (0.02g) 18  
 5% - 10% / (2% NH4OH)  
 3 - (3 - 4 - [(5 - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4  
 - (0.02g, 0.000046mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.78 (m, 1H), 6.18 (s, 1H), 5.97 (s, 1H), 5.  
 59 (m, 1H), 4.79 (br, 1H), 4.31 (m, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 3.16 (m, 2H), 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.15 (m, 2H), 1.90 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.7min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 434

491

3 - (3 - 4 - [(5 - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - {1 - [(1 - 1H - 2 - ) ] - 4 -  
 } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(4mL) 3 - (3 - 4 - [(5 - 2 - ) ] ) - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H -  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.045g, 0.0001mol), 1 - 2 - (0.011g, 0.00011mol)  
 (0.018g, 0.0003mol) 1.5  
 (0.064g, 0.0003mol) 가 18  
 5N

RP - H

PLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8  $\mu$  m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)  
 3 - (3 - 4 - {[(5 - 2 - ) ] } ) - 1 - {1 - [(1 - 1H - 2 - ) ] }  
 - 4 - } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.03g, 0.00006mol)

$^1$ H NMR (DMSO -  $d_6$ , 400MHz) 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 6.77 (d, 1H), 6.18 (s, 1H), 5.98 (s, 1H), 5.59 (m, 1H), 4.67 (br, 1H), 4.31 (m, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 2H), 2.96 (m, 2H), 2.27 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.18 (m, 2H), 1.91 (m, 2H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5  $\mu$  m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min)  $R_t$  9.5min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 528

492

N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [(4 - 4 - ) ] } - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2 - - 1 -

a) 3 - 4 - [(4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - ] - 4 - - 1 -

N,N - (30mL) 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (0.86g, 0.0033mol),  
 ol), 3 - 1 - 6 - [2.5] - 6 - (0.7g, 0.0033mol) (1.1g, 0.0033mol) 60 18 (200 mL)  
 [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) - ] - 4 - - 1 - 3 - 4 - [(4 - 3 - 1H - (0.66g, 0.0014mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5  $\mu$  m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min)  $R_t$  8.7min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 475

b) 3 - 4 - {[(4 - 3 - (4 - {[( ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 - - 1 -

(7mL) (3mL) 3 - 4 - [(4 - 3 - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ) ] - 4 - - 1 - (0.27g, 0.00057mol), N - [2 - 4 - (4,4,5, 5 - - 1,3,2 - - 2 - yl) ] (0.26g, 0.00068mol), ( ) (0.039g, 0.000034mol) (0.15g, 0.0014mol) 85 16 (2X100mL)

persilprep HS C18, 8  $\mu$  m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min)  
 3 - 4 - {[(4 - 3 - (4 - {[( ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 - - 1 - (0.1g, 0.00017mol)

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>10.9min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 604

c) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 -  
- 1 -

(2.5mL) (2.5mL) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - {[ ( ) ] } - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 - - 1 - (0.1g, 0.00017mol) (0.01g) 18 (0.01g) 가 . 18 가  
[3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 - 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - (0.08g, 0.00017mol) .

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>8.8min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 470

d) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {[ (2 - ) ] } ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 - - 1 -

(4mL) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (4 - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 - - 1 - (0.08g, 0.00017mol) - 2 - -  
(0.035g, 0.00019mol) - 5 가 . - 5 10  
1 1N  
(50mL)  
RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) 3 - 4 - {[4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {[ (2 - ) ] } ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 - - 1 -  
(0.08g, 0.00013mol) .

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>10.7min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 614

e) N1 - (4 - {4 - 1 - [(4 - 4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2 - - 1 -

(12mL) 6N (3mL) 3 - 4 - {[ (4 - 3 - (3 - 4 - {[ (2 - ) ] } ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] } - 4 -

- 1 - (0.08g, 0.00013mol) 40 2 .  
 N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [(4 - - 4 - ) ] - 1H - [3,4 - d]  
 - 3 - } - 2 - ) - 2 - - 1 - (0.07g, 0.00012  
 mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.65 (s, 1H), 8.71 (br, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.26 (m, 1H), 7.25 (m, 7H),  
 4.40 (s, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.98 (m, 2H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.34 (m, 1H), 1.89 (m, 2H), 1.71  
 (m, 2H), 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.31 (m, 1H).

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 8.7min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 514

493

N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1  
 R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

(20mL) 4 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - - 3 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 (2.00g, 0.00568mol) - 10 (5mL) - 2 -  
 - 1 - (1.53g, 0.00852mol) - 5 가 .  
 4 (1.0M, 10mL) 가  
 1 (25mL) (50mL)

1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,  
 2R) - 2 - - 1 - (1.603g, 0.00323mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 7.14 - 7.35 (m, 7H), 5.24 - 5.2  
 7 (m, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.65 - 2.78 (m, 2H), 2.56 - 2.63 (m, 1H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μm, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1  
 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 15.04min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 497

494

N1 - (4 - {4 - - 1 - [4 - ( ) - 4 - ] - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 -  
 } - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

a) - N1 - 4 - [4 - - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 -  
 - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 -

가 (5mL) (0.425g, 0.00193mo  
 l) (0.071g, 0.00193mol) 60%

30 (5mL) N1 - 4 - [4 - ] - 1 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - (0.800g, 0.00161mol) 가 6 (5mL), (5mL) 가 (3X10mL) . - N1 - 4 - [4 - ] - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - (1S,2S) - 2 - - 1 - (0.820g, 0.00160mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H), 7.17 - 7.31 (m, 7H), 4.84 - 4.90 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 2.70 (s, 2H), 2.56 - 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.34 - 2.42 (m, 1H), 2.12 - 2.33 (m, 4H), 1.90 - 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.44 - 1.52 (m, 1H), 1.27 - 1.37 (m, 3H); MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 413.

b) N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - ] - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 -

2 - (5mL) (5mL) N1 - 4 - [4 - ] - 1 - (1 - [2.5] - 6 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - ] - 2 - - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.200g, 0.000391mol) 18 65 가 . RP - HPLC(Hypersilprep HS C18, 8 μ m 250X21.1mm; 5% - 100% 35 , 0.1M , 21mL/min) N1 - (4 - {4 - } - 1 - [4 - ] - 4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 3 - } - 2 - ) - (1S,2S)/(1R,2R) - 2 - - 1 - (0.112g, 0.000212mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 9.64 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 8.22 - 8.24 (m, 1H), 7.17 - 7.33 (m, 7H), 4.59 - 4.80 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.28 - 2.65 (m, 4H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 1.68 - 1.72 (m, 4H), 1.47 - 1.51 (m, 3H), 1.30 - 1.33 (m, 1H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub> 13.11min

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 528

495

N1 - - 2 - {4 - [4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 1 - }

(2mL) 2 - {4 - [4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - } - 1 - (0.076g, 0.000165mol) (0.050g, 0.000496mol) (2 - } - 3 - ) (0.063g, 0.000248mol) . 2

(2X2mL) (5mL) (0.052g, 0.000489mol)

18 / (95:5) RP - HPLC(Rainin C18, 8 μ m, 300A, 25cm; 60% 5 , 60% - 100% - 0.1M 20 , 21mL/min)

N1 - - 2 - {4 - [4 - ] - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - }

- ] - 1 - } (0.010g, 0.000018mol) .

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.53 (t, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.43 (t, 2H), 7.09 - 7.34 (m, 10H), 5.24 (s, 1H), 4.70 - 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 2.02 - 2.18 (m, 2H), 1.91 (s, 2H), 1.86 - 1.98 (m, 4H), 1.56 - 1.64 (m, 2H);

RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>16.16min 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 549

496

1 - ( ) - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -

(5mL) 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 - ] - 1 -  
 (0.150g, 0.000404mol) 1,1,1 - (0.060g, 0.000606mol)  
 (0.004g, 0.000012mol) 8 . (2  
 0mL) (10mL) (10mL)

(10mL) (0.031g, 0.00084mol) 18  
 RP - LCMS(Gilson - Micromass C18, 5 μ m, 130A, 21cm, 0% - 100%  
 - 0.1M 9 , 25mL/min)  
 1 - ( ) - 3 - [4 - - 3 - (4 - ) - 1H - [3,4 - d] - 1 -  
 - ] - 1 - (0.024g, 0.000060mol)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO - d<sub>6</sub>, 400MHz) 8.24 (s, 1H)minor, 8.23 (s, 1H) major, 7.66 - 7 - 7.0 (m, 2H), 7.41 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.11 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 5.45 - 5.50 (m, 1H) or, 4.87 - 4.96 (m, 1H) major, 4.30 (d, 2H), 2.34 - 2.72 (m, 6H);

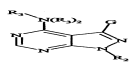
RP - HPLC(Delta Pak C18, 5 μ m, 300A, 15cm; 20 mL/min) R<sub>t</sub>12.07min( ) 12.36min( ) 5% - 85% - 0.1M , 1

MS: MH<sup>+</sup> 403.

(57)

1.

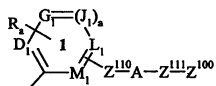
(I) , - , , , ,



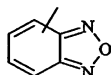
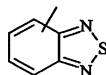
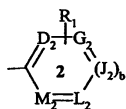
(I)



G



Z<sup>100</sup>



, 2,3 -

R<sub>1</sub>

Z<sup>110</sup>

, CN, OH, NO<sub>2</sub>, COOH,

(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ;

Z<sup>111</sup>

, CN, OH, NO<sub>2</sub>, COOH,

(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> -

- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> - ;

R<sub>a</sub> R<sub>1</sub>

, -CN, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)OH, -C(O)H, -OH, -C(O)O-

, -Z<sup>105</sup> - C(O)N(R)<sub>2</sub>, -Z<sup>105</sup> - N(R) - C(O) - Z<sup>200</sup>, -Z<sup>105</sup> - N(R) - S(O)<sub>2</sub> - Z<sup>200</sup>, -Z<sup>105</sup> - N(R) - C(O) - N(R) - Z<sup>200</sup>, R<sub>c</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>c</sub> ;



$R_2$ , B - E, B, E

a 1  $D_1, G_1, J_1, L_1$   $M_1$   $CR_a$  N,  $D_1, G_1, J_1, L_1$   
 $M_1$   $CR_a$  ;

a 0,  $D_1, G_1, L_1$   $M_1$   $NR_a$ ,  $D_1, G_1, L_1$   $M_1$   $CR_a$ ,  $CR_a$   
 N,  $R_a$  ;

b 1,  $D_2, G_2, J_2, L_2$   $M_2$   $CR_a$  N,  $D_2, G_2, J_2,$   
 $L_2$   $M_2$   $CR_a$  ; b 0,  $D_2, G_2, L_2$   $M_2$   $NR_a$ ,  $D_2, G_2, L_2$   $M_2$  C  
 $R_a$ ,  $CR_a$  N,  $R_a$  ;

n 0 6 .

2.

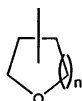
1,  $R_3$  H,  $R_1$  F, Cl, Br, I,  $CH_3$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $OCF_3$ ,  $OCH_3$ , CN,  $CO_2CH_3$ ,  $CF_3$ , -  
 $CH_2NR_dR_e$ , t-

3.

1,  $R_3$  H,  $R_a$ 가 F, Cl, Br, I,  $CH_3$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $OCF_3$ ,  $OCH_3$ , CN,  $CO_2CH_3$ ,  $CF_3$ , t-

4.

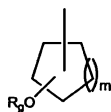
1,  $R_3$  H  $R_2$ 가 .



n 1, 2 3 .

5.

1, R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub>가

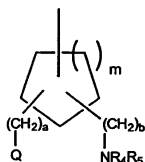


m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-, , q 0 6, r 0, 1, Z, , , , R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> 3, 4, 5, 6 7 ) .

6.

1, R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub>가



m 0, 1, 2 3 ;

a b 0 6 ;

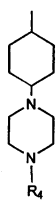
Q -OR<sub>6</sub> -NR<sub>4</sub>R<sub>5</sub> ;

R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> H, Y-Z, Y -C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-, , q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, Z, , , R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> 3, 4, 5, 6 7 ;

R<sub>6</sub> .



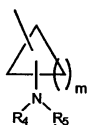
1, R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub>가 .



R<sub>4</sub> H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>- , q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, Z, .

10.

1, R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub>가 .

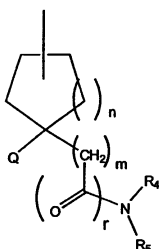


m 1 6 ;

R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH- - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>- , q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, Z, , R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> 3, 4, 5, 6 7 .

11.

1, R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub>가 .



$n = 1, 4$  ;

$r = 0, m = 1, 6$  ,  $r = 1, m = 0, 6$  ;

Q =  $-OR_6$  -  $NR_4R_5$  ;

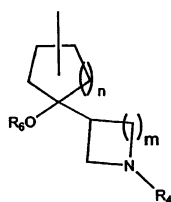
$R_4, R_5$  H, Y-Z , Y - C(O) - , - (C  
 $H_2)_q$  - , - S(O)<sub>2</sub> - , - C(O)O - , - SO<sub>2</sub>NH - , - CONH - , (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O - , - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH - - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub> -  
 , q = 0, 6 , r = 0, 1, 2 , Z ,

, R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub> , 3, 4, 5, 6 7 ;

R<sub>6</sub>

12.

1 , R<sub>3</sub> H R<sub>2</sub>가



$n = 0, 4$  ;

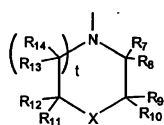
$m = 0, 6$  ;

$R_4$  H, Y-Z , Y - C(O) - , - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub> - , - S(O)<sub>2</sub> - , -  
 C(O)O - , - SO<sub>2</sub>NH - , - CONH - , (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O - , - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH - - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub> -  
 , q = 0, 6 , r = 0, 1, 2 , Z ,

R<sub>6</sub>

13.

10 , R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> 가





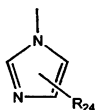


m 1 6 ;

R<sub>23</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>OH, NRR', C(O)NRR', COOR, R, R'

16.

10, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> 가

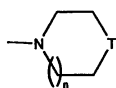


R<sub>24</sub> (O)OR<sub>25</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>25</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>26</sub>, R<sub>27</sub>, C(O)NHR<sub>26</sub>, R<sub>25</sub>, C

V - C(O) -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub> -, - S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, - C(O)O -, - SO<sub>2</sub>NH -, - CONH -, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub> -, L ; R<sub>26</sub>, R<sub>27</sub>, H, V - L, p 0 6, q 0 6, r 0, 1 2, R<sub>26</sub>, R<sub>27</sub>, 3, 4, 5 6

17.

10, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> Y - Z, Z가



T C(O), S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CHOR, NR, R,

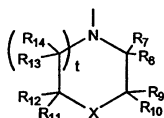
n 0, 1 2 .

18.

10, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub>, Y-Z, Z가 -N(R<sub>28</sub>)R<sub>29</sub>, R<sub>28</sub>, R<sub>29</sub> 가  
 , R<sub>28</sub>, R<sub>29</sub> 5, 6

19.

11, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> 가



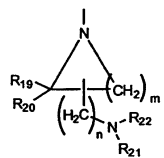
R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>8</sub>, R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>10</sub>, R<sub>11</sub>, R<sub>12</sub>, R<sub>13</sub>, R<sub>14</sub>, R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>8</sub>, R<sub>9</sub>, R<sub>1</sub>  
 0, R<sub>11</sub>, R<sub>12</sub>, R<sub>13</sub>, R<sub>14</sub>, R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>9</sub>, CONH  
 R<sub>15</sub>, COOR<sub>15</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>15</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>15</sub> (R<sub>16</sub>), R<sub>15</sub>, R<sub>16</sub>, H,  
 V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (C  
 H<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>-, p 0 6, q 0  
 6, r 0, 1, 2, L, ; R<sub>15</sub>, R<sub>16</sub>  
 3, 4, 5, 6 7 ;

X O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHOR<sub>17</sub>, NR<sub>17</sub>, R<sub>17</sub>,  
 , -C(NH)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)R<sub>18</sub>, -C(O)OR<sub>18</sub>, R<sub>18</sub>, ;

t 0 1 .

20.

11, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub> 가



R<sub>19</sub>, R<sub>20</sub>, R<sub>19</sub>, R<sub>20</sub> ;

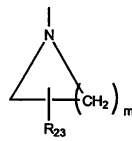
$R_{21}$      $R_{22}$     H,    V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)  
 $p$  -, -S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, -C(O)O -, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH -, -CONH -, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O -, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub> -  
 ,  $p$  0 6 ,  $q$  0 6 ,  $r$  0, 1 2 , L  
 ;  $R_{21}, R_{22}$     3, 4, 5 6  
 ;

$m$  1 6 ;

$n$  0 6 .

21.

11 ,  $R_4, R_5$  가 .

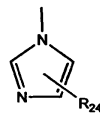


$m$  1 6 ;

$R_{23}$  CH<sub>2</sub>OH, NRR', C(O)NRR' COOR, R R'  
 ,

22.

11 ,  $R_4, R_5$  가 .



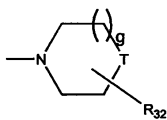
$R_{24}$  , , , C  
 (O)OR<sub>25</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>25</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>26</sub> R<sub>27</sub> C(O)NHR<sub>26</sub>, R<sub>25</sub>

;  $R_{26}$      $R_{27}$     H,    V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub> -, -S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, -C(O)O -, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH -, -CONH -, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O -, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub> -  
 ,  $p$  0 6 ,  $q$  0 6 ,  $r$  0, 1 2  
 , L , ,  
 ;  $R_{26}, R_{27}$     3, 4, 5 6

23.

11, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub>

Y-Z, Z가



g 0 1 ;

T C(O), S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHOR<sub>17</sub>

NR<sub>17</sub>, R<sub>17</sub>, -C(NH)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)R<sub>18</sub>, -C(O)OR<sub>18</sub>, R<sub>18</sub> ;

R<sub>32</sub>

24.

11, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub>

Y-Z, Z -N(R<sub>28</sub>)R<sub>29</sub>, R<sub>28</sub>, R<sub>29</sub>

; R<sub>28</sub>, R<sub>29</sub>

5 6

25.

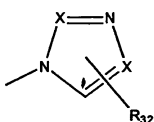
8, R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z

Z가 N(R<sub>30</sub>)R<sub>31</sub>, R<sub>30</sub>, R<sub>31</sub>

26.

8, R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z

Z가



X CH N ;



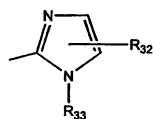
T C(O), O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CHOR<sub>17</sub>, NR<sub>17</sub>, R<sub>17</sub>,  
 , -C(NH)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)R<sub>18</sub>, -C(O)OR<sub>18</sub>, R<sub>18</sub>,

g 0 1 ;

R<sub>32</sub> , , , , ,

30.

8 , R<sub>5</sub> Y - Z , Z가

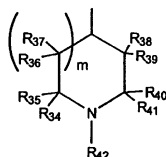


R<sub>32</sub> , , , , , , ,

R<sub>33</sub> , , , , , , ,

31.

1 , R<sub>3</sub> H , R<sub>2</sub>가

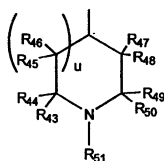


m 0 1 ;

R<sub>34</sub>, R<sub>35</sub>, R<sub>36</sub>, R<sub>37</sub>, R<sub>38</sub>, R<sub>39</sub>, R<sub>40</sub>, R<sub>41</sub>, R<sub>41</sub>, R<sub>34</sub>, R<sub>35</sub>, R<sub>36</sub>,  
 R<sub>37</sub>, R<sub>38</sub>, R<sub>39</sub>, R<sub>40</sub>, R<sub>41</sub> ;

$R_{42}$  H, Y-Z, Y-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)  
 O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>- , p  
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z

$R_{42}$



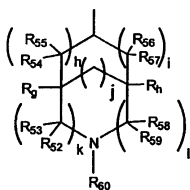
, u 0 1 ;

$R_{43}, R_{44}, R_{45}, R_{46}, R_{47}, R_{48}, R_{49}, R_{50}$  ;  $R_{43}, R_{44}, R_{45}$   
 $R_{46}, R_{47}, R_{48}, R_{49}, R_{50}$  ;

$R_{51}$  H, V-L, V-C(O)-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>2</sub>-, -C(O)  
 O-, -SO<sub>2</sub>NH-, -CONH-, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub>- , p  
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L

32.

1 ,  $R_3$  H ,  $R_2$  7†

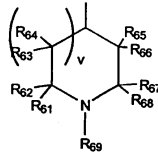


h, i, j, k l 0 1 ;

$R_{52}, R_{53}, R_{54}, R_{55}, R_{56}, R_{57}, R_{58}, R_{59}, R_g, R_h$  ;  $R_{52}, R_{53},$   
 $R_{54}, R_{55}, R_{56}, R_{57}, R_{58}, R_{59}$  ;

R<sub>60</sub> H, Y - Z, Y - C(O) -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub> -, - S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, - C(O)  
 O -, - SO<sub>2</sub>NH -, - CONH -, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub> -, , p  
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , Z ,

R<sub>60</sub>



, v 0 1 ;

R<sub>61</sub>, R<sub>62</sub>, R<sub>63</sub>, R<sub>64</sub>, R<sub>65</sub>, R<sub>66</sub>, R<sub>67</sub>, R<sub>68</sub> , R<sub>61</sub> R<sub>62</sub>, R  
 63 R<sub>64</sub>, R<sub>65</sub> R<sub>66</sub> R<sub>67</sub> R<sub>68</sub> ;

R<sub>69</sub> H, V - L, V - C(O) -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub> -, - S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, - C(O)  
 O -, - SO<sub>2</sub>NH -, - CONH -, (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>NH -, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>S(O)<sub>r</sub> -, , p  
 0 6 , q 0 6 , r 0, 1 2 , L ,

33.

1

34.

33 , 가 KDR, FGFR - 1, PDGFR , PDGFR , IGF - 1R, c - Met, Flt - 1, Flt - 4, TIE -  
 2, TIE - 1, Lck, Src, fyn, Lyn, Blk, hck, fgr yes .

35.

1

36.

1

37.

33 , 가 / .



38.

1

39.

38

(Mooren ulcer)

40.

1

(POEMS)

(Crohn's disease),

41.

40

가

(optic pits),

가

42.

40

가

/

43.

40

44.

40

가

45.

1

46.

36 , ,

47.

34 , 가 Tie - 2 .

48.

46 , (I) ,

49.

48 , - 가 VEGF, VEGF - B, VEGF - C, VEGF - D, VEGF - E, HGF, FGF - 1, FG  
F - 2,

50.

46 , 가 , , , , , .

51.

33 , T , B , , , ,

52.

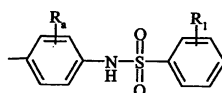
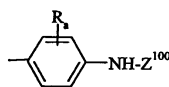
1 ,  $R_3$  H ;  $R_2$  가 -  $Z^{101}$  -  $Z^{102}$  ,  $Z^{101}$  , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - O - ,  
- (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - C(O) - , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - C(O)O - , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - C(O)O - , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - C(O) - NH - , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - C(O)  
- N((C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)) -  $Z^{102}$  가 ,

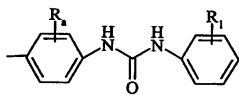
53.

52 ,  $Z^{101}$  - CH<sub>2</sub> - C(O)O - , CH<sub>2</sub> - C(O) - , - CH<sub>2</sub> - C(O) - NH - , - CH<sub>2</sub> - C(O) - N(Me) - , - CH(M  
e) - C(O)O - , - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub> - C(O)O - , - CH(Me) - C(O) - NH - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub> - C(O) - NH -  
;  $Z^{102}$  가 , , , N,N - , N,N - , 2 - - 2 - ,  
, , N - 2 - .

54.

53 , G가



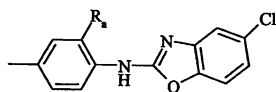
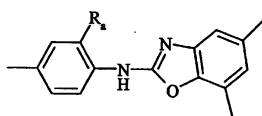
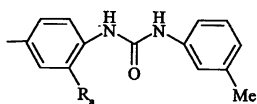
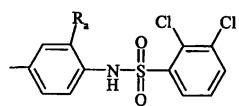


Z<sup>100</sup>

55.

8 , 9 , 10 53

, G가



R<sub>a</sub>

H F

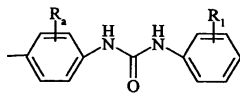
56.

52 , Z<sup>101</sup>

Z<sup>102</sup> 가

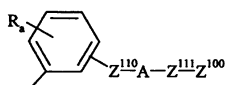
57.

56 , G가



58.

1 , R3 H , R2가 , G가



59.

58 , Z<sup>110</sup> ; A가 O ; Z<sup>100</sup> , Z<sup>100</sup>  
 F, COOH, NO<sub>2</sub>, OMe, -COOMe, OCF<sub>3</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>

60.

58 , Z<sup>110</sup> ; A가 -O-, -O(CR<sub>2</sub>)n-C(O)- -O-(CR<sub>2</sub>)n-O- ; n 0  
 3 ; Z<sup>100</sup> , Z<sup>100</sup> ,

61.

58 , R2가

62.

61 , R2가 , , ,

63.

62 , G가 4 -

64.

6, m 2, a가 0, R<sub>6</sub> H, b가 1 2, R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub>가 .

65.

8, m 0, 1 2; R<sub>6</sub>; R<sub>5</sub>가 H Y-Z, Y가, -C(O)-, -  
 (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>C(O)- -C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>- -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>O-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>C(O)  
 -C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>- , Z가 , ,

66.

65, Z가, , , , N- - , (t- )(  
 )- , , ( ) , ( )(  
 ) , 4- , N-  
 , N,N- , N- , N,N- , 2,3- , 2-  
 , 3- , N- - N



, N- -N-(N- , N-(2-N,N- )-N- , 2-N,N-  
 3- , 3- (2- )

67.

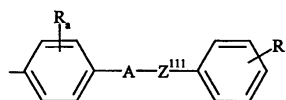
8, m 2; R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z, Y가 -C(O)-, Z가



(, n 0, 1, 2 3)

68.

9, R<sub>4</sub>가; G가





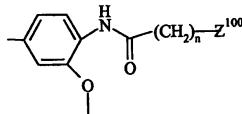
Me), R<sub>a</sub>가 H, F, X가 S, O, NR<sup>1</sup>(R<sup>1</sup> H, F, Cl, Br, NO<sub>2</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>), R<sub>1</sub>가 H, F, Cl, Br, NO<sub>2</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>.

73.

72, R<sub>4</sub>가, m 1, 2, 3, R<sub>5</sub>가 Y-Z, Y가 -C(O)O-, -C(O)-, -C(O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-, Z가, N-, N,N-.

74.

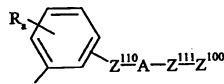
9, R<sub>4</sub>가, G가



n 0 3, Z<sup>100</sup>가

75.

9, G가



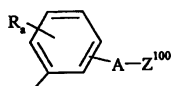
Z<sup>100</sup>가, F, Cl, CN, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>), -COOH, -Z<sup>105</sup>-C(O)N(R)<sub>2</sub>, -Z<sup>105</sup>-N(R), -C(O)-Z<sup>200</sup>, -Z<sup>105</sup>-N(R)-S(O)<sub>2</sub>-Z<sup>200</sup>, -Z<sup>105</sup>-N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-Z<sup>200</sup>, -C<sub>6</sub>-, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>); Z<sup>200</sup>가 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>), -C<sub>1</sub>-, COOH, CN, (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>); A가 O, -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-, -N(R)-C(O)-O-, -N(R)-, -N(R)-C(O)-, R H.

76.

75, R<sub>4</sub>가

77.

8, 9, 10, G가



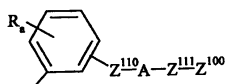
, Z<sup>100</sup> ,

78.

77 , R<sub>4</sub>가 , A가 -NH , R<sub>a</sub>가 H F , Z<sup>100</sup> , , CF<sub>3</sub>

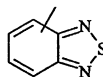
79.

9 , G가



;

Z<sup>100</sup> , , , ,



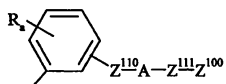
, F, Cl, Br, NO<sub>2</sub>, , N- , N,N- , CN, ; Z<sup>11</sup>  
 , -O-( )  
 0 Z<sup>111</sup> (C<sub>0</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>) ; A가 -N(R) - C(O) - N(R) - ,  
 -N(R) - S(O)<sub>2</sub> -, -N(R) - C(O) -, -N(R) - -N(R) - C(O) - O-

80.

79 , R<sub>4</sub>가 R<sub>a</sub>가 F .

81.

9 66 , G가





; Z<sup>100</sup> F, CN, NO<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)H, -CONH<sub>2</sub>, -NHSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>, -O- (

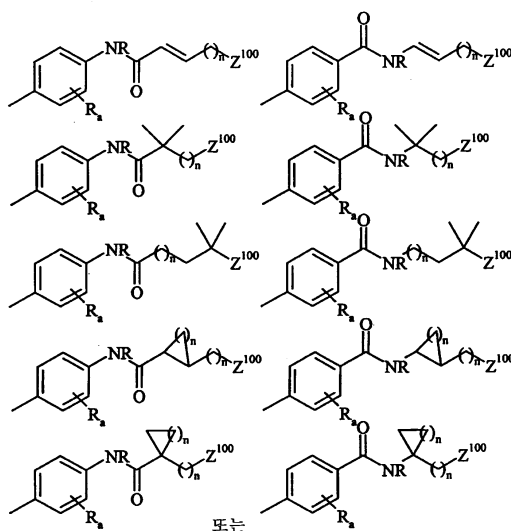
(C<sub>0</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>) ; A가 O, -N(R)-C(O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-N(R)-, -C(O)-N(R)-, -N(R)-C(O)-O-, -N(R)-C(O)-N(R)-.

82.

81 , R<sub>4</sub>가 , R<sub>a</sub>가 H , Z<sup>110</sup> Z<sup>111</sup>.

83.

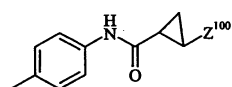
9 , G가



R H n 1 6 .

84.

83 , G가

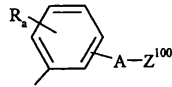


85.

84 , Z<sup>100</sup>

86.

8 , 9 10 , G가



Z<sup>100</sup> ,

87.

11 , n 2 , R<sub>6</sub> H , m 1 , r 1 , R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>5</sub>가

88.

64 87 , G가 4 -